

THE  
PHILATELIC  
RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

JANUARY 1913

CONTENTS

PAGE

Philately in 1912 . . . . .	1
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	4
The Postage Stamps of Antigua, by B. T. K. SMITH . . . . .	7
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	12
Bibliography . . . . .	14
Auction Report . . . . .	15
Notes and News . . . . .	18
Advertisements . . . . .	i-x



LONDON : WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM : W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL : BURROW & CO., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER : D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET

Sole Agent for the United States : WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, Mass.

*Price Fourpence.* Annual Subscription, Post Free, *Five Shillings.*

## TO DEALERS.

A SPECIALITY of mine is the purchase of all kinds of

# REMAINDERS

which I detail, made up in suitable assortment, and those interested in

## BEAUTIFUL SETS AND NOVELTIES,

used and unused, in quantities, should communicate at once with me, and they can be assured of their Orders receiving prompt and careful attention. I have of an Exceptional Opportunities of securing Special Lines, on very advantageous terms, in stamps of common, medium and even superior quality, and I can therefore make offers which defy competition. I am prepared to submit on demand approval selections of carefully made up lots.

Buyers unknown to me are requested to give the customary references to save delay in execution of their Orders.

FOUNDER  
OF THE  
"INTERNATIONAL  
PHILATELISTS."  
PARTICULARS IN MY  
JOURNAL.

**BÉLA SZEKULA,**  
25 Koszoru-utcza,  
BUDAPEST,  
HUNGARY.

PUBLISHER OF THE  
"HUNGARIAN  
STAMP COLLECTOR."  
SPECIMEN GRATIS AND  
POST FREE

## W. T. WILSON

Begs to announce the purchase of the following choice specialised Collections formed by the late Rev. W. N. Usher, F.R.P.S.L.

ICELAND, Unused, all issues admirably represented by single shades, pairs, blocks, etc., the provisionals of 1897 very complete, including "inverted" and the 2 types "se tenant." Very strong lot of the 1 Gildi provisionals with some of the rarest errors (several uncatalogued). Official 1878-79 5 aur imperf. wmkd., a block of 4. A set of entire sheets representing all issues and in the case of the 1 Gildi provisionals showing the various settings of the errors "Gildi" '03-'03 and comma error 02', etc.

ICELAND, Used, strong lot of used, full of interesting postmarks. The provisionals of 1897 on the original circulars, errors of the 1 Gildi provisionals, and stamps used on original cover.

The Iceland Collections formed the basis of the Article in the "London Philatelist" of March and April, 1906.

BULGARIA, Unused and Used, including blocks of the 1st issues; 1882 the error of colour, used on piece, etc., etc.

COREA, including many out of the way and uncatalogued varieties unused and used.

STAMPS ON ORIGINAL COVERS, a number of highly interesting and out of the way things only obtainable when an old collection such as this is broken up.

*Further particulars will be willingly sent on application.*

"Georgian" Indian Convention States—from the condemned Dies.

Only a very small printing has been made and the next one is likely to be on the retouched Die  
Gwalior ½, ½, 1, 2 & 3a, mint 1/-; Patiala ½, ½, 1, 2, 3 & 6a, mint 2/-.

18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM, England.

**G. GILBERT,**

Successor to Messrs. GILBERT & KÖHLER,

**51, RUE LE PELETIER, PARIS.**

**SALE BY AUCTION**

At the **HÔTEL DROUOT, PARIS,**

3 and 4 FEBRUARY, 1913.

**Of a FINE GENERAL COLLECTION of Unused  
STAMPS OF ALL COUNTRIES.**

The Lots can be seen at the Offices of M. GILBERT, Friday, 31 January, and Saturday, 1 February, 1913.

Me. GABRIEL, Auctioneer,  
19 RUE HIPPOLYTE LEBAS,  
PARIS.

G. GILBERT, Expert,  
51 RUE LE PELETIER,  
PARIS.

From whom Catalogues can be obtained.

Collectors desiring to dispose of their Collections this season are requested to communicate with me at the earliest possible moment.

MY  
**EUROPE CATALOGUE**

With net market prices for all European Stamps *just published*. It costs only 10d. post free, and is valuable and interesting to every collector.

**SICILY.**

A most beautiful specialised collection of Sicily: pairs, blocks and stamps on entire, altogether over 400 copies, Retouches, shades, unique specimens.

Price £720.

**SWISS PROOFS.**

Fine specialised collection, with rarities, blocks and sheets; Rayons and all issues. A valuable collection for study and exhibition.

Price £160.

**SWISS PHILATELIC NEWS.**

The leading Swiss Monthly, in German and in French. Subscription: 2s. per annum. Specimen copy gratis and post free.

**Ernst ZUMSTEIN,**

39 Neuengasse, BERNE, Switzerland.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

SALES HELD WEEKLY.

Special Saturday Sales alternate Weeks.

**A Magnificent General  
Collection, containing  
Superb Europeans,**

Will be offered for Unreserved Sale during February.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Lots offered within Seven Days of Receipt. Settlements 14 days after Sale.

Over 4,000 catalogues circulate monthly throughout Europe and the United Kingdom.

For Particulars Address

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

69, FLEET STREET,

LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams Philators, Fleet, London.  
Telephone—12296 Central.

## TO DEALERS.

A SPECIALITY of mine is the purchase of all kinds of

# REMAINDERS

which I detail, made up in suitable assortment, and those interested in

## BEAUTIFUL SETS AND NOVELTIES,

used and unused, in quantities, should communicate at once with me, and they can be assured of their Orders receiving prompt and careful attention. I have often Exceptional Opportunities of securing Special Lines, on very advantageous terms, in stamps of common, medium and even superior quality, and I can therefore make offers which defy competition. I am prepared to submit on demand approval selections of carefully made up lots.

Buyers unknown to me are requested to give the customary references to save delay in execution of their Orders.

FOUNDER  
OF THE  
"INTERNATIONAL  
PHILATELISTS."  
PARTICULARS IN MY  
JOURNAL.

**BÉLA SZEKULA,**  
25 Koszoru-utca,  
BUDAPEST,  
HUNGARY.

PUBLISHER OF THE  
"HUNGARIAN  
STAMP COLLECTOR."  
SPECIMEN GRATIS AND  
POST FREE.

## W. T. WILSON

Begs to announce the purchase of the following choice specialised Collections formed by the late Rev. W. N. Usher, F.R.P.S.L.

ICELAND, Unused, all issues admirably represented by single shades, pairs, blocks, etc., the provisionals of 1897 very complete, including "inverted" and the 2 types "se tenant." Very strong lot of the 1 Gildi provisionals with some of the rarest errors (several uncatalogued). Official 1878-79 5 aur imperf. wmkd., a block of 4. A set of entire sheets representing all issues and in the case of the 1 Gildi provisionals showing the various settings of the errors "Gildi" '03-'03 and comma error '02', etc.

ICELAND, Used, strong lot of used, full of interesting postmarks. The provisionals of 1897 on the original circulars, errors of the 1 Gildi provisionals, and stamps used on original covers.

The Iceland Collections formed the basis of the Article in the "London Philatelist" of March and April, 1906.

BULGARIA, Unused and Used, including blocks of the 1st issues; 1882 the error of colour, used on-piece, etc., etc.

COREA, including many out of the way and uncatalogued varieties unused and used.

STAMPS ON ORIGINAL COVERS, a number of highly interesting and out of the way things only obtainable when an old collection such as this is broken up.

*Further particulars will be willingly sent on application.*

"Georgian" Indian Convention States—from the condemned Dies.

Only a very small printing has been made and the next one is likely to be on the retouched Die.  
Gwallor ½, 1, 2 & 3a. mint 1/-      Patiala ½, 1, 2, 3 & 6a. mint 2/-

18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM, England.



# G. GILBERT,

Successor to Messrs. GILBERT & KÖHLER,

51, RUE LE PELETIER, PARIS.

## SALE BY AUCTION

At the <sup>À</sup>HÔTEL DROUOT, PARIS,

3 and 4 FEBRUARY, 1913,

### Of a FINE GENERAL COLLECTION of Unused STAMPS OF ALL COUNTRIES.

The Lots can be seen at the Offices of M. GILBERT, Friday, 31 January, and Saturday, 1 February, 1913.

Me. GABRIEL, Auctioneer,  
19 RUE HIPPOLYTE LEBAS,  
PARIS.

G. GILBERT, Expert,  
51 RUE LE PELETIER,  
PARIS.

From whom Catalogues can be obtained.

Collectors desiring to dispose of their Collections this season are requested to communicate with me at the earliest possible moment.

#### MY EUROPE CATALOGUE

With net market prices for all European Stamps *just published*. It costs only 10d. post free, and is valuable and interesting to every collector.

#### SICILY.

A most beautiful specialised collection of Sicily: pairs, blocks and stamps on entires, altogether over 400 copies.

Retouches, shades, unique specimens.

Price £720.

#### SWISS PROOFS.

Fine specialised collection, with rarities, blocks and sheets; Rayons and all issues. A valuable collection for study and exhibition.

Price £160.

#### SWISS PHILATELIC NEWS.

The leading Swiss Monthly, in German and in French. Subscription: 2s. per annum. Specimen copy gratis and post free.

Ernst ZUMSTEIN,  
39 Neuengasse, BERNE, Switzerland.

#### STAMP AUCTIONS.

SALES HELD WEEKLY.

Special Saturday Sales alternate Weeks.

#### A Magnificent General Collection, containing Superb Europeans,

Will be offered for Unreserved Sale during February.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Lots offered within Seven Days of Receipt. Settlements 14 days after Sale.

Over 4,000 catalogues circulate monthly throughout Europe and the United Kingdom.

For Particulars Address—

#### Harmer, Rooke & Co.,

69, FLEET STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams - Philators, Fleet, London.  
Telephone—12296 Central.

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,  
 PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
 64 Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.

SALES held regularly each alternate Monday, Thursday and Friday.  
 The 433rd SALE will take place on JANUARY 30th and 31st  
 and will comprise a

VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION STRONG IN  
COLONIALS

The Sales on February 13th and 14th will include a  
VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION, by order of Executor.

Other Dates are:

1913—February 27th and 28th.

March 13th and 14th. April 10th and 11th, 24th and 25th.

May 8th and 9th, 22nd and 23rd.

June 5th and 6th, 19th and 20th.

Catalogues for Thursday and Friday Sales are ALWAYS issued a month in advance,  
 a large number being circulated in the United States and other distant parts.

*Large or small consignments catalogued for Sale without delay. Terms moderate.*

*Early entries are advisable. Lots sent to view.*

Telephone 3473 Central.

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

WARREN H. COLSON

Offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in  
 America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly  
 on view; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—  
 there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here the Collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many  
 pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the  
 philatelic craving.

His last memorable purchase—the Sussdorff Collection—contained such great  
 rarities as

British Columbia 1865, vertical pair 5c. rose, imperforate.

Ceylon 1857-59, 2s. blue, imperforate.

Hawaii 1859, 1c. pale blue on bluish white, unused.

Saxony 1850,  $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. error of colour, unused

Canada 1851, horizontal pair 12 pence, with full sheet margin, unused.

Newfoundland 1857, 1s. scarlet, unused.

Tuscany 1860, 3 lire, unused with full o.g.

All of the above, as well as the thousands of lesser pieces in this wonderful unused  
 general collection, are in the finest condition. Correspondence solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON," Boston.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**  
170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the GREATEST RARITIES ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Reminders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,**  
170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**  
CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST  
OF THE  
**Newspaper Tax Stamps**  
OF  
**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**  
325, BROWNHILL ROAD,  
**CATFORD,**  
LONDON, S.E.

**NEW STOCK BOOKS.**

The following Stock Books have recently been re-made, and contain many fine and interesting pieces—

Antigua and Bahamas	Montenegro
Barbados	Nevis
Br. Central Africa	New Brunswick and Nova
Br. East Africa	Scotia
Br. South Africa	Newfoundland
Br. Honduras & Bermuda	New Zealand
Br. Somaliland	North Borneo
Canada, Vols. I and II	South Australia
Ceylon, Vols. I and II	Seychelles
Cook Islands	St. Christopher and
Cyprus	Montserrat
Dominica	St. Lucia
Falkland Islands	St. Vincent
Gibraltar	Sierra Leone
Great Britain, 6 vols.	Tonga
Hong Kong	Tobago
Jamaica	Western Australia

**THE WEST-END PHILATELIST,**

Edited by Alexander J. Sefi,

Is published monthly, and contains many Bargains and Special Offers to Subscribers.

Subscription, 1/6 per annum, post free.

I am always a buyer of anything fine, and having an order from a member of one of the most important reigning houses of Europe for many rare stamps, can pay the highest prices.

**D. FIELD,**

4 & 5, THE ROYAL ARCADE, Old Bond Street,  
NEW TEL. NO. REGENT 918. LONDON, W.

**Auction Review of  
United States Stamps for 1912-13.**

Compiled by C. G. FERRIS.

A record of actual prices realized at important Auction Sales held by leading American Stamp Auctioneers, during the past two years. The prices cover unused and used stamps, pairs, strips, blocks, covers, errors and minor varieties, including Postmasters, general issues, departments, envelopes, revenues and proofs. The most valuable reference book of the kind ever published for buyers of United States Stamps. In print now and ready for delivery on or about Sept. 15th.

Price, cloth bound, \$1.00, post free \$1.10.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**  
Empire Building,  
13th & WALNUT STREETS,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Periodical Sales by Auction of  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 HELD BY MESSRS.  
**VENTOM, BULL & COOPER**  
 (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)  
 AT THE  
**CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,**  
**Victoria Street, S.W.**

*(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)*

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1912-1913—

1913. February 6th and 7th, 20th and 21st.  
 March 6th and 7th.  
 April 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th.  
 May 1st and 2nd, 15th and 16th, 29th and 30th.  
 June 12th and 13th.

FEBRUARY 6th and 7th,

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER WILL SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES

A FINE SELECTION OF  
**BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL**  
**POSTAGE STAMPS**

THESE Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of collections and rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,  
 (Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM, LONDON." Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

ESTABLISHED 1761

# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

---

---

Volume XXXV

JANUARY 1913

No. 1

---

---

## PHILATELY IN 1912

(For abbreviations of the references see "Bibliography")

It is observable that in all the annual summaries of the year's philately which are presented to the notice of the readers of philatelic periodicals at this season of the year, any account of the real progress of philately in its more serious aspects is conspicuous by its absence. It is to be freely admitted that the main object of philately consists in its being a pleasurable occupation for leisure moments, but the slightest observation shows that stamp collectors differ remarkably as to what particular aspect of the pursuit they find their real enjoyment. Many find it in unintelligent accumulation, some in financial speculation, a few in what we may comprehensively term "philatelic research." Most collectors would like to enlarge the range of their acquisitions in the objects of their pursuit, but comparatively few regret the omission to learn the latest discoveries in the philately of countries outside those in which they may be especially interested. Nevertheless, in order to avoid the charge of mere dilettanteism, it is fitting that some recognition should be accorded to praiseworthy study resulting in additions to philatelic knowledge. Sincerity is the basis of all good work, and in acclaiming the latter we foster all that appertains to the noblest spirit in philately. From the vast mass of literature available for our survey we can only pretend to signalise a noteworthy study here and there. Some doubtless we have overlooked through ignorance, others we forbear to mention through exigencies of space.

On the stamps of our country the most important contribution during the year has been Mr. Dendy Marshall's summary of the stamps of the reign of King Edward:<sup>1</sup> with their varieties, marginal and otherwise. Mr. Hinton, with the aid of the Fiscal Philatelic Society, has collected all possible information regarding the Local Posts of the United Kingdom,<sup>2</sup> a subject which does not appeal to a wide circle of collectors, but one necessary for a complete knowledge of the postal history of this country. Passing to British Colonials we must have regard to three important papers on the stamps of British Guiana, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Transvaal. Mr. Castle's papers on the 1853<sup>3</sup> and 1860-1875<sup>4</sup> issues of British Guiana embody a large amount of philatelic research and point the way for future investigation. The questions of the exact dates of issue, the order in which the shades and perforation appeared, and the methods of building up the lithographic stones from which they were printed, are all elucidated, and progress is made to more exact knowledge on these matters. Mr. Gorges has been successful in finding important information respecting the Cape of Good Hope "woodblocks,"<sup>5</sup> which incidentally confirms some of Mr. Castle's

---

<sup>1</sup> L.P. Vol. XXI p. 169 *et seq.*    <sup>2</sup> Bull. Fisc. Phil. Soc. No. 15 and P.J.G.B. Vol. XXII p. 126 *et seq.*    <sup>3</sup> L.P. Vol. XXI p. 52.    <sup>4</sup> L.P. Vol. XXI p. 88 *et seq.*    <sup>5</sup> M.J. Vol. XX p. 188.

conclusions from his earlier studies of the stamps themselves. Mr. Luff's work on Otto's printings of the Transvaal<sup>6</sup> stamps is of the utmost importance to specialists in this country and will materially help in determining the true status of doubtful specimens. We may also note Mr. Bacon's discovery of two distinct settings of the "cheque provisional" of British Central Africa<sup>7</sup> and Mr. Elliott's continued studies of the stamps of Papua<sup>8</sup> at present so popular.

Among European countries German philatelic writings on the stamps of the old German States bulk largely, but are to a great extent studies of postmarks and forgeries of them. German philatelists attach most importance to this branch of philately, and it must be confessed that a wide knowledge of postmarks is often necessary for elucidating the philatelic history of some countries, as for example, the Italian States. From another point of view the usefulness of adequate knowledge of these matters is illustrated by the controversy between Dr. Rommel,<sup>9</sup> Herr Krotzsch<sup>10</sup> and Herr Ohrt<sup>11</sup> as to the existence of more than one type of the bar postmark found on the stamps of Bergedorf, a matter which, when settled, will avail to protect the collector from forged obliterations on these stamps. In such studies as above-mentioned, and on the question of reprints, on which he is a recognised authority, Herr Ohrt has written many papers during the year in connection with the stamps of most of the German States, as Bergedorf, Hamburg, Lubeck, Oldenburg, Prussia, and Thurn and Taxis.<sup>12</sup> Other contributions we may mention are those of Berschelmann on Thurn and Taxis,<sup>13</sup> Kleine on Hanover,<sup>14</sup> Ommerborn on Saxony<sup>15</sup> and Wurttemberg<sup>16</sup>, and Dr. Rommel on Bergedorf,<sup>17</sup> while Mr. Brunel has discoursed on the stamps of Bergedorf, Bremen and Lubeck.<sup>18</sup>

As regards the rest of Europe attention may be drawn to an important paper on Bosnia<sup>19</sup> by Mr. Milnes Marsden, which contains some new features. Mr. Pemberton has endeavoured to explain more clearly for collectors the difficult subject of the early Greek stamps,<sup>20</sup> and has something fresh to lay before philatelists in regard to issues succeeding those of the first type. Mr. Wilkinson has continued his studies on the plates and retouches of the first issue of Holland,<sup>21</sup> Mr. Leavy has a serial on the same country<sup>22</sup> and Mr. Fulcher has reviewed the issues of the Roman States.<sup>23</sup> Baron Leijonhulvud has written on Swedish stamps,<sup>24</sup> with special reference to the rarities of this country, while the merits of Norway<sup>25</sup> as a country worthy of the attention of specialists, have been set forth by Herr Stoebe.

The stamps of South and Central America may be regarded as at present enjoying the special attention of the philatelic world in general, those of Brazil and Mexico in particular, while Paraguay<sup>26</sup> has for the first time been surveyed generally by Mr. Phillips, whose researches have also appeared in monograph form, and the prolific provisionals of Nicaragua<sup>27</sup> issued between 1908-11 have been set in order by Messrs. Ahrens and Thornton. Following on Captain Napier's discovery of the substituted heads in the 100 reis of 1894, of Brazil, Mr. Pack<sup>28</sup> has made extended enquiries into this subject, the latest of which is undoubtedly the most elaborate study of a stamp ever made. Many philatelists have also been at work on the stamps of Mexico, which is not surprising, as each issue of this country affords sufficient scope for advanced research on a most extensive scale. The most important results are Mr. Pemberton's discovery and description of the retouches on some of the stamps of the issue of 1868,<sup>29</sup> and Mr. Phillips' reconstruction of two plates of the 25c. red of 1872.<sup>30</sup>

6 *P.R.* Vol. XXXIV p. 4 *et seq.* 7 *M.R.* Vol. V p. 115. 8 *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 19 *et seq.* 9 *B.B.-Z.* Jahrg. VIII p. 271. 10 *D.B.-Z.* Vol. XXIII, p. 1. 11 *Deut. Stempel Zeitung*, Jahrg. VII p. 149. 12 *Kohl's M. passim.* 13 *D.B.-Z.* Vol. XXIII p. 6 *et seq.* 14 *B.B.-Z.* Jahrg. VIII p. 61 *et seq.* 15 *S.P.N.* IV p. 50 *et seq.* 16 *B.B.-Z.* Jahrg. VIII p. 59 *et seq.* 17 *B.B.-Z.* Jahrg. VIII p. 6 *et seq.* 18 *P.S.* Vols. 10 and 11 *passim.* 19 *S.C.* Vol. XVI p. 25 *et seq.* 20 *P.J.G.B.* Vol. XXII p. 13 *et seq.* 21 *P.J.G.B.* Vol. XXII p. 4 *et seq.* 21\* *P.S.N.*, *passim.* 22 *P.R.* Vol. XXXIV p. 177 *et seq.* 23 *L.P.* Vol. XXI, p. 26. 24 *B.B.-Z.* Jahrg. VIII p. 104 *et seq.* 25 *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 116 *et seq.* 26 *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 61 *et seq.* 27 *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 110 *et seq.* and *L.P.* Vol. XXI p. 256 *et seq.* 28 *P.J.G.B.* Vol. XXII p. 43. 29 *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 355.

Other contributions by Messrs. Barron<sup>30</sup>, Griebert<sup>31</sup>, Regelsperger<sup>32</sup> and Wilkinson<sup>33</sup> deal with important points, and serve to demonstrate how much still remains to be known.

Not much new work seems to have been published on the stamps of the Argentine Republic during the past year, but the translation of Señor Marco del Pont's work on the Rivadavia stamps<sup>34</sup> of 1864 still continues in the *Monthly Journal*. Besides this we have Mr. Pack's remarks on some of the recent "errors" of this country,<sup>35</sup> and Mr. Hall's notes on the early issues<sup>36</sup> with the continuation of Mr. Peplow's conscientious study of the stamps of Buenos Aires.<sup>37</sup>

Of the rest of the world we can but briefly mention Mr. Hall's account of the stamps of the Danish West Indies,<sup>38</sup> which, though written some years ago, has only just seen the light of day, and provides the only information available as to the various printings of these stamps; Mr. Hausburg's study in plating the first issues of Hayti,<sup>39</sup> M. Hanciau's history of the early stamps of Spanish West Indies,<sup>40</sup> a work of reference; Messrs. Gelli and Tani's description of the varieties of the "Congo Belge" overprints<sup>41</sup> which will be of use in safeguarding the collector against forgeries, and the completion of Mr. Row's elaborate and masterly monograph of the stamps of Siam.<sup>42</sup>

Besides the periodical literature, the chief contents of which we have now endeavoured to summarize, the output of small sixpenny handbooks has been well maintained during the year. Of larger monographs there have been none, excepting the volume on Paraguay to which we have already alluded, and an account of Early English Philatelic Literature by Messrs. Anderson and Smith, which was distributed to members of the Philatelic Literature Society early in the year. We cannot, however, pass from the subject of philatelic literature generally without a notice of the remarkable development of stamp collecting information in the daily press. Including the *Times* and *Daily Telegraph* a large number of daily papers have devoted space to the subject, and we suppose the inference is that stamp collecting is becoming more and more popular as a pastime of His Majesty's subjects.

New issues have been as prolific as ever. With British Colonials the stream of Georgian issues is at high tide which partly accounts for the numerous additions to the catalogue, but the output of provisionals by many countries of the world shows no sign of diminishing; the temptation to the creation of overprinted stamps seems irresistible. Such examples as the 140 provisionals for the French Colonies, and the 80 stamps overprinted for the islands of the Ægean Sea, taken by the Italians from the Turks, recently issued "en bloc," are certainly totally unnecessary from a philatelic point of view. The Chinese provisionals, again numerous, complex, and at present little understood, are more interesting from a historical point of view, and will provide plenty of occupation for the specialist to unravel their intricacies. We fancy the last remark will apply in a lesser degree to the recent issues of our own country, which, from the frequent change of papers and vagaries of shade, appear to be the subject of experiment on the part of the authorities.

Two great philatelic functions have taken place in this country during the year. We allude, of course, to the fourth Congress and the "Jubilee" Exhibition. The former was a great success as a gathering of philatelists; the chief business transacted besides the adoption of the Congress Committee's "Glossary of Philatelic Terms" and acceptance of the offer made by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons & Co. to publish it, consisted in discussing questions relating to forged stamps and the establishment of a Postal Museum and Central Philatelic Rendezvous in London, all of which were

<sup>30</sup> *P.J.G.B.* Vol. XXII p. 71 and *S.L.* Vol. IV p. 220. <sup>31</sup> *G.P.N.* Vol. II p. 27. <sup>32</sup> *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 80. <sup>33</sup> *P.J.G.B.* Vol. XXII p. 236. <sup>34</sup> *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 95 *et seq.* <sup>35</sup> *M.J.* Vol. XX pp. 12 and 213. <sup>36</sup> *M.R.* Vol. V p. 161. <sup>37</sup> *P.R.* Vol. XXXIV p. 25 *et seq.* <sup>38</sup> *L.P.* Vol. XXI p. 211 *et seq.* <sup>39</sup> *L.P.* Vol. XXI p. 121 *et seq.* <sup>40</sup> *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 9 *et seq.* <sup>41</sup> *M.J.* Vol. XX p. 215 *et seq.* <sup>42</sup> *S.L.* Vol. V p. 42.

referred to Committees to report on at the next Congress. The Exhibition attracted a large number of philatelists from home and abroad. A special feature of the Exhibition was the ambitious attempt to discover the "ideal" stamp, which was received with enthusiasm, though, as might be expected, opinions were divided on the merits of the design selected.

Abroad Congresses were held by the Americans at Springfield, by the Germans and Austrians at Markredwitz, and by the Italians at Milan. With German philatelists the chief objects of united effort are the plan of campaign against the forger, and the suppression of the "postmarked to order" stamp, both desirable ends.

We cannot close our brief and imperfect record without a reference to the loss of one of the old masters of philately in the person of Dr. Legrand, whose writings have had no small influence on the progress of our pursuit. Other notable names as those of Crocker, Gardner, Houison, Moschkau and Ludwig Schwarz have also disappeared from our ken, but our consolation is in the worthy band of successors who will transmit the esoteric traditions of philately untarnished to their posterity.

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

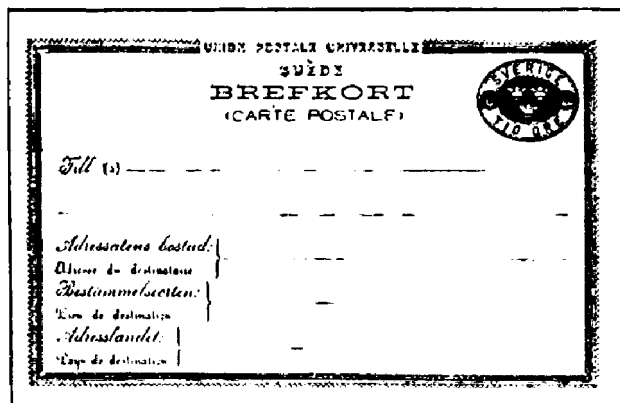
Compiled by the  
SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV p. 198)

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE POSTAL VALUES ISSUED BY THE SWEDISH  
POSTAL DEPARTMENT FROM 1855 TO 1904 (contd).

STAMPED ENVELOPES (contd).



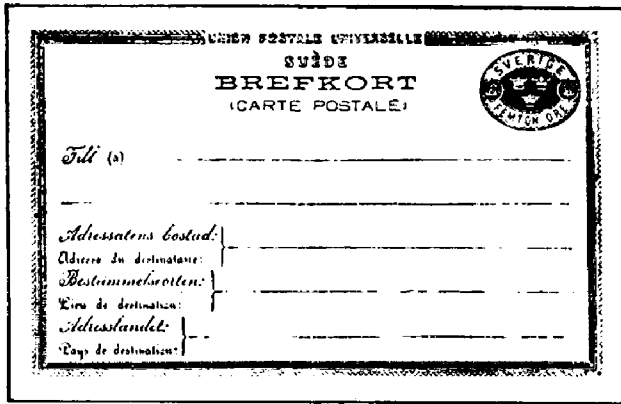
10 öre, red

1 March 1879 to 24 February 1889.  
1,215,922 printed. 1

(a) carmine-red  
(b) carmine-rose (1885)



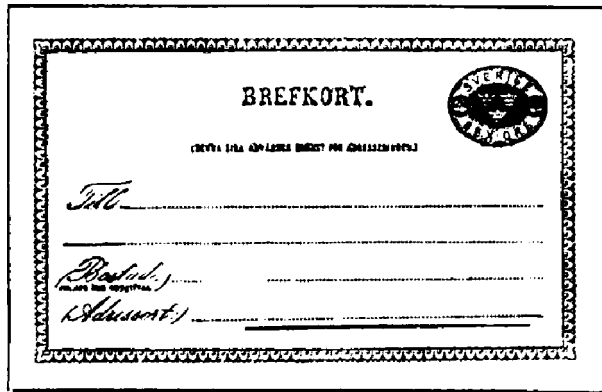
THE PHILATELIC RECORD



15 öre, green

I May 1879 to 26 March 1895.  
35,428 printed.

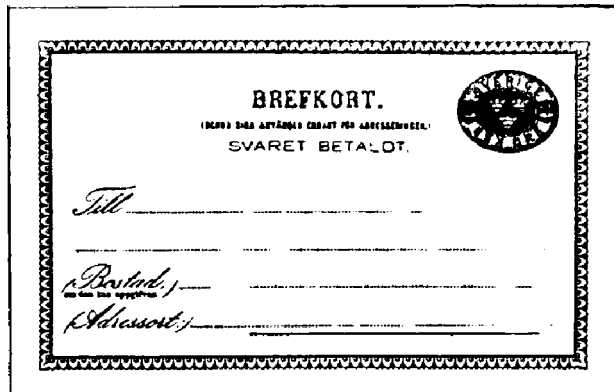
- (a) pale green
- (b) green
- (c) deep green (1883)



6 öre, violet

2 February 1880 to 31 December 1884.  
9,316,281 printed.

- Type I. dull violet
- .. II. (a) reddish violet
- (b) bluish violet

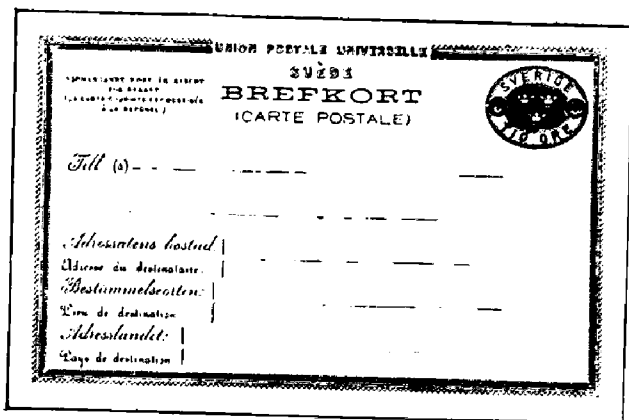


6+6 öre, violet

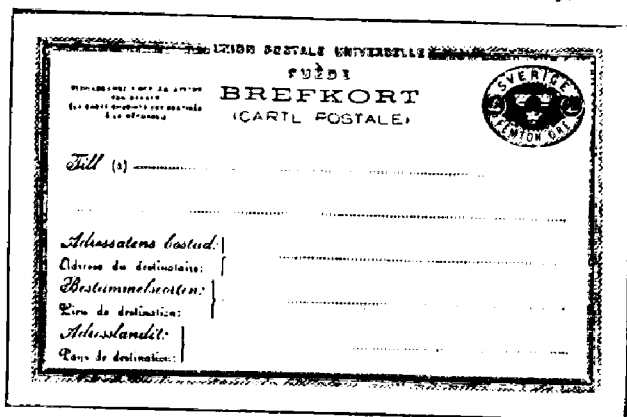
3 April 1882 to 31 December 1884.  
104,517 printed.

- (a) reddish violet
- (b) pale bluish violet

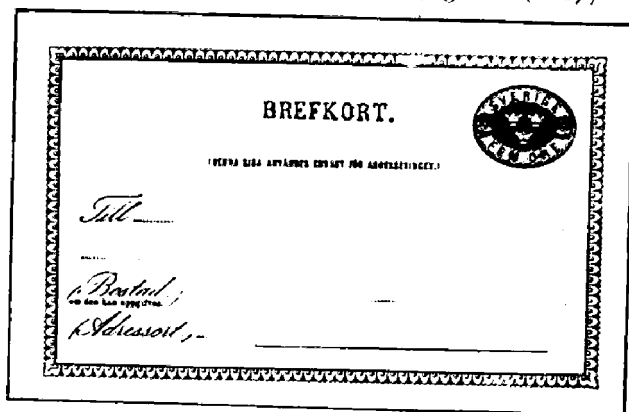
## THE PHILATELIC RECORD



10+10 öre, red

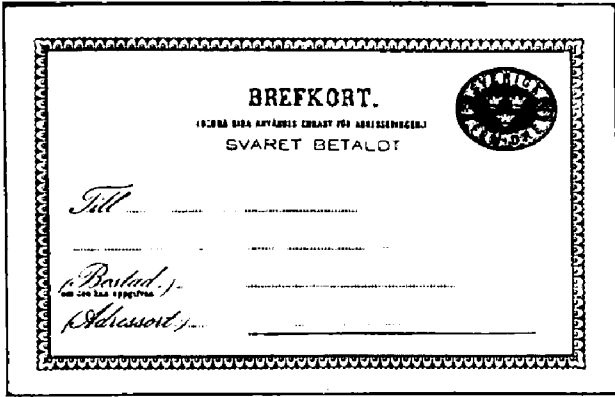
1 April 1883 to 5 October 1890.  
39,348 printed.(a) carmine  
(b) rose (1885)

15+15 öre, green

1 April 1883 to 22 April 1889.  
10,760 printed.(a) dull blue-green  
(b) green (1887)

5 öre, green

1 January 1885 to 14 July 1897.  
52,220,357 printed.A. On yellowish card.  
(a) pale green  
(b) green  
(c) deep green  
B. On white card (1895).  
deep green



5+5 öre, green

1 January 1885 to 23 January 1887. (a) pale green  
117,690 printed. (b) green

(To be continued)

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF ANTIGUA

By B. T. K. SMITH

In the year 1666 the French General, De la Barre, invaded Antigua, but it was restored to Great Britain by the treaty of peace concluded at Breda in the following year, and so, as the island remained in foreign hands for a few months only, we are not surprised to learn that Antigua, next to Barbados, is said to have the most purely English traditions of any of the colonies in the group to which it belongs. The population of Antigua, with its dependencies of Barbuda and Redonda, is 36,119, its capital is St. John, the seat of an Anglican bishopric, having 9,047 inhabitants. The other towns of the island are Falmouth, Parham, and English Harbour.

Antigua takes its name from the church of Santa Maria la Antigua, at Seville, and Redonda from the church of Santa Maria Redonda at Rome; "Barbuda" in Spanish signifies "long bearded," but its application to the island whose name is found on the stamps of 1903, has not been explained.

I have been unable to find any Act authorizing the issue of postage stamps, but it is probable that one was passed about the same time as the Nevis Act of 1860 (see *Philatelic Record*, Vol. XXVIII, p. 5), and that its provisions were embodied in the following Law of 1864, of which I quote only those clauses likely to be of interest to philatelists.

LAW OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA, DATED 8TH JULY 1864; LEFT TO ITS OPERATION BY ORDER IN COUNCIL, DATED 1ST NOVEMBER 1864.

1.—The Governor may appoint a postmaster for the city of Saint John, and a deputy postmaster for the town of English Harbour, but the persons at present holding those appointments need not be re-appointed. . . .

6.—There shall be established in the city of Saint John a general post office, and in English Harbour a branch post office. . . .

9.—No letter, newspaper, or parcel coming from the United Kingdom by post and deliverable at the city of Saint John or the town of English Harbour, and no letter or parcel posted in the city of Saint John or the town of English Harbour to be despatched to the United Kingdom, shall be liable to any other rate of postage than that fixed and charged by the Imperial Government, and the postmaster and deputy postmaster shall collect and receive the same in all cases where the same shall be payable. . . . Provided that on all newspapers posted in this Colony for transmission to the United Kingdom, or any place except to any West Indian Colony, there shall be paid the sum of one penny.

10.—On every letter brought to this Island by post from any place except the United Kingdom, and on every letter posted in the city of Saint John or town of English Harbour for despatch to any place except the United Kingdom, there shall be charged in addition to the rates charged by the Imperial Government the following rates:—

For any sealed letter or package not exceeding half an ounce, one penny;

For any sealed letter or package exceeding half an ounce but not exceeding one ounce, twopence;

For any sealed letter or package exceeding one ounce but not exceeding two ounces, fourpence;

And so in progression, an additional sum of two pence being charged for every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

[14.—Similar to Clause 10, but relates to postage on printed matter, for which the rate was 1d. per 4 ounces.]

23.—It shall be lawful for the Governor to provide proper and sufficient postage stamps and on his warrant to pay the expenses incurred for such purpose.

25.—Any letter posted in this Colony may be registered, and there shall be charged for each letter so registered the sum of sixpence. . . .

27.—The postmaster and deputy postmaster respectively shall keep a correct account of all letters, books . . . and patterns passing through their respective offices to and from the United Kingdom and to and from all other places, with the postage paid thereon and fees received for letters posted after the time fixed for closing the mails; and . . . shall remit to the Imperial Post Office the amount due and payable to the Imperial Post Office, and shall pay the balance of the amount in his hands into the Treasury.

According to Messrs. Bernstein and Nissen, letters were prepaid in cash from the time of the closing of the British Post Office in 1860 till the issue of Antigua stamps in 1862.

By far the most valuable contribution to the history of the earlier Antigua stamps is Mr. E. D. Bacon's exhaustive study of "The Stamps of Antigua printed by Messrs. Perkins Bacon & Co." This appeared in the *Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society* for November 1907 (Vol. I, p. 26), and contained a reference list of the stamps in question, together with a table of the consignments forwarded to the colony from 1862 to 1871.

The first stamp to appear was the 6d., no wmk., of which a supply was sent out on July 1st, 1862. A note in one of Messrs. Perkins-Bacon's books expressly states that this was upon plain paper, that with "Star" wmk. being used for the first time for the consignment of November 7th in the same year. It is hardly surprising that

this variety, of which only 8,000 copies were printed, remained undiscovered till 1890, when Moens chronicled it in the *Timbre-Poste*. A small stock of unused specimens came on the market about twenty years ago and Mr. C. J. Phillips, in his articles on these remainders, estimated the quantity as between 50 and 200 specimens.

*No wmk.* 1862 (Aug. ?), 6d. deep blue-green\*

The shades of the "Star" printings vary greatly, especially in the case of the 1d. value. Edward Pemberton, writing early in 1869 (*Stamp-Collector's Magazine*, VII, p. 92), was of opinion that "in the 1d. the oldest is undoubtedly that peculiar shade of chalky rose violet, which varies from a very dark dull tint to a pale shade; from thence the rose begins to predominate, but still with a chalky cast; the violet shade gradually disappears, and the stamps run into soft and delicate shades of rose and dull carmine rose. The present shade is something of a vermilion and an intense orange-red combined, and is of dazzling brightness. The first shades of this came from a dark dull carmine to deep carmine-red and crimson, dull rose-red and dull brick, getting gradually brighter until the orange-vermilion shade was reached," and a year later (*S.-C.M.*, VIII, p. 52) he added that "by the last mail the 1d. comes over of a more intense shade if possible." Such are the words of an admittedly acute observer, written when the issue was still in use, but surely they are the language of ecstasy rather than of sober earnest. No doubt the true division is into three groups of shades, excluding minute variations due in many cases to the action of time; and following Mr. Bacon, we have the following list:—

<i>Wmk. Star</i>	1863 (Jan.)	1d., lilac-rose (120,000)
	1864 (Oct.)	1d., dull rose (144,000)
	1867 (Nov.)	1d., dull orange-red to orange-vermilion (266,000)

There is nothing in Mr. Bacon's paper to show that the dates he gives for 1864 and 1867 are not merely tentative, for I gather that he bases them solely on contemporary chronicles. For example, the *Timbrophile* of November 30th, 1867, notes the 1d. "d'une couleur vermillon tirant au brique," and this is the earliest notice known to me. But are we therefore bound to attribute this colour to the nearest preceding consignment—*i.e.*, that of October 7th, 1867? Importations were slow and infrequent in those days, and may it not rather have belonged to the consignment of July 8th, 1867, nay, even to that of May 1866? Let us take a parallel case—the change of colour of the Grenada 6d. from dull rose-red to orange-red, and see how it is treated in Bacon and Napier's "Grenada." There we learn that the latter variety was chronicled by the *Timbrophile* and the *Timbre-Poste* in January 1867, and certainly belonged to the consignment of April 12th, 1866. These remarks are, however, intended only to point out that search might with some chance of success be made for specimens of the dull rose and orange stamps of earlier dates than those given: it is obvious that until such specimens are found our catalogue must give the latest and not the earliest possible dates.

Of the 6d., "Star" wmk., Mr. Bacon writes that "there are but two distinct colours: deep blue-green and yellow-green, with numerous shades of each."† That the blue-green is the earlier colour is evident, but we have no evidence to show at what date the change took place. Pemberton (*S.-C.M.*, loc. cit.) rhapsodized over the changes of the 6d. as he had done over those of the 1d., describing it as "rich dark

\* This stamp in yellow-green on thick white unwatermarked paper is a plate-proof. It was included in the remainder-stock mentioned above, and Mr. Phillips gives the number of specimens as under 50.

† This may be read in conjunction with the same writer's description of the Barbados 1d. stamp of 1861-70—"the dark blue-green was the first in point of date and was followed by the yellow-green. The earliest stamps in this colour are of cold or dull shades, and these were succeeded by others in brighter tints, until they finally reach a grass-green hue."

green, dark cold green, smeary deep warm green, smeary washy yellow-green, smeary pale green, smeary dark green, and clear dark green, of a sage-green tint."

Wmk. Star.	1863 (Jan. ?)	6d. blue-green	}	(186, 120)
	186[?]	6d. yellow-green		

With regard to the question of the "inverted Star" watermark (*i.e.*, with two points of the star pointing upwards, instead of the normal one point) Mr. Bacon has rather summarily dismissed the ancient controversy about what he rightly calls "this pseudo-variety." It is due simply to the position in which the printer fed his press with the "nearly square" divided sheets of paper, which certainly were not "designedly used in the two positions to mark the different printings," as some collectors have supposed. Nevertheless, we must not forget the same writer's words ("Grenada," p. 87).—"it is true that in some instances we find the whole of one particular printing with the watermark in the same position, either upright or sideways, and philatelists are thereby sometimes helped in distinguishing one printing from another, though that is certainly not due to any intention on the part of the printer." It would, therefore, seem that, though the position of the watermark of the Antigua stamps certainly does not concern the ordinary collector, it may be worthy of some attention from anyone making a further study of these issues, and I will add that Mr. Westoby's acutely reasoned letter on the subject (*S.-C.M.*, XII, p. 110), with its amusing story of the *savants* Professors Stumper and Moonraker, may still repay perusal at the present day.

All the Perkins-Bacon stamps of Antigua were perf. 14-16, and there is nothing to show that any sheets were sent out wholly imperforate, even by accident.\* Here I shall venture to make a digression by saying that I have never seen any argument brought forward to show that "accidentally imperf." stamps are in the slightest degree worthy of collection, any more than a book whose pages or plates may have inadvertently been bound in the wrong order. It may be urged that if philatelists shared my view they would have to reject inverted surcharges, "inverted centres" and the like, and to this I reply with the utmost alacrity that they are equally undeserving of inclusion in a true collection, when they are the mere result of a printer's carelessness. Such errors as the "inverted Swan," the "woodblock errors" and such quasi-errors as the French *têtes-bêches* come into a different category altogether from varieties like the "inverted centre" Liberia, Uruguay, and so on. The former received, so to speak, the imprimatur of the issuing authorities, the latter are due to nothing but the momentary inattention of a mechanic, and the gulf between the two sorts of "errors" is wide and deep.† However, let it be assumed that an imperforate block of a certain stamp is to be collected and we are still faced with the absurdity of the stamp market, which assigns a vastly lower price to a *partly* (*i.e.*, horizontally or vertically) imperforate block. In the case of the *soi-disant* imperforate Antigua stamps, what evidence is there to show that they were not originally "part perf." specimens, as Mr. Bacon admits they "quite possibly" were? In plain English, what proof have we that these uninteresting specimens were not mere fakes of an equally uninteresting variety?

Unused specimens are known of the 1d. lilac-rose, perf.‡ 11-12 × 14-16, and of

\* I have already referred to the 6d. yellow-green, no wmk., imperf., as being a proof. The *Stamp Collectors' Guardian* of 1900 (Vol. I, p. 29), states that imperforate specimens of the 6d., blue-green (with and without wmk.) and of the 1d. (wmk. star) were included in the much-discussed remainders, together with some of the abnormally perforated specimens mentioned below (see also the *Timbre-Poste* of February, 1892).

† There is an even lower degree of "errors," in the shape of those manufactured by the original user of the stamp, as witness the "interverted" specimens of the "double Geneva" stamps for which enhanced prices are now asked and presumably obtained.

‡ The *Timbre-Poste* of December 1893, says "we have seen the 1d. pale vermilion, perf. 12, with 'Star' watermark; probably this is a mistake, as it is not mentioned in Mr. Bacon's paper."

the unwatermarked 6d. deep blue-green, perf. 11-12 and also perf. 11-12 × 14-16. These were perforated merely as an experiment, and were never sent out to Antigua. The "11-12" gauge was produced by the "B" machine, illustrated in Bacon and Napier's "Grenada" (p. 34), but in that work it is not mentioned as having been applied to the 1d. Antigua, so that this variety is presumably a recent discovery.

The plates of the two values were handed over by the Crown Agents to Messrs. De La Rue & Co. on November 23rd, 1871. The date of issue of the first printings (wmk. Crown C C), made by this firm is given in all the catalogues as 1873, and that is the year assigned to them by Pemberton in his "Philatelic Catalogue" (1874). The *Gazette des Timbres*, however, in chronicling them in June 1873, wrote that "they were probably issued in 1872," and although, in default of actual proof to the contrary, we must adopt the hitherto-accepted date, it is practically certain—if we take into account the regularity of the Perkins-Bacon consignments—that the De La Rue stamps appeared in 1872, and probably early in that year.

In the "Crown C C" stamps, perforated 12½, there are two well-defined shades of the 1d., generally known as "lake" and "scarlet" (or, according to "West Indies," "red-lake" and "orange-vermilion"). The only contemporary notice of these is in the *Timbre-Poste* of February 1876, where it is stated that "the 1d., wmk. C C is now in *bright vermilion* instead of red, perf. 12½."

Wmk. Crown C C, perf. 12½. 1873 (?) 1d. red-lake  
6d. blue-green  
1876 (?) 1d. orange-vermilion

At what precise date the change in the gauge of perforation from 12½ to 14 took place is not known, but, following Messrs. Napier and Bacon in their studies of the De La Rue perforations, we may suppose that the alteration was not made earlier than 1875 nor later than 1877. According to the present-day catalogues the '14' gauge was applied only to the lake colour ("lake" and "lake-rose") but "West Indies" gives both the "red-lake" and orange-vermilion" stamps perf. 14, and in default of further information I include both colours.

Wmk. Crown C C, perf. 14. 1877 (?) 1d. orange-vermilion  
—— (?) 1d. red-lake  
1877 (?) 6d. blue-green

If I have rightly grasped Messrs. Napier and Bacon's observations it appears to me that search might with some chance of success be made for the "perf. 14" stamps of this issue with that gauge produced in two ways, namely by a "single-line" and by a "comb" machine,\* and that if these were found they might throw some light on the different printings.

---

\* For illustrations of the work of the two machines in question see blocks Nos. 17 and 20 of the plate in *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal* of November, 1903 (Vol. XIV, facing p. 96).

(To be continued)

---

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Bahamas.** We are informed that the 4d. orange, 6d. light brown, and 1s. black and red, of the Georgian set are already obsolete, having been replaced by the same values printed in colours in accordance with the universal colour scheme.

- 4d. red and black on yellow
- 6l. lilac
- 1s. black on green

**Belgium.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. send us a copy of the current 10c., with the portrait of King Albert redrawn and larger. Perf. 14.

10c. red

**China.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us specimens of two commemorative sets which have just been issued. The values and colours of both sets are said to be as chronicled below. The first set shows the head of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, and bears the inscription in English, "In commemoration of the Revolution," the second set the head of President Yuan Shi Kai, and the inscription "In commemoration of the Republic." No wmk. Perf. 14}.

- 1c. orange
- 2c. green
- 3c. blue-green
- 5c. magenta
- 8c. sepia
- 10c. blue
- 16c. sage-green
- 20c. lake
- 50c. green
- \$1 carmine
- \$2 brown
- \$5 slate

From the same firm we have received the 1c. brown Postage Due with the "Water-  
low" surcharge in Chinese.

**Fiji.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received new 5s. and £1 stamps which were chronicled in August last, but the £1 bears the head of King Edward. Wmk. Multiple Crown C.A. Perf. 14.

- 5s. green and red on yellow (King George)
- £1. purple and black on red (King Edward).

**Great Britain.** For those who collect inverted or reversed watermarks we copy the following list of the varieties recorded up to date for the Georgian stamps from the *British Philatelist*.

*Wmk. Multiple G.R.V.*

- Inverted : ½d. Die 2, 1d. Die 2
- Reversed : ½d. Die 2, 1d. Die 2
- Sideways : 7d. Die 2

*Wmk. Single G.R.V.*

- Inverted : 1d. Die 2, 1d. new type
- Reversed : 1d. Die 2, 1d. new type
- Inverted and Reversed : ½d. Die 2, 1d. new type, 1½d., 2d.

A new type of ½d. and the 4d. with the head of King George were issued on 15 January. The former is of the same design as the 1½d., and the latter as the 3d. The official term applied to the colour of the 4d. is "pearl green," which is a dark grey.

- ½d. green (Control B 13)
- 4d. dark grey (Control B 13)

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. send us the 2l. overprinted vertically upwards "ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΙΟΙΚΗΣΙΣ" in black issued for use in Macedonia and other parts of Turkey occupied by the Greek troops.

2l. carmine

**Hong Kong.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. send us a specimen of the new set with the head of King George, the design being the same as the Edwardian set. The *London Philatelist* states that the series was issued on 9 November, 1912. The 12c. and all higher values are on chalk-surfaced paper, the rest on ordinary paper. Wmk. multiple Crown C.A. Perf. 14.

- 1c. brown
- 2c. green
- 4c. scarlet
- 6c. orange
- 8c. grey-green
- 10c. ultramarine
- 12c. purple and yellow
- 20c. olive-green and purple
- 30c. orange and purple
- 50c. grey-black on green
- \$1 bright blue and purple on pale blue
- \$2 black and carmine
- \$3 purple and green
- \$5 carmine and green on pale green
- \$10 black and purple on red

**Indian Native States.** Mr. W. T. Wilson very kindly sends us the undermentioned values of the Indian Georgian series surcharged for Gwalior and Patiala.

*Gwalior State.* ½a., 1a., 1a., 2a. and 3a.

*Patiala State.* ½a., 1a., 1a., 2a., 3a., and 6a

**Italian P.O. in the Ægean Islands.** We are informed that 13 series of stamps consisting of the values 2, 5, 10, 15, 25, 40 and 50c. of the current Italian stamps have been overprinted for use in the thirteen islands—Calemno, Caso, Cos, Karkı, Leros, Lipso, Nisibos, Patmos, Piscopi, Rodi, Scarpanto, Simi and Stampalia.

The 25c. and 50c. have also been issued with the overprint "EGEO."

**Jamaica.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received the 6d. of the Georgian series.

6d. dull and bright purple

**Liberia.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us copies of a new provisional, the 10c. surcharged in sans-serif caps "3



cents inland postage." Both the ordinary and the official stamps have been surcharged, the former in violet and the latter in red. Perf. 14.

3c. on 10c. black and purple  
3c. on 10c. blue and black (OS)

Papua. The Monthly Journal chronicles a further value of the unicoloured set.

2s. 6d. rose-carmine

Portuguese Indies. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received another provisional similar to those recently chronicled, viz., 6 reis surcharged on half of 8 tangas. They further inform us that the complete set of eight values of the Vasca da Gama issue have been issued overprinted with the word "Republica." The issue was a very limited one and two values were sold out on the day of issue.

Russia. A new series with portraits of the Czars has been issued. The following list has been extracted from the *Echo de la Timbrologie*. Perf. 13½.

1 kop. orange (Peter I, 1689-1725)  
2 kop. yellow-green (Alexander II, 1855-1881)  
3 kop. red (Alexander III, 1881-1894)  
4 kop. red (Peter I)  
7 kop. brown (Nicholas II, the reigning Czar)  
10 kop. blue (Nicholas II)  
14 kop. green (Catherine II, 1762-1796)  
15 kop. red-brown (Nicholas I, 1825-1855)  
20 kop. olive (Alexander I, 1801-1825)  
25 kop. claret (Alexis Michailovitch, 1645-1676)  
35 kop. blue and green (Paul I, 1796-1801)  
50 kop. brown and green (Elizabeth, 1741-1762)  
70 kop. yellow-green and brown (Michael Feodorovitch, 1613-1645)  
1 r. green (The Kremlin)  
2 r. red-brown (The Winter Palace at St. Petersburg)  
3 r. violet (The castle of the first Romanoffs)  
5 r. black-brown (Nicholas II)

Siam. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co., kindly send us the undermentioned values of a new series bearing a portrait of the new King, at full length on the "baht" value. Perf. 14½.

2 satangs, yellow-brown  
6 .. carmine  
12 .. brown and black  
14 .. ultramarine  
28 .. purple-brown  
1 baht, sepia and blue

Sierra Leone. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received additional values with the head of King George from the old De La Rue key-plate as below, and send us a 3d. of large size and new design showing the head of King George in circle above another circle containing an elephant and palm tree. Wmk. Multiple Crown C A. Perf. 14.

4d. green  
2½d. blue  
3d. purple on yellow  
4d. black and red on yellow  
5d. purple and olive  
6d. purple and mauve  
7d. purple and orange  
9d. purple and black  
10d. purple and red

Sudan. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. send us the 10 piastres, wmk. multiple Star and Crescent, overprinted "O.S.G.S."

United States. We are indebted to Messrs. J. M. Bartels and Co. for three values out of a special set of four picture stamps issued in commemoration of the Panama Exhibition at San Francisco. Wmk. U.S.P.S. Perf. 12.

1c. dark green (Balboa, 1513)  
5c. blue (Golden Gate)  
10s. yellow (Discovery of San Francisco Bay)

A 2c. value is in preparation, but will probably not be out before February.

Western Australia. We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co., the 2d. surcharge "ONE PENNY" in black roman caps. Wmk. Crown and double-lined A. Perf. 12½.

2d. yellow

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |   |         |  |          |
|---|---------|--|----------|
| <i>Alfred Smith &amp; Son's Monthly Circular</i> .. .. .      | M.C.    | <i>Philatelic Gazette</i> .. .. .                          | P.G.     |
| <i>Australian Philatelist</i> .. .. .                         | A.P.    | <i>Philatelic Journal of America</i> .. .. .               | P.J.A.   |
| <i>Australian Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                       | A.S.J.  | <i>Philatelic Journal of Great Britain</i> .. .. .         | P.J.G.B. |
| <i>Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | B.B.-Z. | <i>Philatelic Journal of India</i> .. .. .                 | P.J.I.   |
| <i>British Philatelist</i> .. .. .                            | B.P.    | <i>Der Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | P.       |
| <i>Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste</i> .. .. .                | C.      | <i>Postage Stamp</i> .. .. .                               | P.S.     |
| <i>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | D.B.-Z. | <i>Postillon</i> .. .. .                                   | Post.    |
| <i>Der Deutsche Philatelist</i> .. .. .                       | D.P.    | <i>Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina</i> .. .. . | R.       |
| <i>Echo de la Timbrologie</i> .. .. .                         | E.      | <i>Stamp Collector</i> .. .. .                             | S.C.     |
| <i>Germania Berichte</i> .. .. .                              | G.B.    | <i>Stamp Collector's Fortnightly</i> .. .. .               | S.C.F.   |
| <i>Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i> .. .. .         | G.P.N.  | <i>Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal</i> .. .. .            | M.J.     |
| <i>Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal</i> .. .. .              | I.B.-J. | <i>Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift</i> .. .. .              | S.F.T.   |
| <i>Journal des Philatelistes</i> .. .. .                      | J.P.    | <i>Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten</i> .. .. .    | S.P.N.   |
| <i>London Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | L.P.    | <i>Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                               | S.J.     |
| <i>Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl</i> .. .. .               | M.      | <i>Stamp Lover</i> .. .. .                                 | S.L.     |
| <i>Monthly Report of the Heris Philatelic Society</i> .. .. . | M.R.    | <i>Timbre-Poste</i> .. .. .                                | T.-P.    |
| <i>Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .               | N.F.T.  | <i>Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt</i> .. .. .           | V.K.-B.  |
| <i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i> .. .. .                        | P.S.N.  | <i>West-End Philatelist</i> .. .. .                        | W.-E.P.  |
- Argentine Republic.**  
 MARCÓ DEL PONT (J.) Argentine Republic. The Rivadavia stamps, 1864-1872 (contd). *M.J.* December
- Australia.**  
 ARMSTRONG (D. B.) Australian stamps used abroad (contd.) *A.P.* December
- Belgium.**  
 Timbres de Belgique: Note sur les Chiffres taxe Belges récemment démonétisés. *E.* 31 December
- Cape of Good Hope.**  
 BAINBRIDGE (G. B.) Notes on the Triangular stamps of the Cape of Good Hope. *M.R.* January
- Chile.**  
 HAYMAN (C. H. T.) Chili, 1853-1883 (contd). *S.C.* December
- China.**  
 CRAWFORD (Capt. C. W. G.) The perforations of the 1898-1910 issues of China. *M.J.* December  
 KLEBERG (P.) Die provisorischen Ausgaben der Republik China. *M.* December
- Cuba and Porto Rico.**  
 HANCIAU (L.) The stamps of the Spanish West Indies, 1855-1876 (contd). *M.J.* December
- Danish West Indies.**  
 HALL (T. W.) The stamps of the Danish West Indies (contd). *L.P.* December
- France.**  
 Étude sur les oblitérations françaises (pp 53-56)  
 [Serial inset in *J.P.* December]  
 HIGLETT (G. A.) The stamps of France, 1849-1875. *P.J.G.B.* December
- French Colonies.**  
 Les 108. *E.* 31 December  
 [Notes on the recently issued provisionals]
- German Colonies.**  
 Deutsche Kolonien, minderwertige Abstempelungen (concl'd). *I.B.-J.* 21 December  
 TEUBNER. Die deutschen Postanstalten in den deutschen Schutzgebieten und im Auslande (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 25 December
- Germany.**  
 Falsche Abstempelungen altdeutscher Postwertzeichen. *M.* December  
 Bayerische Postverwaltung. *B.B.-Z.* 25 December  
 BERCHELMANN (W.) Die Thurn und Taxischen Postwertzeichen, Poststellen und Abstempelungen im Grossherzogtum Hessen (contd). *D.B.-Z.* January  
 Falsche Abstempelungen von Sachsen. *M.* December  
 Kritische Bemerkungen über den Artikel von Ohrt aus Nr. 26. "Unbekannte Aktenforschung über die II Emission der Freimarken von Oldenburg." *M.* December  
 SMITH (B. T. K.) The stamps of Alsace-Lorraine. *M.C.* December  
 Württembergische Dienstmarken. *G.B.* December
- Great Britain.**  
 BOWDLER (P. L.) The King Edward stamps of Great Britain. *S.L.* December
- Greece.**  
 PEMBERTON (P. L.) The stamps of Greece (contd). *P.J.G.B.* December
- Hayti.**  
 CROUCH (L. W.) The postage stamps of Haiti, 1887-98 (contd). *S.L.* December
- Holland.**  
 ENGELEN v. D. VEEN (G. A. J. van) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 25 December
- Honduras.**  
 CROUCH (L. W.) The postage stamps of Honduras (contd). *S.L.* December, January

## Levant.

- GLASEWALD (A. E.) Die Levante und deren Posten (contd). *S.P.N.* December  
DALWIGK (R. E. R.) The postal agencies of the Powers in Turkey. *S.C.F.* 21 December

## Malta.

- SÉFI (A. J.) The postage stamps of Malta (contd). *W.-E.P.* December

## Mauritius.

- [Photograph of the original Plate of the 1d. and 2d. Post Office Mauritius stamps] *W.-E.P.* December

## Mexico.

- WILKINSON (R. W.) Mexico, 1874 issue. *P.J.G.B.* December  
PHILLIPS (C. J.) Mexico, 1872, Notes on the Plates, etc., of the 25 centavos, red. *M.J.* December

## Montenegro.

- HARTMANN (H.) Nochmals: "Die Gefälligkeits und Falschabstempelungen auf Montenegro-Marken." *P.* December.

## Portuguese India.

- GODINHO (J.) Portuguese India. *P.J.I.* December  
[Recent provisionals, errors and rarities.]

## Roumania.

- ZOSZAK (R.) Beschreibung und Katalogisierung der Ganzsachen von Rumänien (contd). *D.B.-Z.* January

## Russia.

- La Russie: son organisation postale et ses timbres-poste (contd). *E.* 15 December

## Samoa.

- HANCIAU (L.) Samoa et ses timbres (contd). *J.P.* December

## United States.

- BARTELS (J. M.) The new Parcel Post stamp series. *P.G.* December  
OAKLEY (W.) Postal issues of the United States of America (contd). *S.C.* December

## Victoria.

- HEGIBOTTOM (E.) Australian stamps: Victoria (contd). *S.C.* December

## Generalia.

- BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEKE (A. B.) jun. Dictionary of stamp collecting. *S.C.F.* 21 December, 4 January  
BOYES (W. A.) Hints for detecting forgeries (contd). *M.R.* January  
GLASEWALD (A. E.) The Post in times of war. *M.R.* January  
The Ideal stamp: a symposium. *S.L.* January  
KRÖGER (J.) Die "Seebeck-Marken," ihre verschiedenen Druckauflagen und Neudrucke (contd). *I.B.-J.* 4 January  
SMYTH (J. H.) Australian Collectors and their collections. *A.S.J.* November, December

## AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction, and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, rarity of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

## References.

- G. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. 1) 3 and 4 December; 2) 17 and 18 December 1912  
H. HARMER, ROOKE & Co. 9 November 1912  
P. PLUMRIDGE & Co. 12 December 1912  
P.&S. PUTTICK & SIMPSON. 10 and 11 December 1912  
V. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER. 19 and 20 December 1912  
AUSTRIA, 1850, 9 kr. pale blue, block of sixteen, two strips of four and two strips of three, used together on piece of original. *G.* 2 £6 15 0  
CANADA, 1852-7, 7½d. green, large margins at sides and showing portions of next stamps top and bottom, superb. *V.* .. .. 4 0 0  
Ditto, Proof of 12d. in black, overprinted 'Specimen,' block of twelve. *P.&S.* .. .. 13 0 0  
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1853, blued paper, 1d. brick-red, block of four, very fine. *P.* .. .. 4 0 0  
1855, 6d. grey, pair, on piece of original, superb. *P.* .. .. 3 15 0

- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (contd.)  
Ditto, 1s. yellow-green, pair, superb. *P.* .. .. £4 10 0  
1861, woodblock, 1d. vermilion, fine and lightly postmarked.  
*G.* 1 .. .. 7 5 0  
Ditto, 4d. pale blue, very fine. *P.* 4 5 0  
FRANCE, 1849, 1 fr. orange-brown, very fine. *P.&S.* .. .. 5 10 0  
GIBRALTAR, 1904-7, £1 purple and black on red, used on piece of original. *P.* .. .. 3 3 0  
1907-11, 8s. purple and green, used on piece of original. *P.* .. 3 0 0  
Morocco Agencies, 1898, 10c. carmine, double overprint, mint. *P.&S.* .. .. 4 15 0  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, 2d. blue, block of six, on small piece of original, one stamp a little close at bottom  
*G.* 2 .. .. 7 0 0  
1867-80, 2s. brown, very fine. *G.* 2 4 5 0  
1867, wmk. anchor, £5 orange, pair, very fine. *P.* .. .. 6 0 0  
Ditto, ditto, block of six. *P.* .. 27 10 0  
I.R. Official, 1887-1900, 1s. green and red, mint. *G.* 1 .. .. 6 0 0

MEXICO, 1861, 8r. green on brown, mint. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	£2 0 0	SIAM ( <i>contd.</i> )	
1864, 3c. brown, without number, unused. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> .. .. .	3 3 0	Ditto, 40t. olive-green, mint. <i>G. 1</i>	£3 7 6
1867-8, 'Mexico' in Gothic type, ½r. grey on blue-grey, fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> .. .. .	4 4 0	1909, 20t. brown and slate, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	1 9 0
NATAL, 1870, 1s. green, overprint in carmine, fine, but left top corner perf. added. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> ..	22 0 0	Ditto, 40t. brown and slate, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 0 0
NEW SOUTH WALES, 1852, 3d. yellow-green, horizontal strip of six, used with 1853, 2d., on small piece of original. <i>G. 2</i> .. ..	5 10 0	SIERRA LEONE, 1883-4, wmk. crown CA, 4d. blue, mint, superb. <i>G. 1</i>	4 5 0
NIGER COAST, December 1893, Half-penny in blue on 2½d., S.G. 13, corner block of six with margins, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	8 0 0	1893, wmk. Crown CC, Half-penny on 1½d. lilac, S.G. 35, mint. <i>G. 1</i>	4 10 0
Ditto, Half penny in bluish black on 2½d., S.G. 15, mint. <i>G. 1</i> ..	13 0 0	SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1887-95, £2 venetian red, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 14 0
Ditto, Half penny in violet on 2d., S.G. 16, twice surcharged. <i>P.</i>	5 0 0	Ditto, £2 10s. dull pink, mint. <i>G. 1</i>	3 5 0
Ditto, One Shilling in vermilion on 2d., S.G. 31, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	2 6 0	Ditto, £3 sage-green, mint. <i>G. 1</i> ..	4 2 6
1894, ½d. on half of 1d. pale blue, S.G. 46, on piece of original, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 8 0	Ditto, £4 yellow, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	4 15 0
NOVA SCOTIA, 1851, 1s. purple, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	13 10 0	Ditto, £5 olive-brown, mint. <i>G. 1</i>	6 5 0
ORANGE RIVER COLONY, 1877, 4d. on 6d. rose, S.G. 11, unused, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 18 0	Official, 1876-7, 8d. on 9d. brown, S.G. 544, mint. <i>G. 2</i> .. .. .	3 10 0
1900, 6d. rose, strip of three, centre stamp without figure of value, S.G. 125, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	8 10 0	SPAIN, 1852, 6r. greenish blue, unused with part gum, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 17 6
ST. CHRISTOPHER, 1882-90, 4d. blue, mint, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 3 0	TOBAGO, 1882-4, 6d. stone, mint. <i>G. 1</i>	5 15 0
ST. LUCIA, 1883-6, 6d. lilac, horizontal pair, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	3 5 0	TRINIDAD, 1859, pin perf., 1s. purple-slate, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 12 6
Ditto, 1s. orange-brown, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 12 0	1882, 1d. on 6d. green, black surcharge. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	8 15 0
Ditto, ditto, horizontal pair, exceptionally fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	5 7 6	TURKEY, 1863, 20p. yellow, design reversed, unused. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	7 10 0
ST. VINCENT, 1861, no wmk., 1d. rose, imperf., strip of three unused. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> .. .. .	4 5 0	Ditto, 1 pi. slate-purple, design reversed, unused. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	5 10 0
1869, 1s. brown, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	3 15 0	Ditto, 1 pi. yellow, error of colour and design reversed, <i>uncatalogued. H.</i> .. .. .	6 0 0
1872, 1s. rose-red, unused. <i>G. 1</i> ..	4 0 0	TURKS ISLANDS, 1873-9, 1s. lilac, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	9 10 0
1877, 6d. pale yellow-green, pair, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	5 0 0	1881, 2½d. on 1s. lilac, S.G. 30, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	7 15 0
1880, 5s. rose-red, mint, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	12 10 0	UNITED STATES, August 1861, 10c. deep green, <i>première gravure</i> , unused. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 7 6
1881, ½d. on half of 6d. green, pair, exceptionally fine. <i>G. 1</i> ..	5 17 6	VICTORIA, 1864, wmk. figure 6, 1d. green, mint, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	5 0 0
Ditto, 4d. on 1s. vermilion, on piece of original, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	12 5 0	Ditto, wmk. figure 8, 1d. green, mint, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 10 0
Ditto, 4d. bright blue, mint. <i>G. 1</i>	4 10 0	VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1899, 4d. brown, error 'PENCF,' fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> ..	2 8 0
1883-4, perf. 12, 4d. bright blue, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 0 0	WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1857, imperf., 2d. brown-black on red, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 10 0
SEYCHELLES, 1893, 12c. on 16c. overprint inverted, S.G. 23, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 3 0	Ditto, 6d. black-bronze, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 2 6
Ditto, 15c. on 16c., overprint inverted, S.G. 24, horizontal pair, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 3 0	Ditto, 6d. grey-black, with full roulettes, very fine. <i>V.</i> .. ..	5 5 0
SIAM, 1907, 10t. and 20t. olive-green, both mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 10 0	WURTEMBERG, 1852, 18 kr. slate-lilac, horizontal pair. <i>V.</i> .. ..	5 17 6
		1856, 1 kr. brown, Reprints, entire sheet of forty. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> ..	1 17 6
		ZULULAND, 1888-93, 5s. rose, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 11 0
		Ditto, ditto, a copy used on small piece, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 2 0
		1894-6, £5 purple and black on red, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	9 5 0
		Ditto, ditto, a used copy, superb. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	6 10 0

MESSRS. J. G. MORGENTHAU & Co.  
NEW YORK.

The following are some interesting prices realised at recent auctions held by Messrs. J. G. Morgenthau & Co., of New York.

SALE OF 12 NOVEMBER 1912.

UNITED STATES, 1851-6, 1c. blue, Type I, superb	\$38 00	£7 16	2
Ditto, 1c. deep blue, Type III, superb .. .. .	31 00	6 7	5
Ditto, 24c. lilac, unused, superb	155 00	31 17	2
1862-6, 3c. scarlet, unused, magni- ficent copy .. .. .	80 00	16 8	10
1869, 15c. brown and blue, centre inverted, lightly cancelled and finely centred, in the finest con- dition .. .. .	325 00	66 16	1
Ditto, 24c. green and violet, centre inverted, lightly cancelled and finely centred, but two perf. missing at lower left .. .	190 00	39 1	0
Ditto, ditto, another copy, very fine .. .. .	255 00	52 8	4
1870, National, with grill, 12c. dull violet .. .. .	61 00	12 10	9
1893, 4c. blue, error of colour, very fine, unused .. .. .	65 00	13 7	2
1901, 1c. green and black, centre inverted, horizontal pair, mint	61 00	12 10	9
Ditto, 4c. chocolate and black, centre inverted, 'specimen' removed from margin, mint	50 50	10 7	7
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, 1853, 5c. on 13c. red, unused, fine .. .	53 00	10 17	10
1859, 1c. blue on bluish white, unused, fine .. .. .	127 00	26 2	1
Ditto, 2c. on bluish white, fine	51 00	10 9	8
1893, Red surcharge, 10c. brown, (only one sheet of fifty printed), mint .. .. .	71 00	14 11	10
Ditto, Black surcharge, 6c. green, (only one sheet of fifty printed), mint .. .. .	85 00	17 9	5

SALE OF 10 AND 11 DECEMBER 1912.

UNITED STATES, 1847, 5c. red-brown, horizontal strip of three, very fine .. .. .	\$16 75	£3 8	10
Ditto, 5c. deep brown, variety showing double line top and bottom, on original .. .	18 00	3 14	0
Ditto, 10c. black, horizontal strip of four, superb .. .. .	47 50	9 15	3
1851, 5c. red-brown, vertical strip of three, used with strip of three 10c., on original, very fine	41 50	8 11	8
1902, Pan-American, 1c. green and black, centre inverted, mint	35 25	7 5	0
Executive, 6c. carmine, horizontal pair on original .. .. .	25 00	5 2	10
CANADA, 1851-7, laid paper, 6d. violet, on original .. .	11 25	2 4	3
Ditto, 7½d. green, superb .. .	32 00	6 11	6
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1863, 6d. violet, pair, fine margins.. .	20 00	4 2	3
DUTCH INDIES, 1864, 10c. lake, hori- zontal strip of four, very fine	11 00	2 5	3
HAWAII, 1893, 1c. green, surcharge double, complete sheet of fifty	106 00	21 15	9
Ditto, 5c. ultramarine, surcharge inverted, mint .. .. .	35 00	7 3	11
HOLLAND, 1852, 5c. blue, block of six, very fine .. .. .	15 50	3 3	9
MEXICO, Campeche, 1867, 50c. black and blue, used on piece of original, overprint 'Campeche' inverted, very fine .. .. .	150 00	30 16	7
NOVA SCOTIA, 1851, 3d. deep blue, strip of four, used on original	16 50	3 7	10
Ditto, ditto, strip of five, fine margins .. .. .	18 00	3 14	0
TUSCANY, 1852, 60 cr. red-brown, unused with gum and margins on all sides, very fine .. .	137 50	28 3	2

## NOTES &amp; NEWS

*Philatelic Congress.* We have received the following for publication:

FIFTH PHILATELIC CONGRESS OF GREAT BRITAIN, to be held in Edinburgh on the 23rd, 24th, 25th April 1913, under the auspices of the Scottish Philatelic Society, Edinburgh, the Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, Glasgow, and the Dundee and District Philatelic Society.

## PRESIDENT

The Right Honourable The Earl of Crawford, K.T., President of the Royal Philatelic Society.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

The Right Honourable The Lord Provost of Edinburgh (Robert Kirk Inches, Esq.).

The Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T.

The Right Honourable Herbert Samuel, M.P. (H.M. Postmaster-General).

The Right Honourable Sydney Buxton, M.P. (H.M. Ex-Postmaster-General).

Sir Edward Pigott William Redford, C.B. (Ex-Secretary for Scotland to the General Post Office.)

M. P. Castle, Esq., M.V.O., J.P. (Vice-President, Royal Philatelic Society).

## CHAIRMAN

W. Norfor, Esq., C.A. (President of the Scottish Philatelic Society).

## HON. SECRETARY AND TREASURER

R. W. Findlater, 30, Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A. G. Ingrin, Esq. (President of the Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, Glasgow).

David Dickson, Esq. (President, Dundee and District Philatelic Society).

R. Borland, Esq. (Hon. Secretary, Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, Glasgow).

J. W. Christie, Esq. (Hon. Secretary, Dundee and District Philatelic Society).

A. L. MacGregor, Esq.

Hon. Chairman and Hon. Secretary *ex-officio*.

The Committee have taken for the holding of the Congress and Exhibition the Royal Arch Halls, Queen street, Edinburgh. The halls are centrally situated and within a few minutes' walk of the Balmoral Hotel, the headquarters of the Congress. The Lower Hall will be used for Congress purposes, and the holding of the stamp auction in aid of Congress funds. The Upper Hall, with roof light, will be utilised for the holding of the Exhibition; ample space is also provided for committee rooms, cloak rooms and stalls for dealers, should the same care to come north. The whole accommodation being self-contained will greatly add to the social intercourse of the Congress. The holding of the Exhibition, the first of its kind attempted in Scotland, and on a small scale, should in the opinion of the Com-

mittee, greatly help to stimulate Philately in Scotland. The Exhibition will be held concurrently with the Congress, but will remain open one extra day, *i.e.*, Saturday the 26th April, and thus give Scottish collectors from a distance who cannot get away during the week, the chance of visiting the same. Special terms have been arranged with the Balmoral Hotel, Princes Street, for the accommodation of delegates and friends to the Congress. The Committee would be greatly helped in its work by the various societies who intend taking part in the Congress, sending in the names of their delegates at as early a date as possible. All papers or motions to be submitted to the Congress Committee two months before the commencement of the Congress. It is hoped to arrange for delegates to visit the Forth Bridge, and also for parties to be conducted over the city, visiting the principal points of interest. A banquet will also be held on the evening of Friday the 25th April. To enable the Committee to carry out these arrangements they appeal to all interested in Philately to send in donations at an early date.

## SUGGESTIONS.

A non-competitive exhibition of stamps, mainly confined to Scotland, to be held on 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th April 1913. Excursion and a banquet; a stamp bourse; auction—in aid of the Congress.

*All papers to be submitted to the Congress Committee two months before the commencement of the Congress.*

The following subjects will be dealt with at the Congress:—

- (1) Report of Permanent Congress Committee; Election of Members for 1913-14; Election of Auditors; Report by same.
- (2) Report of "Forgery" Sub-Committee.
- (3) Report of Central Rendezvous and Postal Museum Sub-Committee.
- (4) Report of National Philatelic Association Sub-Committee.

£200 at least will be required to carry out the above suggestions properly, but the scale on which they are carried out must depend on the financial assistance forthcoming. We therefore ask all those interested in the Congress to forward their donations as soon as possible, in order that definite arrangements may be made.

Stamps suitable for auction—single stamps, sets, or Collections—will be accepted in aid of the funds, and sold during the Congress.

*Societies* are requested to nominate their Delegates *at once*.

All communications to be made to the Hon. Secretary, who will be glad to receive further suggestions.

*Manchester Philatelic Society.* At the 327th meeting of the Society, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton, in the Chair, a display with notes was given by

Mr. J. E. Williams of the collection of Malta which was awarded a Bronze Medal in the London Exhibition held in October, and a Silver Medal in the Vienna Exhibition of last year.

Mr. Williams showed with very few exceptions all the stamps of Great Britain which were used in Malta prior to 1885, and included such rarities as L.H.-I.F. error of the 2½d. value in a strip of three; the 9d. of 1867, water-marked spray of rose, the only known copy; 2s. brown, two copies; 5s. plates 1, 2 and 4; 10s. grey, three copies; 1½ rose-red, plate 3 on entire; 1s. plate 7 imperf.; 2d. blue, stars in corners. Cancelled A 25.

Of the issues of Malta from 1860, the first issued ½d. was shown in all shades and varieties, many of which have never been catalogued; of the ½d. green, a block of 48 with inverted watermark; of the 4d. imperforate, a pair unused, a pair used, and a single used; the 5s. rose with inverted watermark.

The pictorial issues of 1899 were shown in large blocks, and many entire sheets, with a large collection used on the entires of both English used in Malta and the Maltese issues.

The collection was also enriched with proofs, colour trials, and many curiosities.

The 329th meeting was held on Friday, January 3rd, 1913, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton, in the Chair, when Mr. John J. Darlow gave a display of his collection of the stamps of St. Vincent, with notes. He stated that a post office was established at Kingstown, the capital of St. Vincent, in 1858, under the control of the Postmaster-General of the United Kingdom, and certain of the then current stamps of Great Britain were sold and used. These can be distinguished by the postmark A.10. The following values are known:—

1d. red	wink.	large crown,	perf.	14	.
2d. blue	..	..	..	..	..
4d. rose	..	large garter			
6d. lilac	..	emblems			
1s. green	..	..			

the 4d. and 6d. being the most commonly met with.

The first issue of stamps for St. Vincent proper was in May 1861, and consisted of two values, 1d. rose-red, and 6d. yellow-green, engraved and printed in *taille-douce* by Messrs. Perkins Bacon & Co., in sheets of 60 (six horizontal rows of ten). The head of Queen Victoria was engraved by Mr. Jeens, in the employ of Messrs. Perkins Bacon, from a drawing by E. H. Corbould, and the background was the one used by Humphreys for the 1d., 2d. and 3d. of New South Wales, 1856. The paper was white to greyish wove, unwatermarked, and being hand-made varies greatly in thickness; yellowish gum, perforation gauging 14 to 15½, fairly clean-cut in the

earlier sheets, and ranging to very rough-cut in the later ones. All the catalogues give the first perforation as clean-cut, but no such thing as an absolutely clean-cut perforated 1d. or 6d. of the first issue is known.

The first consignment consisted of 167 sheets (10,020 stamps) of the 6d. value, in yellow-green, and 934 sheets (56,040 stamps) of the 1d. rose-red. This was the only printing of the 6d. yellow-green, the colour being changed in July 1862, to blue-green. Both values exist imperforate or vertically imperforate. Sometime between 18½ and 1866 a new guillotine machine gauging 11 to 12½ was used; it is worthy of note that this is the identical machine which was on view at the Caxton Hall Exhibition of 1908, and it does not appear to have been either repaired or altered since its first use. The 1d. is also found perforated, compound of the two machines 11 to 12½ × 14 to 15½ and is rare. Copies of the 6d., which differs in shade from the former 6d., are also known imperforate. The 1s. grey, perforated 11-12½ is extremely rare, only three used copies being known, and very few unused; of these latter Mr. Yardley exhibited a mint block of four at the Royal Society's meeting on April 18th, 1907.

The star watermark was introduced in June 1871, and used until December 1881. The stars known as the "small star" were six-rayed, 240 to the sheet, so that when printed in correct register one star fell exactly on the centre of each stamp.

Fifteen sheets (900 stamps) of the March 1875 consignment remaining on hand, they were utilised locally, each stamp being overprinted twice in red with the figure 1 and letter d, and perforated vertically down the centre, gauging an exact 12. This provisional was in use less than one month, no supplies were sold to dealers, and the remainders were destroyed on the arrival of the new supply of 1d. stamps.

The 5s., issued in June 1880, was a very handsome stamp. The plate contained 20 stamps in four horizontal rows of five, and the paper being the same watermark as the other values, parts of more than one star fell on each stamp. Only one printing of 2,000 was made, and of these 1,200 were eventually overprinted "REVENUE," leaving only a possible 800 for postal use. The 6d. yellow-green, of June 1880, was divided vertically by a perforation gauging 12, as in the former provisionals, and each half surcharged ½d. in red, and issued in September. Twelve sheets (720 stamps) were overprinted, making in all 1,440 surcharges, most of which both used and unused have been saved for philatelic purposes. One surcharge on the right half of the stamp is found on each sheet without the fraction bar, and one surcharge, also on the right half, having the figure 1 with a straight instead of a sloping serif.

The supply of 4d. stamps running short in November 1881, twenty-one sheets of the current 1s. vermilion were locally overprinted 4d., the original value being cancelled by two

thick bars all in black; often these bars being printed very heavily were submerged into one. This has always been an exceedingly scarce stamp and has been freely imitated by the forger. The month following saw yet another provisional, twenty-seven sheets of the bright yellow-green then current being over-printed One Penny in words, and the original value cancelled by bars, all in black.

The end of 1881 concluded Messrs. Perkins-Bacon's contract, and in February 1882, the plates were delivered up to the Crown Agents for the Colony, and by them handed to Messrs. De La Rue & Co., who have printed all subsequent issues, using the Perkins-Bacon plate down to 1897. The change of printers caused an entire alteration in the papers, colours, and perforations of the stamps; the CA paper had then come into use, so that St. Vincent does not possess any stamps on the CC paper. As the arrangement of the CA water marks was not suitable for the Perkins-Bacon plates the watermarks appear in all sorts of irregular positions on the stamps, sometimes a stamp missing the watermark altogether, and the size of the stamps also would not permit of being perforated by Messrs. De La Rue's machines, consequently special machines were constructed, first a comb machine of 14, secondly a guillotine gauging 11½ to 12, thirdly a guillotine 14, and fourthly a comb machine as the first, gauging 14. The first issues of Messrs. De La Rue's printing were in January 1883, three values, 1d. drab or dull grey, 4d. bright blue and 2½d. black and rosy lake; the first two were printed from the original plates. The 2½d. was somewhat of a new departure, the plate of the 1d. being used, the impression being taken from it in rosy lake, and overprinted with black block figures and capitals 3 mm. high, with a bar 1 mm. thickness obliterating the original value. In October 1883, the 4d. appeared in dull blue, together with the 6d. in bright green and 1s. vermilion, perforated 11½ to 12. The 4d. in mint condition is of great rarity, being in use for less than a year, and none seem to have been imported by dealers. In September 1884, the 4d. appeared in bright ultramarine, along with the ½d. printed in green, both perforated 11½ to 12. A half-penny stamp was printed in orange-yellow on CA paper of the same perforation, but not sent out to the colony. Specimens of 1d. have been seen printed in lilac, also in blue, and a 2d. stamp in vermilion, but these must also be classed as prepared for use but not issued. Another local provisional appeared in March 1885, 200 sheets of the 2½d. black on rosy-lake being overprinted 1d. in black, and the original value obliterated by two black bars; there are many minor varieties of this surcharge, three copies being known with three bars and one copy with four bars. In August 1890, the 4d. lake-brown of 1886 was locally overprinted in black 2½d. and a bar cancelling original value; 1,200 copies were made and several varieties occur. In November 1892, still another provisional, a new value of 5d. being made by locally overprinting the

4d. lake-brown in violet in two lines; a double print of the letter E occurs on the third stamp from the left in the bottom row and one sheet at least was put through the press twice, making the entire overprint double.

Mr. Darlow's exhibit was most complete, and considering all the difficulties and intricacies of the stamps of this colony showed a wonderful amount of philatelic research and labour of the highest order.

Amongst the principal rarities shown by him were proofs in singles, pairs, or blocks of four, of all values of Perkins-Bacon issues in black, and a pair of the 1s. in rose-red, all imperforate, and the regular issues unused and used in singles, blocks and entire sheets.

---

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

---

JANUARY 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
Philately in 1912 . . . . .	1
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	4
The Postage Stamps of Antigua, by B. T. K. SMITH . . . . .	7
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	12
Bibliography . . . . .	14
Auction Report . . . . .	15
Notes and News . . . . .	18
Advertisements . . . . .	i-x

*All rights of publication and translation reserved.*

---

*Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.*



Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1661.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as two words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*  
 47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on

FEBRUARY 4th and 5th,  
 AND WILL INCLUDE

A Fine Selection of all Countries.  
*CATALOGUES READY.*

---

OTHER SALES FOR THE SEASON.

**1913—February 18th and 19th ; March 4th and 5th, 18th and 19th ; April 1st and 2nd, 15th and 16th, 29th and 30th ; May 27th and 28th ; June 10th and 11th.**

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address:—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors,** especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

## OTTERDALE

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the **OTTERDALE**, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder:

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society).

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**FINE SELECTIONS OF KING'S HEADS** sent on approval at most reasonable prices.

**CASH** buyer of anything good, especially early Malta, used in Malta and Gibraltar.

**PRICE LIST** of thousands of bargains post free.

**COLLECTIONS WANTED.**

(Telephone 4238 CENTRAL).

**J. E. LEA,**

**13, OXFORD STREET,**

**MANCHESTER.**

## Manchester Philatelic Auctions

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1912 Special Novelty in 1912

VARIETY PACKETS

## The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets

IN SERIES.

**500** Varieties from **250** Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free **2/-**.

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free **2/6** each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

**Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury**

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

**HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST**  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-.

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale. Selections on approval. Purchasing.— Submit Offers stating price required. Very common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

## LOCALS.

**LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED,** particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. **LOCAL** entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

**P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.**

## BRITISH INDIA.

FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition:

½ anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers, 7/6, blocks of 4, 30/-; ¼ anna red, 9½ arches, £10, Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die 11, shades, 8/-; blocks of 4, 32/-; 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III, 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-.

Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets, ½ and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as. green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
London, N.

## MY LATEST PURCHASE.

A FINE COLLECTION OF

## Stamps of South America

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

**WANTED,**

A general collection of British Colonies, price about **£50** Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

**The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,**  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman).

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Speci-  
men Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Results.**

Season 1911-1912,  
**9 Sales, \$45, 988.45**

1905 to 1912,  
**53 Sales, \$306, 931.30**

If you desire to receive catalogue  
send name and address.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
U.S.A.

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.**

*The PHILATELIC RECORD*

Vol. XXXV, 1913.

The BUSINESS DIRECTOR begs that Subscribers will be good enough to oblige him by the **prompt renewal** of their Subscription for the current year. The January number is being sent to all ordinary direct Subscribers, but further numbers will **not** be sent unless a renewal is received.

**BINDING CASES.**

**NEW PATTERN** Binding Cases have been prepared to take the **INCREASED SIZED** Volumes for 1909-1912, and are now ready. May be had in either red or blue. Price **1s. 9d.** net, post free.

**Mr. P. J. EVANS,** *Business Director,*  
124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

## RECENT PURCHASES

During the last month we have made the following important purchases:—

Mr. M. P. Castle's celebrated collection of Trinidad, including over 400 lithographs, and exceptionally complete in used and unused of all other issues.

*Trinidad is now priced up for sale to over £6,000.*

Also Mr. Castle's collections of Ceylon (recently shown at a meeting of The Royal Philatelic Society); St. Vincent—superb blocks of early issues and provisionals; West Indian, Tasmania, etc., etc.

A fine general collection of 30,000 varieties of all countries, Europeans, very complete—double Geneva, Oldenburg complete, including three ½sgr., two 3pfg. Saxony, etc., etc. Great Britain, including 5/- King, I.R. Colonials—Fine collections of most countries, too numerous in good stamps to mention.

Selections from this collection can now be sent on approval.

Two British Colonial stocks of a catalogue value of over £50,000.

Also six smaller collections, from £200 to £500 each, besides a large number of single rarities.

Collectors of any country will always find stamps of interest in our stock books which are NOT the leavings of old books remounted, but always contain some recent purchases.

## BRIDGER & KAY,

**71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

## Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,

THE LEADING PHILATELIC

NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,

THE ARGYLL GALLERY,

**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD.

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows:—

1913.—February 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.

March 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.

April 8th and 9th, 22nd and 23rd.

May 6th and 7th, 20th and 21st.

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,  
JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES. PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

Granford 2318

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

FEBRUARY 1913

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
James Ludovic Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, K.T. . . . .	21
The Postage Stamps of Antigua, by B. T. K. SMITH (contd) . . . . .	22
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	25
Obituary . . . . .	28
Reviews . . . . .	29
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	35
Bibliography . . . . .	37
Auction Report . . . . .	38
Notes and News . . . . .	41
Advertisements . . . . .	xii-xx



LONDON: WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM: W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL: BURROW & CO., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER: D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET

Sole Agent for the United States: WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free, Five Shillings.

## TO DEALERS.

I have always in stock fine special lots for dealers. Apply at once, giving usual trade references. I shall be glad to send on demand well selected consignments for sale on commission.

### SOME SPECIAL OFFERS

- Liberia, 1909, 1c. to 75c. Postage.  
 Ditto, Ditto, Official.  
 Borneo, 1909-10, complete sets to \$10.  
 Ditto, British Protectorate, Dollar values.  
 Ditto, Provisionals.  
 Bosnia, 1906, 1 heller to 5 kronen, *used*.  
 Spanish Colonies.  
 Antioquia, 1899,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent to 2 pesos.  
 Costa Rica, 1900, 1 cent to 10 colones.

Europeans, old and new issues, all good-selling stamps.

INTERNATIONAL  
 PHILATELIC  
 ASSOCIATION.  
 FOR PARTICULARS SEE  
 MY JOURNAL.

**BÉLA SZEKULA,**  
**LUCERNE**  
 (Switzerland),  
 Formerly of Budapest.

PUBLISHER OF THE  
 "HELVETIAN  
 STAMP COLLECTOR."  
 WRITE FOR COPY  
 GRATIS AND POST FREE.

### FRENCH BALLOON POST LETTERS.

*Highly interesting and historic philatelic Souvenirs of the Siege of Paris! The two following are used with the printed "Lettre Journal de Paris" (Gazette des Absents), and the printed matter is of very great interest.*

1863-70, Laureated, 20c. blue .. .. 12 0  
 1870, Ceres, 20c. blue ... .. 8 6

A further interesting variety of Balloon Post Letters in stock at the moment, full particulars of which will be found in my

### BI-MONTHLY CIRCULAR, No. 70,

which has just appeared and which contains also a page of "Novelties and Special Bargains in Old and Recent Issues" and a full list of the Collection of Stamps used on original covers, formed by the late Rev. W. N. Usher.

The Circular will be sent gratis to any Collector mentioning this Journal.

AUSTRIA, 1908, large 10 kronen, extra fine ..	6 0
Unpaid, 1909-10, 10kr. violet ..	5 6
BELGIUM, 1913, 10c., redrawn ..	0 1
BOSNIA Unpaid, 1904, complete set of 13 ..	1 4
BULGARIA, 1911, pictorial, 1-50 stot (9) ..	0 12
*HUNGARY, 1913, entirely new value, 16f. ..	0 2½
*MONTENEGRO, 1896, 1 nov.-2 fr., complete (12) ..	4 9
1910, 1p.-50p., fine used (9) ..	1 6
1910, 1p.-5 perpera, used, complete (12) ..	7 6
RUSSIA, 1913, 1k.-25k., superb set of 10 ..	2 10
1913, 3f., 5f., 7ok. and 11 ..	6 9
1913, 2, 1 and 5 roubles ..	24 11
UNITED STATES, 1913, Commemorative, 1, 5 and 10c. ..	0 11
1913, Parcel Post, 1-25c., pictorial (8) ..	4 3
1912, Parcel Post, 75c. and 9 ..	8 7

\*Unused. Postage extra on orders under 5/-

### RECENT PURCHASE.

A fine unused specialised collection of  
 The Postage Due Stamps of  
 Holland

which includes practically complete sets of the 1881-85 issue in the 4 types and the 3 perfs:—(a) perf 13, 13½; (b) perf 12½ x 12 and (c) perf 11½ x 12.

The Collection is now ready to be sent on approval.

Difficult "Want Lists" of these stamps solicited and same can be exceptionally well filled.

### TIBET.

1913 1a. green, 2a. blue, 3a. mauve,  
 4a. deep red and 6a. vermilion. A  
 few sets of these striking novelties  
 just received, particulars on appli-  
 cation.

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** England,  
 and Expert, **HANDSWORTH,**

*SPECIALITÉ*—Stamps used on Original Covers. Telegraphic Address: Philately, Birmingham.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**  
170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the GREATEST RARITIES ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,  
170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**  
CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST  
OF THE  
**Newspaper Tax Stamps**  
OF  
Great Britain & Ireland.

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**  
325, BROWNHILL ROAD,  
**CATFORD,**  
LONDON, S.E.

**NEW STOCK BOOKS.**

The following Stock Books have recently been re-made, and contain many fine and interesting pieces—

Antigua and Bahamas	Montenegro
Barbados	Nevis
Br. Central Africa	New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
Br. East Africa	Scotia
Br. South Africa	Newfoundland
Br. Honduras & Bermuda	New Zealand
Br. Somaliland	North Borneo
Canada, Vols. I and II	South Australia
Ceylon, Vols. I and II	Seychelles
Cook Islands	St. Christopher and Montserrat
Cyprus	St. Lucia
Dominica	St. Vincent
Falkland Islands	Sierra Leone
Gibraltar	Tonga
Great Britain, 6 vols.	Tobago
Hong Kong	Western Australia
Jamaica	

*THE WEST-END PHILATELIST,*

Edited by Alexander J. Sch,

1- published monthly, and contains many Bargains and Special Offers to Subscribers.

Subscription, 1/6 per annum, post free.

I am always a buyer of anything fine, and having an order from a member of one of the most important reigning houses of Europe for many rare stamps, can pay the highest prices.

**D. FIELD,**

4 & 5, THE ROYAL ARCADE, Old Bond Street,  
NEW TEL. NO. REGENT 918 LONDON, W.

Auction Review of  
**United States Stamps for 1912-13.**

Compiled by C. G. FERRIS.

A record of actual prices realized at important Auction Sales held by leading American Stamp Auctioneers, during the past two years. The prices cover unused and used stamps, pairs, strips, blocks, covers, errors and minor varieties, including Postmasters, general issues, departments, envelopes, revenues and proofs. The most valuable reference book of the kind ever published for buyers of United States Stamps. In print now and ready for delivery on or about Sept. 15th.

Price, cloth bound, \$1.00, post free \$1.10.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**  
Empire Building,  
13th & WALNUT STREETS,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ADVERTISEMENTS

Periodical Sales by Auction of

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

HELD BY MESSRS.

## VENTOM, BULL & COOPER

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,

**Victoria Street, S.W.**

*(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)*

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1912-1913—

1913. March 6th and 7th.

April 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th.

May 1st and 2nd, 15th and 16th, 29th and 30th.

June 12th and 13th.

---

### **MARCH 6th and 7th,**

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER WILL SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES

A FINE SELECTION OF

## BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS.

THESE Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of collections and rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761.



# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

Volume XXXV

FEBRUARY 1913

No. 2

JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.

Obit 31st January, 1913, Ætat 65.

Not this the page to tell of Lindsays lost  
Since Stephen ruled and Norman sails were set  
For Sussex shore; of gallant spears up-tossed  
Badged with the broom of proud Plantaganet;  
Of David, fighting on St. George's Day,  
To hold the passage of the Bridge his own,—  
Mailed Scotland's Knight with London's might at fray  
When second Richard clutched a breaking throne.  
A Crawford led the ships of Scotland's pride,—  
High Admiral of the North, High Chamberlain;  
A Crawford fought at Flodden—fighting died;  
A Crawford bled for Charles on Marston Plain.

He too now passes, Chieftain of his Clan,  
The wise, tall, Earl, we knew him as our friend,  
Who bore the weight of lineage as a man  
And battled pain unflinching to the end.

He searched the vast of God's tremendous floor  
Where pattens gold hang blazoned on the night;  
He ranged the stars of morning where they soar  
And whelmed hid secrets of the spheres with light.  
Strange beast and bird and fish were his to bring  
As gifts to England's store of treasure high;—  
On him we think and hear wide waters sing,  
And see his keeled *Valhalla* sweeping by.

He turned from far flung orbs of purple space—  
Lit orbs, swift burning round white Wisdom's sun,  
To learn of sweet small things of light and grace,—  
Of frail things wrought to knit the lands as one.  
Of stern strong weavers of the Nations' fates,  
Gay, ceaseless, shuttles of her loom Peace flings  
To lift the latches of the Empires' gates  
And enter where prevails the might of Kings.

His seat waits empty at our Council board,  
The rain beats down the street in greyness clad,  
While we, his fellows, mourn our over-lord,—  
The Earl is called away and we are sad.

^  
D.A.K.

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF ANTIGUA

By B. T. K. SMITH

*(Continued from page 11)*

In the Catalogue of the De Coppet collection there is mentioned a 6d. stamp, wmk. Crown C C, perf.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ . I do not know if this variety has been authenticated, but its existence is not impossible, in which case it would be more accurately described as "barely 12"  $\times 14$ , and take its place with the corresponding variety of the 1d. ochre, of Western Australia. On the other hand the same collection professed to contain a 6d. wmk. Crown C C, "perf.  $11 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ , double perf. at top," an inconceivable variety, which I can only surmise was one of the Perkins-Bacon trial perforations, and really on unwatermarked paper.

With regard to the use of bisected 1d. stamps no satisfactory information is available. In an article on "The Stamps of Antigua" by Mr. G. Burrow in the *Stamp Collectors' Journal* of 1889 (Vol. XI, p. 54) it is said that in 1879 they were used in conjunction with two 1d. stamps to prepay the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. rate, pending the arrival of stamps of the latter value, but no evidence is advanced in support of this statement. In September 1882, a dealer named Clifford sent to the *Philatelic Record* a strip of two and a half penny stamps, "which" (wrote the editor) "he assures us have done duty as  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. postage. Whether this argues a dearth of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. stamps in the colony, or only a freedom from prejudice on the part of the postal authorities, we are unable to say." If the "1879" story were true, bisected specimens of that date would be entitled to some measure of respect, but I do not believe it, for in that case we should surely find that the other islands of the Leeward group, also entering the Postal Union on July 1st, 1879, would have been in the same predicament, all using bisected stamps. The alleged "1882" provisionals come under a somewhat different category, and would require considerable stronger proof of their bona fides. Such proof has never been forthcoming; on the contrary, according to Hollick's "Stamps of the Leeward Isles" "the Post Office authorities deny their origin, and they also inform us that the bisected penny surcharged  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. is an absolute fraud."

As has just been said, Antigua joined the Postal Union in 1879, and it was no doubt on November 7th of that year that the first supply of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. and 4d. stamps was sent out, together with the corresponding stamps of Nevis and St. Christopher. The design was of the "ready for service" De La Rue type of the period, and needs no description. The impression was on "Crown C C" paper, and the perforation in this and all the succeeding surface-printed issues remained of the "14" gauge.

*Wmk. Crown C C.* 1879 (November),  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. red-brown  
4d. blue

In 1882 there was chronicled a  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. green of the same type on "Crown C A" paper, and (presumably at the same time as this new value) the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. and 4d. appeared in the old colours, but on "Crown C A" paper.

*Wmk. Crown C A.* 1882  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. green  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. red-brown  
4d. blue

The first mention I can find of this "Crown C A" series is in the "Addenda" of Evans's Catalogue, the preface to which is dated April 1882, and as the corresponding stamps of Nevis and St. Christopher were despatched early in 1882, we may assume that the Antigua stamps also appeared early in that year.

We now return to the line-engraved type, both values of which were issued as follows on "Crown C A" paper.

<i>Wmk. Crown C A, perf. 12</i>	1884	1d. carmine-red
	[?]	1d. scarlet
<i>Wmk. Crown C A, perf. 14</i>	1884	1d. carmine-red*
	1886	6d. green

The order in which these 1d. stamps is given is merely tentative, as there is nothing to indicate the exact period at which the "barely 12" gauge was used for Antigua stamps. It is possible that the 1d., perf. 14, of the above list preceded † the 1d. perf. 12, as the former was chronicled in May 1884 (*Timbre-Poste*) and the 1d. not until September 1884 (*Phil. Record*). The 1d. C A, perf. 12, in the scarlet tint is a recent addition to the catalogues, and was a discovery of Mr. R. B. Yardley's. The date of the 6d. "C A" is given as 1885 in "West Indies," but I cannot find it chronicled earlier than June 1886 (*Alfred Smith & Co.'s Monthly Circular*).

The next stamps to appear were the following of the surface-printed type:—

<i>Wmk. Crown C A, perf. 14.</i>	1886	1/-	lilac
	1887	2½d.	blue
		4d.	red-brown

The 1s. stamp was chronicled with the 6d. "C A" in June 1886, and "West Indies" gives 1886 as the date of all the three foregoing stamps, but the 2½d. and 4d do not appear to have been chronicled before July 1887 (*Ill. Briefm.-Journal*), and then only from "Specimen" copies.

All the surface-printed De la Rue stamps were in panes of 60, in 10 horizontal rows of 6 each. They were all of "Die I" and had marginal plate numbers as follows:—

½d. green	Plates 1, 2
2½d. brown	Plate 1
4d. blue	Plate 1
2½d. blue	Plate 2
4d. brown	Plate 2
1s. lilac.	Plate 2.

At the end of October 1890, the postal issues of Antigua were replaced by the uniform "Leeward Islands" series, and the remainders, with those of the other islands, were sold in 1892 by the Crown Agents to T. H. Thompson. The quantities were as follows:—

½d. green	...	...	41,064
1d. carmine-red	...	...	110,749
2½d. blue	...	...	26,009
4d. red-brown	...	...	38,464
6d. green	...	...	6,300
1s. lilac	...	...	1,387

and it may be of interest to add that these were put on the market at the following retail prices:—½d. (2d.); 1d. (3d.); 2½d. (6d.); 4d. (10d.); 6d. (2s. 6d.); 1s. (7s. 6d.). The plate of the 6d. value was handed over to Mr. Thompson, but was cancelled with a cross on each stamp; the other plates were destroyed by the authorities.

About 1885 there appeared on the market postmarked specimens of the 1d. "Stamp Duty" adhesive. Whether the postmark was genuine or forged I do not know, but in any case the variety is philatelically worthless. The overprint of

\* Of this stamp Mr. F. F. Lamb writes (*Phil. Journal of Great Britain*, Vol. XVIII, p. 75), that "it is catalogued in two shades, namely carmine-red and rose; but there is another, a very marked shade, namely, pale crimson, which is much the scarcest of the three. I have seen comparatively few, all of which, when used, were postmarked during the early months of 1890."

† This remark, of course, applies only to the first appearance of each variety of the 1d. stamps; it is well known that the use of the "12" perforation was only temporary, and that the latest printings of the 1d. were perforated 14.

"POSTAGE & REVENUE" on the same stamp also appeared at the same time, and was undoubtedly a "fake" of European manufacture. It was denounced as a fraud by a correspondent ("an official at St. John's, Antigua") of the *American Journal of Philately*, in 1889. In this connection the following paragraph which appeared in *Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal* of 1898 (Vol. IX, p. 12) is of interest:—

"We hear of a case that has just come before the Law Courts, namely in Antigua, West Indies: From what our correspondent tells us, it seems that three or four young men are implicated. They have been trading with dealers in Europe and elsewhere under the names of "Martin Brothers," and of "Knight, Fenton & Co.," and a large number of obsolete stamps of Antigua are said to have been manufactured by this enterprising firm. The Revenue stamps received their special attention, and it is reported that numbers of them were treated chemically, the cancelling ink eliminated, and a forged postmark cleverly put on. The accused are all natives, and one of them was in the Government employ as attendant at the chemical laboratory of St. John's. We hear that many of the local collectors were deceived by the forgeries, and amongst the heaviest losers is stated to be Sir Francis Fleming, the Governor, who invested in some quantity of these things."

The case, which ended in the discharge of the prisoners, did not, however, turn on these Antigua "fakes," but on others, including a forgery of the "A 91" Virgin Islands postmark, and this leads me to take the opportunity of correcting an erroneous statement I made in the *Philatelic Record* of 1909 (Vol. XXXI, p. 130), where I wrote that the existence of forgeries of this postmark was unproved.

For how many years after the issue of Antigua stamps the old Imperial postmark of "A 02" \* remained in use at St. John I am unable to say, but in the *American Journal of Philately* of November 1895, we read that "Antigua is the only one of the five groups which uses date stamps exclusively," and Mr. F. F. Lamb gives October 1881 as the earliest date of the use of the dated stamp for obliteration. Of the dated postmark of 'ANTIGUA' I have two distinct types (*a*) in a large circle in which the name of the island measures 20 mm. across, and (*b*) in a small circle with name measuring 16½ mm., the measurement in each case being taken in a straight line from the apex of the first "A" to the final "A." There is another Imperial postmark—"A 18"—which was in use at English Harbour and no doubt remained in use for many years as Hollick records it on the 1d. perf. 12 stamps. Copies of the 1d. Antigua stamp with the "A 12" postmark were used provisionally in St. Christopher, and have already been referred to in my paper on that Island (*Phil. Record*, Vol. XXVIII, p. 211).

---

\* There are two types of the "A 02" cancellation, the earlier of oblong oval shape, and the later of upright oval shape. They are illustrated in Mr. J. J. Darlow's paper on Antigua (*Stamp Collector*, Birmingham, 1911, Vol. XV, p. 28), where he describes the later type as having been introduced in 1878.

(To be continued)

---

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

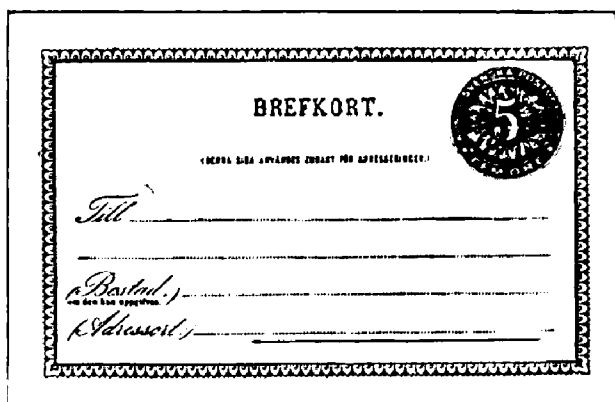
Compiled by the  
SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

(Continued from page 7)

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE POSTAL VALUES ISSUED BY THE SWEDISH  
POSTAL DEPARTMENT FROM 1855 TO 1904 (contd).

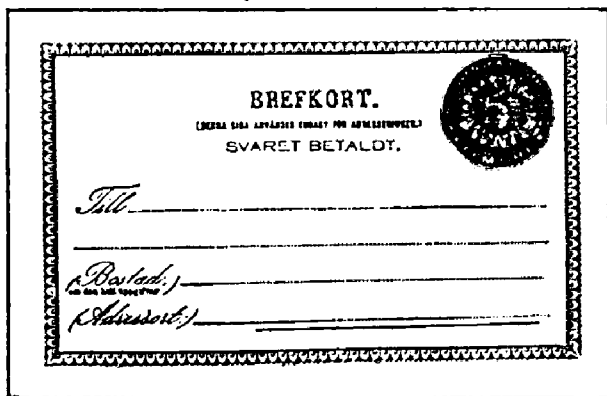
STAMPED ENVELOPES (contd).



5 öre on 6 öre, violet

1 August 1885 to 3 October 1885.  
403,000 printed.

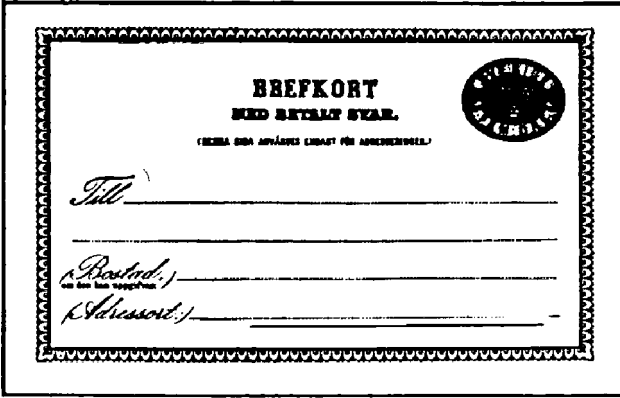
On Type II.  
(a) reddish violet  
(b) bluish violet



5+5 öre on 6+6 öre, violet

1 August 1885 to 31 December 1885.  
30,880 printed.

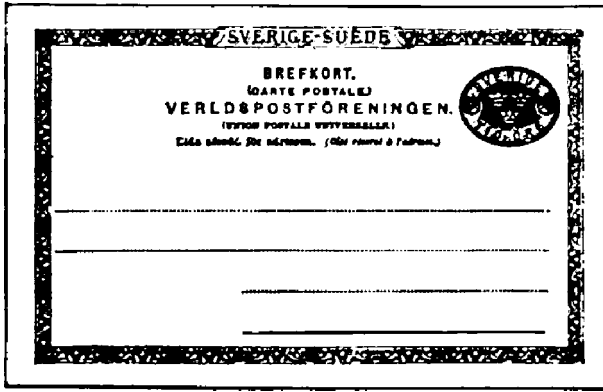
(a) reddish violet  
(b) pale bluish violet



5+5 öre, green

24 January 1887 to 3 January 1898.  
766,790 printed.

- A. On yellowish card.
  - (a) pale green
  - (b) green
  - (c) deep green
- B. On white card (1895).  
deep green

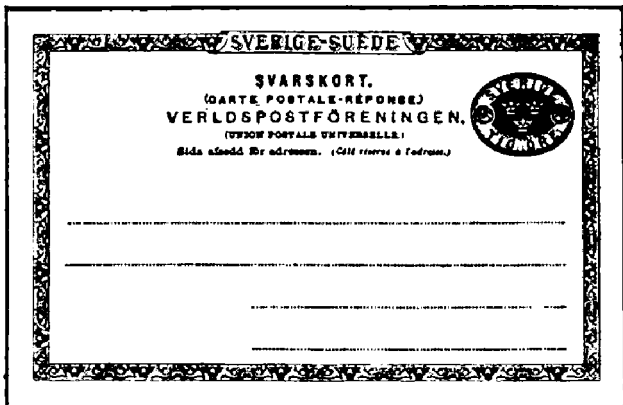


10 öre, red

25 February 1889 to .....  
4,443,957 printed to the close of 1904, of  
which 93,700 were provided with control  
number.

- A. On yellowish card
  - (a) rose
  - (b) carmine-rose
- B. On white card (1895).
  - (a) carmine
  - (b) deep carmine
  - (c) carmine-rose, with control number  
1204.





10+10 öre, red

5 October 1890 to .....  
75,695 printed to close of 1904.

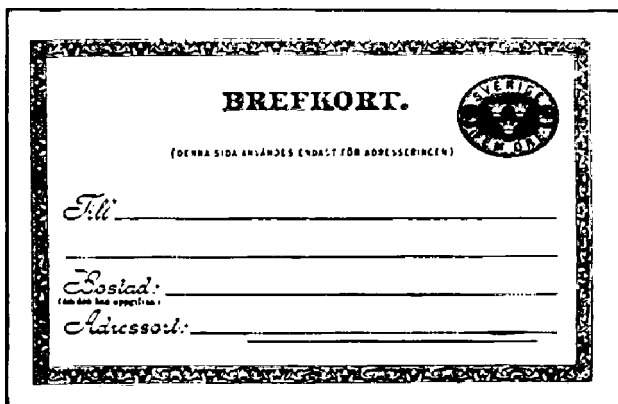
- A. On yellowish card.
  - (a) rose
  - (b) carmine-rose
- B. On white card.
  - (a) carmine
  - (b) deep carmine



15+15 öre, green

23 April 1889 to 26 March 1895.  
17,815 printed.

- Type I. light green
- „ II. (a) green
- (b) blue-green



5 öre, green.

14 July 1897 to 11 May 1902.  
30,039,700 printed

- (a) deep green
- (b) green
- (c) green, on slightly tinted, brown-spotted card (1902)

(To be continued)

## OBITUARY

JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.

It is with unfeigned regret that we have to record the death of James Ludovic Lindsay, twenty-sixth Earl of Crawford, on 31 January, at the age of 65. The late Earl, though pre-eminent in philatelic circles, was a man of versatile genius, and won distinctions in many fields as a scientific man, a bibliophile, a traveller and explorer, a collector, and sportsman. Born on 28 July, 1847, at Germain-en-Laye, he was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge, and thereafter served for a short time as lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards. However, he soon abandoned a military career for scientific pursuits, and with characteristic energy embarked on a course of astronomical studies which led to important results for the progress of the science. He first came into notice as an astronomer by organising an expedition to observe the total eclipse of the sun near Cadiz on 21 December, 1870, and soon afterwards established an Observatory at Dun Echt, Aberdeenshire, with an equipment second only to that of Greenwich. This magnificent observatory, with its beautiful instrumental equipment and library, he presented as a gift to the nation some years later. Especially to be mentioned with his work as an astronomer was his expedition to Mauritius to observe the transit of Venus in December 1874, as this led to important astronomical results. Recognition of his work was evidenced by his Presidency of the Royal Astronomical Society in 1878 and 1879, and his election as a Fellow of the Royal Society in the former year. He possessed, no doubt, an inborn genius and love for science in every form, which further showed itself in his passion for travel. His voyages enriched the Natural History Museum with many rare specimens from distant parts of the globe. Of these voyages we cannot now enlarge upon, nor his activities in various directions as bibliophile and collector. We

can but mention that at the time of his death he was engaged upon a catalogue of a vast accumulation of documents relating to the French Revolution, including no less than 600 original letters of Napoleon.

In the humbler province of philately his name can never be forgotten. He transformed specialism in philately by giving it an historical basis which materially added to the dignity of the pursuit and by the formation of his unique library, emphasized its more scientific aspect. Of this library the published Catalogue by Mr. E. D. Bacon remains as a perennial monument. The name of the Earl of Crawford first appears on the list of the Philatelic Society, London, as it was then called, in 1900, but he soon forced his way to the front by his commanding genius, and was elected President in 1903, a position which he held till the day of his death. During his Presidency his influence was constantly exerted for the good of the Society, and the prefix "Royal" was undoubtedly obtained solely through his good offices. He never missed a meeting when in town or well enough to attend, and was always ready with some interesting observations from his rich store of philatelic knowledge on the displays of stamps before the meeting. Philatelists will ever hold him in affectionate remembrance through his never failing courtesy and good comradeship in all matters helpful to the whole body. We believe he never refused a reasonable application from any philatelist to inspect some portion of his marvellous collections, and was always ready and eager to forward philatelic research. A man, noble in every sense, has disappeared from our midst, and he will be mourned by none more sincerely than the band of philatelists whom he honoured by his friendship.

PIERRE MAHÉ

We record with regret the death of Pierre Mahé, which took place on 2 February. Born at Paris on 6 January 1833, Pierre Marie Mahé was one of the earliest pioneers of stamp collecting, and since the death of Dr. Legrand was recognised as the *doyen* of French philately. He commenced his commercial life at an early age as an assistant at a music dealers, afterwards occupying an important position

in a firm of dealers in religious imagery, and in the very interesting "Souvenirs" which he published some years ago he recounts his early leanings towards stamp collecting, which eventually led him to become a stamp dealer on, for that time a considerable scale, finally devoting himself, in the early sixties, entirely to this business and issuing in 1863 his first catalogue, followed at close intervals by



several others. Between the years 1864 and 1876 he published *Le Timbrophile*, one of the classical philatelic journals, to which M. Mahé himself frequently contributed, with many of the most famous names in early French philately. In 1872, the journal became *La Gazette des Timbres* and continued until 1876, occupying still an important place among philatelic periodicals, and the two series form a valuable record of the energies of French stamp collecting and are justly esteemed by students of philatelic literature. In the early 'seventies M. Mahé was established as a bookseller, and his stamp business was allowed to decline, but was revived again, and in 1892 he recommenced his publishing

activities by the issue of *Le Questionneur Timbrophilique* which appeared until 1895, its four volumes being of similar interest to that of his earlier journals. It was about this time that M. Mahé ceased to deal in stamps, as he had charge of the world-famous collection of M. La Renotière, which continued in his hands until his decease. In 1908 was published "Les Marchands de timbres-poste d'autrefois et leurs catalogues," an excellent and informative work, particularly valuable by reason of the fact that its author had known intimately and had worked with the early dealers to which he refers. At the time of his death M. Mahé was still engaged upon philatelic writing.

## REVIEWS

A Glossary of philatelic terms, compiled by the Committee appointed by the Second and Third Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain, 1910-11. London: Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., 1912. pp. 28. Price 3d. net.

The list of philatelic terms before us was the outcome of a paper read by Mr. W. Dorning Beckton at the Second Philatelic Congress, when he outlined what he considered certain looseness in terminology affected by philatelic writers of the day, and the Congress, proving favourable to the views he held, resolved that an attempt should be made to give fixity to the means of defining philatelic facts by the publication of an approved glossary, a Committee of seven (afterwards eight) being formed to deal with the question. Whether the need existed is doubtful to the present writer, and the course adopted is certainly open to the objection of individual influence combined with collective irresponsibility always existing when matters of opinion or canon are delegated to a Committee, however carefully selected. We hope to show that there are well-founded reasons for believing that the present case suffers from the common lot, and that so far from fixing the phrasology of philately the glossary before us is itself incomplete in scope, irregular in construction and loose in definition, and in view of its origin, coupled with the more or less reasonable desire to secure its recognition as a reference authority we must admit no little chagrin at the result.

There has been no lack of lists of philatelic terms, one or two good or indifferent, the

rest examples of the blind leading the blind. The only specific volume of merit to which we are able to refer is "Stamps and Stamp Collecting," by Major Evans, which, however, goes somewhat farther than a strict glossary, an excellent manual, covering practically the whole field of general philatelic knowledge and indispensable to any collector wishing to familiarise himself with the technique of his study. There are other glossaries, including those appended to elementary manuals, but it could be well held that an adequate dictionary of philatelic terms would be a useful adjunct to the many text books which have appeared, particularly if conceived upon a scale sufficiently large to include terms in foreign languages, and we note with satisfaction that a dictionary of this kind is now appearing serially in a contemporary.

In the Glossary under review we look in vain for any information whatever as to its proposed scope, or even as to its origin, beyond that conveyed by the title. There is no preface or introduction, a most unaccountable omission, and one in itself likely materially to affect the authority of the work. A draft was submitted to the Third Philatelic Congress, 1911; suggestions were invited from societies, and the resulting compilation was submitted to the Fourth Philatelic Congress, 1912, in slip form, which form made the subsequent approval of the Congress perfunctory. The general arrangement adopted is alphabetical, but deviations from this are constantly made, particularly under special headings relating to subjects like paper, perforation, and the like, which is natural.

There seems to have been no particular scheme for this, however, and while 'paper,' 'printing,' 'proofs,' etc., are made covering entries, there are separate entries following one another, 'cancellation,' 'cancelled,' 'cancelled to order,' and similarly 'used,' 'used on entire,' 'used on envelope.' The whole work lacks systematic arrangement. Many cross-references confuse the general alphabet, and we may refer to unnecessary cross-references like 'bit—See watermark bit,' as well as to useless and irritating entries like 'ceriph'—surely the highwatermark of preciosity in a work of this kind—'fiscal postals,' 'hinge,' 'reconstruction,' 'oxidated'—a new word to us—and other terms esoteric or debatable. What possible good, we ask, can be done by stating that a hinge is "often erroneously called a mount," and that 'reconstruction' is "the correct word for plating," when custom has decided irrefutably that we 'mount' or 'plate' our stamps; or after referring from 'oxidated, oxidised' to 'sulphuretted' learn of oxidized stamps that "such specimens used to be erroneously termed *oxidized*." And how would the Glossary render 'de-oxidize'?

When we come to the actual definitions and explanations of philatelic terms we do not find either scope or phraseology satisfactory in instances which may be selected as giving the *raison d'être* of the work. Many of these definitions have a peculiar perversity in just missing the point they are intended to elucidate, as, for example, 'original gum,' '*se tenant*,' in which cases it is not the physical fact, as denoted by the definition, but the special philatelic application which is of interest. The definitions are frequently inadequate, at times actually misleading to a novice, though perhaps well understood by the initiated. It is not easy to select special instances in the space of a review, but we will refer to some which have struck us as unsatisfactory. Under 'die' we find allusion to "the expressions 'Die I,' 'Die II,' etc., to mean varieties of the same design produced by slight alterations," surely as loose a definition as could have been written of a very important term, and quite useless without exposition by example. Under 'engraved' it is stated that "when stamps are described as *engraved*, it usually implies that they are printed by the *copper-plate* process," and a reference is given to 'printing,' under which appears a heading 'copper-plate': in view of the attempt made in this work to force acceptance of pedantic expressions it is strange that this misleading term appears, with

the possible conclusion to those unfamiliar with the subject, that the plates used were generally made of copper (although, it is true, the reference refutes this). 'Mint' is stated to be 'a term which *should* be used to denote an unused stamp in perfect condition"; the italics are ours, and we feel perfectly certain that the word will never be so used, as it has nothing whatever to do with condition in the general sense implied, not to say perfect condition. The definition of 'overprint' is a counsel of perfection, and though it may be taken as desirable, it will probably be too much to expect philatelists to surrender the most useful general definition 'overprint' to the special meaning that it "alters the usage of the stamp *but not its value*." Examples of incomplete definition include 'bogus,' where no mention is made of bogus overprints or perforations; 'carriers' stamps, the description of which is ambiguous; 'entire,' another illustration of attempts to deny the use of an expressive term; 'error,' 'facsimile' (alphabetically separated without reference from 'official imitations'), 'forgery,' all very bald entries; handstamped, another bad example of ambiguity. 'Laid' paper has not necessarily the vergures 'close together' as stated; 'wove' paper cannot be considered well described by 'of a plain, even texture, such as is usually employed for books and newspapers'; the cross-reference from 'hand-made' under 'Paper' to 'deckle-edge' is typical of the want of proportion of the work. 'Re-impression,' 're-issue,' 'reprints'—three separate entries—are all unsatisfactory, and would not stand any test by quotation; the alphabetical separation of 're-cutting' and 'retouching' cannot logically be supported, and the example given under the latter (Great Britain, 1d. of 1854) is about as bad a selection as could have been made for a term now much in evidence. The definition given to 'muster' is not satisfactory, and from the statement that it was used as a "cancellation" it might be thought that it was a postal cancellation; if the word should occur at all, with equal if not more justice reference should be made to the 'Specimen' on the 1882 type-set issue of British Guiana, where a similar word bears a totally different meaning. The sub-heading 'mixed' under 'Perforation' is the last resource of strain for an entry, and has the added lack of value that it is not necessarily correct, while the second definition of 'hair-lines' might, in any other place than this, pass for a *jeu d'esprit*. The inclusion of 'varieties of

'printers' type is valueless and confusing; we may point out that 'modern' type differs considerably more than in the narrowness of the letter and compression of 'C' and 'O' from 'old style,' not that the difference is of the least importance to philatelists, when every founder has his own ideas of both faces.

There are five illustrations given; two of these are of watermarks, and three refer to types of cross. Why these particular details should have been singled out is more than we can understand. A work of this kind would be greatly enhanced by apt examples and applications, and the free use of illustrations would have rendered many obscure points more obvious than lines of description. We have not found many omissions, and those we have noted, such as 'fiscally used,' 'original,' 'worn plate,' 'unappropriated die,' 'tête-à-tête,' etc., are not particularly important. We admit the difficulty of compiling a work of this kind, and have not forgotten the labour spent upon this Glossary, but when we consider the studied purpose under which it has been produced we cannot consider it adequate for that purpose, nor do we think that its influence is likely to be perceptible.

F. J. PELOW

LEAVY (J. B.) *Postage Stamps of Holland, XIX Century.* Philadelphia: Percy McGraw Mann.

Mr. Joseph B. Leavy has undoubtedly written an interesting pamphlet on my favourite subject, having brought to bear on it great perseverance and industry; his collection must be quite an interesting one, though woefully short of one essential, viz., stamps on entires, or he would not be so despairing (page 8) of placing the stamps by dated cancellations "after 1860." Does he not know that entires then and for several years afterwards all bore dated handstamps from the receiving and delivering offices?

But if his authority (his collection) on dates is evidently somewhat weak what shall we say about the authorities he names? Several good philatelists have found attraction in these early issues of Holland, so why should he confine himself to those who began to write in 1898, and "ended" in 1910? . . . (my little book on perforations just comes into his notice); Mr. Wilkinson's paper in the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*, November, 1911, *et seq.*, was known to Mr. Leavy, for he quotes it on page 8 of the pamphlet now

before me without acknowledgment. To quote the Dutch Monthly Journal as "*Der Nederlansch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkund*" (*sic*) and therein make four mistakes—three in the language and one a printer's error—could only have been caused by his copying it word for word from Mr. Wilkinson's article, where the same four curious mistakes occur. Moreover, he says that journal "gives the exact number of sheets" "printed each year." But it is Mr. Wilkinson who says *that the paper* gives the number of "Stamps," and carefully avoids specifying whether the totals given are of "printings" or of "supplies issued to the Post Department." When Mr. Leavy later on quotes direct from the *Nederlansch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde* under its right name, he gives the totals of the second and third issues (pages 27 and 29) in "stamps" not "sheets."

When he alludes (on page 17) to Mr. Wilkinson's "recent article" it is to express a non-agreement with him regarding the date of the "soft paper printings." Mr. Leavy's argument that there are no "soft paper printings" of the 15 cents, and no printings of the 15 cents in 1858, and only 1,000 sheets in 1859, and that *therefore* the soft paper printings of the 5 and 10 cents must have occurred during this hiatus is curious but ingenious. How shall we judge between these antagonistic authorities? In two ways: (1) All the "soft paper printings" in 5 and 10 cents are to be found on Entires dated in 1863 and 1864, and not with the earlier dates maintained by Mr. Leavy; (2) The "retouches" some of them bear and the "blurs" they show are those to be found on the other printings of 1863 from the last plates in use, and never those of the plates in use in 1858, 1859 and 1860.

How can you be said to "transpose Plates V and VI" when you call "V" the plate the stamps of which are found on entires dated 1862, and "VI" where the entires are dated 1863-4?

The final end of such an exact study and the best proof of the correctness of conclusions drawn must be the reconstruction of the Plates, of which more will be heard later on. I think such reconstruction will convince waverers, and prevent also such errors as ascribing the real steel blue to Plate II. The plates themselves must be taken as good proof and collectors are busy with this work. The reconstruction of Plate III is practically complete, and this enables me to state that Mr. Waldron's block of four mentioned by Mr. Leavy,

page 18—I have the duplicate of it in dark blue, used—is Nos. 92-93 and 97-98 on our plate; No. 97 being the one illustrated by him, and the stamp above it being Mr. Leavy's own No. 15.

Such minor points as he so carefully illustrates, with the blurs, are of the greatest use in arranging the stamps, and as such indications are fairly plentiful the reconstruction can be made through a study of the face of the stamp. I had noticed that Mr. Wilkinson when dealing with the "soft paper printings" of Plate VI wrote: "To those interested in reconstruction by means of the watermark this soft paper printing is recommended as showing the clearest 'horn.'"

Mr. Leavy runs through the 10 cents fairly quickly, for having "confuted" Mr. Wilkinson on page 17 he ignores him altogether, and so his and Capt. Haas's Plate III drops out, the "Moesman" plate is called III instead of IV, and Plate X is brought in as Plate V, so that the soft paper printings may be dated 1858 in accordance with his theory; all of which as between the two authorities will require to be checked by plating. But it is certain that Mr. Leavy makes a mistake in ignoring Mr. Wilkinson's remarks regarding the two "horn" plates. Mr. Leavy says the "horn corrected" is really Plate VII re-engraved, and with the "horn removed" in all other respects "the same as Plate VII," a conclusion he seems to come to on the basis of his own collection. Our experience on this side is that some retouches of Plate VII, such as the double inside line on left, the retouched lines in background, etc., do not show at all on the "corrected" plate (VIII) which is indeed comparatively free from retouches.

Regarding the THIRD Issue I find myself again at variance with his conclusions. The idea that either the 50 cent or 25 cent value can be found with the two types *se tenant* has been quite discarded in Holland, and it is recognised that some retouching or some slight malformation of a figure was responsible for the notion formerly existing on this point. At the Amsterdam Exhibition in 1909, a Dutch exhibitor, Mr. Waller, exhibited the stamps with photographic enlargements—three of them—to bring out this point. These unfortunate *se tenant* pairs have been responsible for much theorising over the origin of the two types; that both were used for preparing the issue in 1867 is shown by my entire with 5 cent Type 2, dated December, 1867, the earliest date I

have in fact, except a 50 cent Type 1, dated October, 1867. Plate 1 of some values certainly required some retouching, and thus may not have given satisfaction, and there are other retouches to Plates 2 of which we may hear more later on, but the more or less irregular inking of the figure "5" in Type 2 cannot, I think, be exaggerated satisfactorily into "retouches" in the manner indicated by Mr. Leavy's inked photographs.

In considering this issue the perforations are taken into account; Mr. Leavy refers to what I wrote under the heading of "Perforations Galore" in *Gibbons Stamp Weekly*, September 3rd, 1910, and I am sorry to have to repudiate a good deal of what he makes me say—it is the old question of "verifying your references"! Moreover, on page 38 he starts in again with a "perforation not listed in any catalogue or article" "a regular 13 x 12." This celebrated *die-hard*, catalogued if you please some years ago by Scott, who however, soon had enough of it and its companion, 12 x 12, is the 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 12 (as the other is the 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 12) of the second 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 12 machine, as fully illustrated in the above-mentioned paper.

At the risk of giving Mr. Leavy's confidence in me a bad shock, I must say that my Dutch friends will repudiate the "wheel" theory for perf. 14 small holes, contending that the perforation was done by a long bar, sufficient to take the whole sheet of twenty rows and the margins. This was duly maintained in the *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde*.

On page 33 Mr. Leavy declines to include perforations (of the 25 cents) which he had never seen, though they do exist. I conclude therefore his collection includes the perf. 14, large holes given under date 1874. Many will envy him these as well as one or two others.

I notice a little slip on page 40, when speaking of varieties he says "5 cent with the lower end of the 'T' split": it is, of course the 25 cent that has this variety; the 5 cent has only the white spot on the top of the head.

The lists given of the numbers for the respective post offices are very interesting, less so I think the details as to paper used. I once used a little machine for measuring the thickness of paper, but when I drew it down a sheet of early stamps the indicator showed such rapid variation that I gave it up as useless.

With regard to the "Numeral" type of 1899 is it pedantic to suggest that we should

still speak of twenty rows of ten, rather than ten rows of twenty? The first is the way the stamps appeared on the "plate" although the design was then standing on end, the sheet had that shape and went like that into the perforating machine. The small varieties found in the 1 cent and 2½ cent show that the transfers were in five rows of ten, and the damage occurred during a transfer, as I have strips of both values showing one block without the flaw.

It is a pity, in view of the somewhat conflicting conclusions drawn from the study of these stamps that we cannot have an authoritative compilation. The Dutch Philatelic Society ought to undertake it, and have indeed talked about it for some years. Perhaps the newly elected Committee may bring the long talked of plans to fruition, if they can obtain the necessary funds, a matter of difficulty, I fear, if it is to be done on any worthy scale.

A. J. WARREN.

THE AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY  
Philatelic Index, compiled by William R. Ricketts, assisted by Clifford W. Kissinger. *The American Philatelist*, February 1911 *et seq.*

The Philatelic Literature bibliography index . . . compiled by William R. Ricketts. Published by the Compiler.

Probably no greater boon could be received by philatelists than a covering bibliography of the immense literature at their disposal, in all the chief languages of the world; no universal bibliography has yet been attempted, but there are several important compilations dealing with the literature of particular countries, and for separate monographs the Crawford Catalogue is practically a complete guide as far as its period goes. As a considerable part of the important literature of philately is written in the English language and further as much of this exists only in the pages of magazines, it is greatly to be hoped that the Index which Mr. Ricketts has undertaken will be brought to a successful finish. The termination of the quarterly journal of the American Philatelic Society moves us to somewhat tardy recognition of Mr. Ricketts's bibliographical work to give some particulars of what has already been published.

It may be said at once that he has to face a gigantic task, for he proposes to index almost the whole periodical literature in English, the extent of which can be

appreciated from the fact that his *list* of journals treated in itself occupies some forty-five pages, and of the actual index forty pages are required to cover the letter A. We note that it is proposed to continue the Index in the monthly issue of the *American Philatelist*, but it is evident that the progress will be but slow, and the cost of issuing this extensive work will be a considerable one to the Society. Mr. Ricketts in his introduction outlines his intentions, which are to index "all of the more important and most of the minor periodicals published in English," and adds that "in order to include a complete Chronicle of New Issues from the very beginning of Stamp Collecting down to the present time, the two French magazines, *Le Timbre-Poste* and *Le Timbre-Fiscal*, have been added." He excludes from the Index certain specified matter relating to philatelic literature and to general philatelic history, and of these, as shown above, he is publishing a separate index. We do not wish to question the value of the inclusion of minor journals, but it seems to us a very difficult matter to decide where to draw the line, and a large number of those which appear in the list of periodicals indexed will, we fear, be but seldom obtainable, and their contents indeed of small value, while their entries must add greatly to the bulk of the work, besides necessitating a very difficult system of abbreviations representing the titles of the journals referred to. There is no doubt of the thoroughness of the scheme upon which Mr. Ricketts bases his work, and he subdivides his entries under each country under special "subject-headings." With this part of his scheme we are not in accord, for the classification being alphabetical separates cognate subjects, and it is further too minute to be efficacious in any but very numerous entries under a few countries. We may cite as a single instance the undesirability of separating headings like 'decrees,' 'history,' 'postal history,' 'postal service,' 'postal statistics,' 'post office,' 'post-office reports'; all these headings would cover similar matter, and we may remark generally that it seems that the headings were preconceived, and not made to suit the requirements of arrangement. We do not know whether the whole of Mr. Ricketts's references have been made and finished, but it would seem that for New Issues at least it is to be done piecemeal by extracting letter by letter, judging from the report of the Committee on Philatelic Index presented to the last Convention of the Society. However,

once having mastered the system upon which Mr. Ricketts has proceeded, with a little trouble anyone consulting this work would find it possible to pursue his references with an economy of time much to his advantage, and though individual references may be disappointing (for he has not the actual titles of articles to refer to, only indications of journal, volume, date and page) careful use of the Index will make him thankful for it, and when it is finished philately will owe a debt of gratitude to Mr. Ricketts for labours, the magnitude of which are known only to those who have participated in this class of work. We note that Mr. Ricketts rightly calls his compilation an index, and not a bibliography. We admire his fortitude and that of his helpers in undertaking so immense a task, which we hope will be crowned by a successful passage to the finish. The American Philatelic Society could give no greater evidence of its influence on philately than the completion of such a publication. We venture to suggest that it might be issued in sections at frequent intervals; this would not only provide for a continuous publication, but would make the work available in book form on completion, and ought to obtain the support of philatelists throughout the world.

The Philatelic literature bibliography index is being issued by Mr. Ricketts himself in sections produced by type-written-mimeograph, of which three have been published. It includes all references in the same journals in the English language as have been listed in the general Index above reviewed, and covers a host of subjects of the most diffuse kinds, entered under the author and cross-referred from selected subject-headings to the author-entry. There can be only one opinion of the industry of Mr. Ricketts on the examination of this second index, for he seems to have considered the most passing references to his subjects, and many obscure headings appear. He has evidently found much difficulty in bringing together some of these subjects, and many of the entries are redundant, but it is not easy to get a general view of his work from the small portion already published, and we are diffident of applying the methods of critical bibliography to so great a problem as must have confronted him. This Literature index has the advantage over the general Philatelic index that titles are quoted, but many articles are lost under such of the main headings we have perused, and the selection of the word for alphabetisation

frequently disregards all the rules of indexing. Nevertheless, Mr. Ricketts has performed a great service in the compilation of these two indexes; it is better to have them with their faults than to have the promise of them from the most skilful bibliographer, and it is in the spirit of thankfulness rather than criticism that the present writer—only too conscious of the difficulties of exact bibliography—accepts Mr. Ricketts's work, which is certain to be of more actual value than a wilderness of theorising.

STANLEY GIBBONS PRICED CATALOGUE OF STAMPS. Part II. Foreign Countries. 23rd Edition. 1913. 8vo. 779 pp. illus. Stanley Gibbons, 391, Strand, W.C. 2/6 net.

This new edition of Gibbons Catalogue does not call for special comment except in regard to the more prominent revisions of the text. The perforations of the later issues of the Argentine Republic have now been set out and priced in accordance with their relative rarity, Bosnia has been rewritten by Mr. Oldfield on simpler lines, and Brazil has been revised by Captain Napier, and his discoveries of the three types of the engraved 100 reis of 1890 and the five types, including the substituted heads, of the 100 reis of 1894 are now included for the first time. The most radical alterations have been effected in Egypt, based on a specialised collection. The third issue is now divided into Alexandria prints and Boulac prints, which may be distinguished by differences in paper and perforation. A monograph on this country is promised for the coming year. The early issues of Hayti have been revised on the basis of Mr. Hausburg's researches and Nicaragua from Mr. Ahren's specialised collection. Alterations and corrections have been made to the list of Mexico by the help of Mr. W. T. Wilson.

The prices of early Europeans have in general been increased, specially for the stamps of the old German States, and a further rise is predicted for the near future as the demand for these stamps is greater than the supply. On the other hand the sale of unused remainders by the Danish Government and of recent stamps of Russia have caused a drop in the quotations for these stamps.

As the catalogue is an indispensable handbook of reference for the British collector it is a work of supererogation to enlarge on its merits which are so widely appreciated.

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Argentine Republic.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us two more values on paper with honeycomb watermark. The 5c. is perf.  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  and the 1 peso  $13 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ .

5c. red  
1p. grey and rose

**Australia.** Messrs. J. H. Smyth, Ltd. kindly send us a copy of the 1d. value of the new series for the Australian Commonwealth, the design showing a kangaroo on a map of Australia. This value was issued on 2 January. The remaining denominations will follow as quickly as possible and the designs of all will be the same. There will be 15 values ranging from  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to £2. Wmk. Crown and single-lined A. Perf. 12.

1d. red

**Bolivia.** The *London Philatelist* has seen a new series of stamps for this country. The 1c., 2c., 5c., 10c., 20c. and 2 bols are of recent types, but in new colours, the remainder are new designs.

1c. rose-carmine  
2c. vermilion  
5c. green  
8c. orange  
10c. dull purple  
20c. lilac and black  
50c. purple  
1 bol. blue  
2 bols. black

**British Solomon Islands.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles four values of a new series with the head of King George printed from the new De La Rue key plate. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

$\frac{1}{2}$ d. green  
1d. red  
3d. purple on yellow  
11d. dull purple and red

**British Somaliland.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 4 as. with the head of King George. Chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.  
4 as. black and green

**Cayman Islands.** The *London Philatelist* has seen four more values of the Georgian set. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

$\frac{1}{2}$ d. brown  
1d. scarlet  
4d. black and red on yellow  
6d. dull and bright purple

**Cyprus.** The *London Philatelist* has seen the 2 and 12 piastres of the Georgian set. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

2 piastres, blue and purple  
12 piastres, red-brown and black

**East Africa and Uganda.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 2r. value with the head of King George, and state that they have received the 3r. as well. Chalk-

surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

2r. black and red on blue  
3r. green and lilac

**Great Britain.** We note the following varieties from *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* :—

$\frac{1}{2}$ d. Die 2. Control B 13  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Die 3. With double watermark, the first in the usual position, the second inverted and reversed

1d. Die 2. Control B 13  
1d. Die 3. Control C 13  
Registration Envelope, Die 11  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Envelope. Size O. Die 61

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. state that they have received the set of the current stamps overprinted for Macedonia, etc., as chronicled on the 21. carmine last month. They have also found the following errors :—

"L" instead of "D" in "Dioikesis,"

2, 3, and 10 lepta

"1" omitted in "Ellenike," 1, 2, 3, 5, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 lepta and 2 drachma: Postage Due, 1, 2, 3 and 5 lepta

First "1" omitted in "Dioikesis," 1, 30 and 40 lepta

They further write: "The above errors probably exist in all denominations, but the above are the only ones we have been able to find, as our consignment of several different printings. There are at least three printings of these stamps; in the first printing there were two errors in each sheet, in the second printing there was only one error, and in the third printing the errors have been corrected and we cannot find any minor varieties. In the first and second printings there are also a few varieties which can scarcely be called errors, for instance, a mark like an apostrophe between two letters, probably caused by a raised quad, and on "o" broken so as to resemble a reversed "c." All the surcharges are vertical except on the 25 drachma, which are horizontal. We have just received information that the black surcharges are considered unsatisfactory, and are to be replaced by a new printing of all values with red surcharges."

From the same firm we have also received a 51. lithographed on white paper, overprinted "ΑΗΜΝΟΣ" in red, and the following values are said to have been thus overprinted: 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40 and 50 lepta, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10 and 25 dr. All are overprinted on the 1911 issue of Greece, with the exception of the 20 lept., which is on the 1901 issue. The overprints are all in black, with the exception of the 5 l.

**Grenada.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. in sending us a copy of the 1d. value, states that the whole set of the Georgian set was issued on 3 January, the values and colours being exactly the same as the Arms issue, which

has just gone out of use. They are printed from the new De La Rue key plates, the design being quite attractive.

**Hungary.** Mr. W. T. Wilson kindly sends us a new value of the current set. Wmk. Crown. Perf. 15.

16 f. grey-green

**India.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the 2as. 6p. in a re-drawn type, and the 2 and 8as. overprinted "SERVICE"; also the 1a. with double overprint of "SERVICE."

**Jamaica.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the 6d. value of the new Georgian set. Chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

6d. dull and bright purple.

**Northern Nigeria.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 5d. and 9d. values with the head of King George, chronicled in November last, and state that they have also received the higher values up to 10s.

**Papua.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 1s. lemon, chronicled last September, and state that they have received both this value and the 6d. orange-brown perf. "o.s."

**Russia.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us some of the lower values of the set chronicled last month, a series of considerable interest.

**Russian P.O. in the Turkish Empire.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the new Russian stamps surcharged in Turkish currency. In addition to the undermentioned values there are also 20, 30 and 50 piastres.

5 par.	on 1k.	orange-brown
10 par.	on 2k.	green
15 par.	on 3k.	rose
20 par.	on 4k.	red
1 pias.	on 10k.	blue
1½ pias.	on 15k.	brown
2 pias.	on 20k.	olive-green
2½ pias.	on 25k.	purple
3½ pias.	on 35k.	purple, blue and green
5 pias.	on 50k.	brown and grey
7 pias.	on 70k.	green and brown
10 pias.	on 1r.	slate-green

**St Vincent.** The *London Philatelist* has seen the new Georgian set for this island, comprising the values ½d., 1d., 2d., 2½d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 1s., 2s., 5s. and £1. The three highest values are of the Arms design, slightly modified.

**Seychelles.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 3c. with the head of King George. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

3c. green

**Siam.** The *Monthly Journal* chronicles the

following high values completing the set announced last month.

2 baht,	sepia and rose
3 ..	black and green
5 ..	greyish black and violet
12 ..	purple and olive-brown

**Sierra Leone.** The *London Philatelist* has seen seven more values of the new type of the 3d. chronicled last month. Chalk-surfaced paper Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

1s.	black on green
2s.	purple and blue on blue
5s.	green and red on yellow
10s.	green and red on green
£1	purple and black on red
£2	purple and blue
£5	green and orange

**South Australia.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received the 5s. value with new watermark, Crown over A.

**Strait Settlements.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles three more values of the Georgian set. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

3c.	red
4c.	dull purple
8c.	blue

**Trinidad and Tobago.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 1d. and 2½d. value of the current Trinidad type now lettered "Trinidad and Tobago" Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

1d.	red
2½d.	ultramarine

**Turks and Caicos Islands.** The *London Philatelist* has seen the following values of the Georgian set. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

½d.	green
1d.	rose
2d.	grey
2½d.	ultramarine
3d.	purple on yellow
4d.	red on yellow
6d.	lilac
1s.	orange
2s.	red on green
3s.	black on red

**United States.** A set of pictorial Parcel Post stamps is stated to have been issued here on 1 January last, consisting of the following values: 1c., 2c., 3c., 4c., 5c., 10c., 15c., 20c., 25c., 50c., 75c. and \$1, all printed in rose-carmine. Also a set of Parcel Post Due stamps, in dark green, of the values 1c., 2c., 5c., 10c., and 25c.

**Uruguay.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us another value, with the head of General Artigas, lithographed and perf. 11½.

4c. yellow



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |   |         |  |          |
|---|---------|--|----------|
| <i>Alfred Smith &amp; Son's Monthly Circular</i> .. .. .      | M.C.    | <i>Philatelic Gazette</i> .. .. .                          | P.G.     |
| <i>Australian Philatelist</i> .. .. .                         | A.P.    | <i>Philatelic Journal of America</i> .. .. .               | P.J.A.   |
| <i>Australian Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                       | A.S.J.  | <i>Philatelic Journal of Great Britain</i> .. .. .         | P.J.G.B. |
| <i>Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | B.B.-Z. | <i>Philatelic Journal of India</i> .. .. .                 | P.J.I.   |
| <i>British Philatelist</i> .. .. .                            | B.P.    | <i>Der Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | P.       |
| <i>Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste</i> .. .. .                | C.      | <i>Postage Stamp</i> .. .. .                               | P.S.     |
| <i>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | D.B.-Z. | <i>Postillon</i> .. .. .                                   | Post.    |
| <i>Der Deutsche Philatelist</i> .. .. .                       | D.P.    | <i>Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina</i> .. .. . | R.       |
| <i>Echo de la Timbrologie</i> .. .. .                         | E.      | <i>Stamp Collector</i> .. .. .                             | S.C.     |
| <i>Germania Berichte</i> .. .. .                              | G.B.    | <i>Stamp Collector's Fortnightly</i> .. .. .               | S.C.F.   |
| <i>Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i> .. .. .         | G.P.N.  | <i>Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal</i> .. .. .            | M.J.     |
| <i>Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal</i> .. .. .              | I.B.-J. | <i>Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .             | S.F.T.   |
| <i>Journal des Philatelistes</i> .. .. .                      | J.P.    | <i>Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten</i> .. .. .    | S.P.N.   |
| <i>London Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | L.P.    | <i>Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                               | S.J.     |
| <i>Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl</i> .. .. .               | M.      | <i>Stamp Lover</i> .. .. .                                 | S.L.     |
| <i>Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society</i> .. .. . | M.R.    | <i>Timbre-Poste</i> .. .. .                                | T.-P.    |
| <i>Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .               | N.F.T.  | <i>Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt</i> .. .. .           | V.K.-B.  |
| <i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i> .. .. .                        | P.S.N.  | <i>West-End Philatelist</i> .. .. .                        | W.-E.P.  |
- Australia.**  
Commonwealth stamps. An accomplished fact. *A.S.J.* January
- Bosnia.**  
OLDFIELD (H. R.) Bosnia. The issues of 1879 to 1900. *M.J.* January
- British Levant.**  
NEILL (W. A. V.) Notes on the British Levant 1911-1912. *M.R.* February
- Cape of Good Hope.**  
BAINBRIDGE (G. B.) Notes on the Triangular stamps of the Cape of Good Hope (contd). *M.R.* February
- China.**  
KLEEBERG (P.) Die provisorischen Ausgaben der Republik China, Ergänzung und Neuheiten, etc. (contd). *M.* January  
STEWART (Capt. A. E.) China Notes. *P.J.I.* January
- Egypt.**  
Egypt: some notes on the first issue, by SPHINX. *G.P.N.* January
- France.**  
Étude sur les Oblitérations françaises, pp. 57-60.  
[Serial inset in *J.P.* January.]  
HIGLETT (G. A.) The stamps of France, 1849-1875. *P.J.G.B.* January
- French Colonies.**  
Les 108 (+32). *E.* 15 January  
Les 140. *E.* 31 January  
[These two articles deal with varieties of the recently issued provisionals for various French Colonies.]  
La Guadeloupe (1903-1904) du futur Catalogue France et Colonies, par H.V. *E.* 15 January
- French Consular Offices Abroad.**  
Zanzibar. Emission de 1897, resurchargée. *Post.* 25 January, 10 February
- German Colonies.**  
TEUBNER. Die deutschen Postanstalten in den deutschen Schutzgebieten und im Auslande (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 31 January
- Germany.**  
HARTMAN (H.) Ganzsachen Altdeutschlands und die Essays von Schleswig-Holstein. *P.* January  
OHRT (P.) Die Poststempel von Oldenburg, pp. 145-176  
[Serial inset in *M.* January.]  
SAUTER (L.) Einiges über die Postwertzeichen der Luitpold-Ausgabe von Bayern. *I.B.-J.* 15 February
- Great Britain.**  
BERNSTEIN (I. J.) and NISSEN (C.) British stamps used abroad (contd). *B.P.* January  
EVANS (P. J.) Notes on the Counterfeits of the Circular Delivery Companies' stamps. *S.C.F.* 15 February  
The Edwardian stamps of Great Britain (contd). *B.P.* January
- Greece.**  
PEMBERTON (P. L.) The stamps of Greece (contd). *P.J.G.B.* January  
SCHUBERT (P. O.) Schema zum Bestimmen der ersten Markentype von Griechenland. *I.B.-J.* 13 February
- Holland.**  
ENGELEN V. D. VEEN (G. A. J. van) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 31 January
- India.**  
CORFIELD (W.) [Fiscal and Telegraph stamps now in use.] *P.J.I.* January

**India Native States.**

GODINHO (J.) Native Feudatory States. *P.J.I.* January

**Malta.**

SÉFI (A. J.) The postage stamps of Malta (contd). *W.-E.P.* January

**Monaco.**

BARBER (Rev. G. E.) The Monaco 10 centimes brown 'Postage Due' stamp. An unnoticed rarity. *M.R.* February

**Morocco.**

EICHEL-SCHMETZ (M.) Die Scherifische Post in Marokko und ihre Postwertzeichen. *I.B.-J.* 18 January

**New Zealand.**

JOLIFFE (W.) The evolution of penny postage in N.Z. *A.P.* January

**Papua.**

ELLIOT (W. T.) Papua. The 4d. S.G. Type 7, perf. 12½. *M.J.* January

**Philippines.**

Seltene Philippinen Abstempelungen aus der Zeit des spanisch-amerikanischen Krieges, von x.z. *G.B.* January

**Queensland.**

MURSELL (Rev. J.) Queensland's peculiar perforations. Some account of the recent

compounds, with especial reference to the most remarkable of them, perf. 11×10½, etc. *A.S.J.* January

**Russia.**

La Russie: son organisation postale et ses timbres-poste (contd). *E.* 31 January

**United States.**

BACON (E. D.) The Earl of Crawford's Collection of the 1895 Plate impressions of United States stamps on cardboard. *I.P.* January

**Uruguay.**

HANCAU (L.) Uruguay. Early issues, 1856-1877. *M.J.* January

**Generalia.**

Australian collectors and their collections. Mr. F. R. C. Frost, Adelaide. *A.S.J.* January

BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEKE (A. B., jun.) The Dictionary of Stamp-Collecting (contd). *S.C.F.* 1 and 15 February

BOYES (W. A.) Hints for detecting Forgeries (contd). *M.R.* February

BÜX (Dr. W.) Kolumbus-Marken. *I.B.-J.* 15 February

SMITH (B. T. K.) German and Austrian Philatelic Societies. *M.C.* January

AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, variety of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

References.

G.	GLENDINING & Co., Ltd.	1) 14 and 15 January ; 2) 28 and 29 January	
H.	HARMER, ROOKE & Co.	11 January	
O.	D. OSTARA.	22 January	
P.	PLUMRIDGE & Co.	16 and 17 January ; 2) 30 and 31 January	
P.&S.	PUTTICK & SIMPSON.	7 and 8 January	
V.	VENTOM, BULL & COOPER	1) 9 and 10 January ; 2) 23 and 24 January	
BAHAMAS,	1883, Fourpence on 6d., S.G. 30, but surcharge doubly printed. G. 1	.. .. .	£3 7 6
BARBADOS,	1870, wmk. large star, rough perfs., 6d. orange, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	5 15 0
	1873, 5s. dull rose, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	4 0 0
	1875-8, perf. 12½, 6d. chrome- yellow, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	6 5 0
	1878, 1d. on 5s., pair, surcharge reading different ways, both the variety without stop, one torn. P.&S.	.. .. .	7 5 0
BAVARIA,	Postage Due, 1876, 10 pf. greenish grey, error overprint omitted, fine. V. 1	.. .. .	2 10 0

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA,	1895, £1 yellow-orange, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	£3 10 0
	Ditto, £25, blue-green, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	31 0 0
	1897, £10, mint. H.	.. .. .	7 10 0
BRITISH GUIANA,	1852, 1c. black on magenta, the two types in hori- zontal pair, slightly defective, but fine margins, lightly post- marked and perfect colour. V. 2	10 0 0	
	1853, 4c. blue, unused, fine. G. 2	7 5 0	
	October 1862, 2c. yellow, S.G. 71, very fine. G. 2	.. .. .	4 5 0
	Ditto, 4c. blue, S.G. 74, very fine. G. 2	.. .. .	10 10 0
	July 1876, 96c. olive-bistre, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	3 10 0
BRITISH HONDURAS,	1888-9, 50c. on 1s. grey, small surcharge, mint. H.	.. .. .	2 5 0
CANADA,	1852-7, 7½d. green, mint, superb. G. 2	.. .. .	8 10 0
	Ditto, 10d. blue, ditto. G. 2	.. .. .	11 0 0
	Ditto, thin paper, 10d. blue, ditto. G. 2	.. .. .	6 5 0
	1858, 6d. brown-purple, ditto. G. 2	15 0 0	

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1853, on blued paper, 1d. brick-red, magnificent triangular block of four. P. 1	£5	5	0		
CEYLON, 1857, imperf., 8d. brown, large margins all round, superb. P. 2	15	0	0		
1857-9, imperf., 9d. purple-brown, exceptionally fine. G. 2	5	2	6		
Ditto, 2s. blue, superb. P. 2	6	0	0		
1857-8, ½d. lilac, on white paper, horizontal pair, very fine. G. 2	4	2	6		
1862, no wmk., 5d. deep red-brown, mint, superb. G. 2	6	10	0		
Ditto, 9d. reddish-brown, mint. G. 2	5	15	0		
Ditto, 1s. dull violet, mint, superb. G. 2	7	0	0		
1883-4, wmk. CA, 24c. purple-brown, mint, fine. P. 2	5	10	0		
FRANCE, 1849, 1 fr. carmine, block of four. P. 2	2	6	0		
1863-70, 5 fr. grey, mint. G. 1	1	12	0		
Journal stamps, 1868, imperf., 3c. rose, unused and fine. G. 1	2	14	0		
GIBRALTAR, January 1886, 1s. yellow-brown, mint, superb. G. 2	2	8	0		
1903, wmk. CA, £1 purple and red, mint. P. 1	3	3	0		
1904-7, chalky paper, £1 purple and red, mint. P. 1	3	3	0		
1907-11, 8s. purple and green, mint. P. 1	3	7	6		
GOLD COAST, 1883, wmk. CA, perf. 14, 1d. blue, mint. G. 2	3	10	0		
GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, 1d. intense black, block of four, on large piece of original. P. 2	3	5	0		
Ditto, 1d. black, block of six, with red postmark. P. 2	5	15	0		
1840, 1d. black, V.R., unused, very fine. P.&S.	9	15	0		
Ditto, another copy, little close at top, mint. G. 1	7	15	0		
Ditto, magnificent pair, beautiful margins, mint. O.	35	14	0		
1858-79, 2d. blue, Plate 9, part sheet of ninety-six, with margins mint. G. 1	14	10	0		
1867-83, wmk. cross, 10s. grey-green, exceptionally fine. G. 1	2	0	0		
Ditto, £1 brown-lilac, block of four. G. 1	11	10	0		
Ditto, wmk. anchor, £5 orange, on white, vertical pair. G. 1	6	0	0		
1902, 1d. scarlet, block of twelve, irregularly perforated, showing control letter 'A' unused. V. 2	1	10	0		
Foreign Postmarks. <i>Jacmel</i> , 'C 59,' 4d. green, plate 16, on entire. V. 2	0	11	0		
<i>Malla</i> , 'A 25,' 5s. rose on blued paper, plate 2, V. 2	3	0	0		
<i>Nevis</i> , 'A 09', 1856, 6d. lilac, horizontal pair, very fine. V. 2	0	12	0		
<i>St. Christopher</i> , 'A 12,' 1856, 6d. lilac. V. 2	0	10	0		
I.R. Official, 1902, King's head, 5s. carmine, mint, very fine. P.&S.	28	0	0		
GREAT BRITAIN (contd)					
Registered envelopes, 2d. blue, 1.2.82, 2.2.82, 3.2.82, all with figure of month inverted, unused. V. 2	£2	10	0		
LABUAN, May 1879, wmk. CA, 2c. green, mint, superb. G. 2	3	0	0		
1896, 1c. black and grey-mauve, horizontal strip of three, centre stamp the error 'JEBILEE.' G. 2	2	0	0		
LAGOS, 1874-5, perf. 12½, 1s. orange, value 15½ mm., mint. G. 2	3	10	0		
1876, perf. 14, 1s. orange, mint, superb. G. 2	5	5	0		
MAURITIUS, May 1848, intermediate state of plate, 1d. red on bluish paper, horizontal pair, on small piece of original, exceptionally fine. G. 2	25	0	0		
Ditto, ditto, 1d. red, on bluish paper, with large margins and very fine. G. 2	15	0	0		
MONACO, 1885, 5fr. carmine on green, mint, superb. G. 1	2	19	0		
NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney View, January 1850, Plate 1, 2d. deep blue, early state and exceptionally fine. G. 1	6	5	0		
1854, 1s. dull red, strip of seven, two slightly defective, others fine. P.&S.	5	5	0		
NORTH BORNEO, 1891-2, 6c. on 8c. green, S.G. 54, exceptionally fine. G. 2	11	10	0		
NOVA SCOTIA, 1857, 1s. purple, slightly creased but very fine. P.&S.	12	0	0		
RUSSIA, 1857-8, imperf., 10k., unused, superb. G. 1	2	2	0		
Ditto, perf. 15, 30k., practically mint. G. 1	4	2	6		
ST. VINCENT, 1861-6, 6d. deep green, imperf., pair, unused. P.&S.	3	3	0		
SIERRA LEONE, 1897, 2½d. on 3d. dull purple and green, entire sheet of thirty, mint. V. 1	5	5	0		
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1868, wmk. wide SA, 1d. green, S.G. 93, mint. G. 1	2	15	0		
SOUTHERN NIGERIA, 1902-4, wmk. CA, £1 green and violet, mint, V. 1	3	12	6		
SPAIN, 1854, 1r. pale blue, little close at bottom, very fine. P.&S.	6	10	0		
Madrid, 1853, 3c. bronze, mint, very fine. V. 2	14	10	0		
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1879-82, seven cents on 32c. pale red, S.G. 28, variety no stop after 'Cents,' unused. G. 2	6	6	6		
1883, 4c on 5c. blue, S.G. 67, mint. G. 2	3	10	0		
1892, One cent on 6c., surcharge double, one inverted, S.G. 84, pair, very fine. G. 2	4	4	0		
Johor, 1891, 2c. on 24c. green, error 'CENST,' mint. G. 2	6	10	0		
Perak, 1878, 2c. brown, unused. G. 2	5	15	0		

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (*contd.*)

1883, 1c. on 2c. rose, S.G. 26, mint. G. 2 .. .. .	£5 0 0
Selangor, 1872-82, wmk. CA, 2c. brown, very fine. G. 2 .. .. .	8 0 0
SWITZERLAND, Basle, 2½r. fine. G. 1	6 5 0
Ditto, proof of same stamp. G. 1	0 10 0
TONGA, 1897-8, 1d. black and red, entire sheet of sixty, containing errors, mint. P. 1 .. .. .	7 15 0
TRINIDAD, 1864, wmk. CC, perf. 12½, 1s. grey-lilac, fine. H. .. .. .	1 18 0

## UNITED STATES, 1851-60, imperf., 5c.

brown, variety <i>a</i> , well-centred, mint. G. 1 .. .. .	£4 10 0
1867-8, grille covering entire stamp. 3c. rose, horizontal pair, mint, superb. G. 1 .. .. .	9 5 0
Ditto, grille 9×13 mm., 90c. blue, mint, superb. G. 1 .. .. .	5 5 0
1870-1, with grille, 10c. brown, S.G. 158, mint. G. 1 .. .. .	3 5 0
Ditto, 15c. orange, unused. G. 1	5 3 0
Ditto, 90c. carmine, slight crease, mint. G. 1 .. .. .	3 5 0

## J. C. MORGENTHAU &amp; Co., NEW YORK.

Some prices realised at the sale of the collection of Mr. T. Haebler, New York, 20-23 January 1913.

UNITED STATES, 1851-6, 30c. black, unused .. .. . \$42 00	8 12 8
August 1861, 3c. red brown, mint 31 00	6 7 5
September 1861, 3c. pink, deep shade, mint .. .. . 29 00	5 19 2
1901, 1c. green and black, centre inverted, mint and very fine 36 50	7 10 0
1908, bluish paper, 5c. blue, mint, very fine .. .. . 26 50	5 8 11
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1855, 5c. ver- million, good margins, very fine 24 00	4 18 8
1863, 1r. violet, mint, very fine 25 00	5 2 10
Ditto, 2r. blue, ditto .. 24 50	5 0 9
1875-9, 200m. violet-rose, mint, very fine .. .. . 17 50	3 12 0

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, 1853, 5c. on 13c. deep red, lightly cancelled, very fine .. .. . 51 00	10 9 8
PORTO RICO, 1877, 10c. brown, error of colour, mint, very fine 33 50	6 17 10
1898, 8c. rose, surcharged in purple and in rose, mint .. 18 50	3 16 0
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1865, 10c. blue, mint .. .. . 20 00	4 2 3
HOLSTEIN, 1864, 1¼ sch., wide wavy lines, mint .. .. . 20 50	4 4 3
LAGOS, 1903, 10s. green and brown, mint .. .. . 41 50	8 10 8
VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1s. rose and black, double-lined frame, mint 21 00	4 6 4

## G. GILBERT, PARIS.

The following are some prices realised at M. Gilbert's sale by auction at the Hotel Drouot, Paris, 3 and 5 February 1913:—

All stamps *unused*.

BAVARIA, 1849, 1kr. black, very fine Frs. 49	1 18 10
BELGIUM, 1849, 10c. grey-brown, fine .. .. . 71	2 16 3
BREMEN, 1861, 10 gr. black, very fine .. .. . 122	4 16 8
DENMARK, 1851, 2 rbs. blue, superb 78	3 1 10
GIBRALTAR, 1902, wmk. CA, 1 lilac on red, very fine 88	3 9 9
HUNGARY, 1871, Lithograph, 3 kr. green, very fine, mint 55	2 3 7

HUNGARY ( <i>contd.</i> ) Ditto, 25 kr. lilac, very fine, mint 57	2 5 2
NEW SOUTH WALES, 1885, 20s. violet and rose, blue surcharge, mint .. .. . 112	4 8 8
PAPUA, 1901, 2s. 6d. brown, very fine, mint .. .. . 78	3 1 10
TRINIDAD, 1859, imperf., 1s. grey- blue, very fine, mint 63	2 10 0
WURTEMBERG, 1873, 70k. lilac, very fine, mint .. .. . 140	5 11 0

## NOTES &amp; NEWS.

*Hamburg Juniors Exhibition.* We have particulars of an exhibition undertaken by the Continental Branch of the Society of Stamp Collectors, to be held at Hamburg, 22 and 23 February, 1913. Three classes are to be provided, Class A for collectors up to 21 years of age, Class B for senior collectors, and Class C for philatelic publications, albums, etc. Silver-gilt, silver and bronze medals will be offered for competition. The Hon. Secretary is Mr. L. C. Sadezky, 37, Eppendorfer Landstrasse, Hamburg 20.

*South African Stamp Exhibition.* We have received the prospectus, giving the general rules and scheme of competition of an exhibition to be held, under the auspices of the Philatelic Society of Natal, at Durban about the first week of July of the present year. The promoters state that this will be the first philatelic exhibition of note held in South Africa, and entries will be accepted under ten classes: Class I, Great Britain; Class II, Division 1, British Empire, sub-divided into three sections, Division 2, Europe, sub-divided into two sections, Division 3, Asia and Africa, Division 4, America, sub-divided into three sections; Class III, created specially to interest South African Collectors, comprises the colonial stamps of South and East Africa; Class IV, for junior collectors, in six divisions; Class V, for rare stamps; Class VI, General collections; Class VII, Philatelic literature; Class VIII, Albums; Class IX, Philatelic accessories; and Class X, special arrangements of stamps: stamps on original covers, proofs, essays, curiosities, etc. Gold, silver and bronze medals are offered for competition in most of the sections, and a Junior Championship Gold Medal in Class IV. Full particulars can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. N. Welsford, P.O. Box 588, Durban, Natal.

*International Philatelic Exhibition, New York, 1913.* We learn that the Prospectus of the International Philatelic Exhibition, to be held in New York, 27 October to 1 November has now been issued, and we hope to give this *in extenso* in our next number. Copies can be obtained on application to Mr. John A. Kleeman, 179, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.

We have received from Mr. J. W. Scott, the Treasurer, specimens of the Exhibition Stamp issued in connection with the above. The stamp is of large size, very handsome and a typical example of the high-class line-engraved work of the Hamilton Bank Note Company. It bears the familiar portrait of Washington, after Stuart, and is printed in sheets of fifty. The sheet we have received is in blue, but other colours are promised.

*Great Britain.* At Mr. Ostara's sale by auction, 1d. V.R. held on 22 January 1913, a pair of Great Britain 1840, 1d. black, V.R., described as 'magnificent pair, beautiful margins, mint' realised £35 14s. This would seem to be a record price. Reference to our Auction Report shows that this stamp has appeared at auctions in London six times only during the two years 1911-12. In October 1911, a mint horizontal pair brought £20, and in January 1912 an unused horizontal pair £18. Singles have brought £5 5s. for a 'slightly thinned unused' copy (April 1911), £9 10s., 'practically mint,' £10 10s., 'with trial cancellation, officially cleaned off,' £14 10s., 'with piece of side margin, mint.' Relatively this stamp, always a desideratum, has not appeared very often by auction in recent years.

*Paris Auction.* M. Gilbert draws our attention to his next sale by auction of 12 to 14 March, which contains a superb lot of early issues of Switzerland, including five copies of the Basle, six of the 4r. and twenty-one of the 6r. Zurich, seven of the Geneva, 1849, (Vaud), fifteen of the Zurich, 1850, (Winterthur), including a block of four, and many other scarce and interesting pieces of this country, some on the original covers. The Swiss lots are a portion only of a very fine collection.

*Philatelic Literature at Auction.* The sale of the portion of the Legrand Library, referred to in our number for October last, produced some interesting prices, and a few eccentric ones. Many of the lots consisted of miscellaneous parcels, but there were a fair number of desirable single items and of more or less complete sets of important periodicals. Among the lots of early literature we may enumerate the following:—*Stamp Collector's Magazine*, 1863-74, 12 volumes bound in six, £10; *The Philatelist* (Brighton) 1867-76, 10 vols. bound in five, £8 10s., the latter much the rarer set; Lewes and Pemberton's "Forged stamps and how to detect them," 1863, in original paper covers, £1 1s.; Gray's Catalogue, two copies together of the 1st edition, 1862, £2 15s., two copies together of the 4th ed. 1866, £2 10s., and a copy of the 2nd ed. 1863, £1 18s.; Oppen's Catalogue, 1st ed. 1863, very rare, £2 12s.; Valette's "Petit Manuel de l'Amateur des timbres-poste," 1862, one of the *incunabula* of philatelic literature and of great rarity, £1 8s., a ridiculous price; Tiffany's "Philatelic library," 1874, long the standard philatelic bibliography, one of 150 copies, £2 2s.; *Le Timbre-Poste*, 1863, the first twelve numbers in the original folio size (afterwards partly reprinted to accord with the altered size of Vol. II), very rare, £4 10s.; *Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler*, 1863-7, 4 vols. unbound, the earliest German philatelic journal, £3 5s.;

Houison's "History of the Post Office of New South Wales," 1890, a very scarce work, 13s., against which price may be put £1 12s. attained by *Stamp News Annual*, 4 vols., still obtainable new at 1s. per volume.

*British Post Paid Stamps.* Messrs W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., of Cambridge, inform us that they have in the press "British Post Paid Stamps," by W. Hartree, M.A., an illustrated and priced catalogue of over 5,000 varieties, showing all the different types issued during the last forty years, with appendices giving the list of known errors and a list of the earliest known dates on which different types have been used.

*Manchester Philatelic Society.* At the 330th meeting, held on Friday, January 17th, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton, in the Chair, Mr. John C. North gave a display of the stamps of India, and in his notes thereon read an interesting history of the first stamps issued by Sir Bartle Frere, in 1850-1, for the province of Scinde. Early in 1854 instructions were given by the Indian Government for the preparation of a report upon the means then available for designing and producing postage stamps in large quantities, and Capt. Thuillier, the Deputy Surveyor-General, in compliance, on February 22nd, 1854, reported that the project was practicable, providing an adequate establishment for the purpose was placed at his disposal. Specimens of designs, drawn on transfer paper by Mr. H. M. Smith and struck off on card and ordinary paper were submitted with the report. The proposal was to have the design carefully engraved and multiplied by transfer to contain 144 stamps in the sheet in twelve rows of twelve. He further estimated that from such a stone 300 sheets per day could be lithographed, or an average of one million per month, the cost of production, exclusive of paper, being 200 rupees per million stamps. The paper suggested was paper of French manufacture, but at that time it happened that there was in Calcutta a stock of medium wove paper, watermarked with the arms of the East India Company, which had been sent out from England for fiscal purposes, and this was requisitioned for the proposed postage stamps, and used for all four of the values of the first issue. The design of the half anna value having been approved, the stamps were lithographed in twelve rows of ten (120 stamps), and three of such blocks were printed upon one sheet of paper with complete watermark design upon each block, or three times in the sheet. Several lithographic stones were prepared, and a few hundred sheets printed in an English vermilion lithographic ink, of which only a small supply was available; these at the urgent request of the Director-General were sent to Bombay on April 5th, 1854. Very few specimens seem to have been put into circulation, and they represent the

half anna red with 9½ arches at the sides, formerly known as an error. The small quantity of English ink soon becoming exhausted a similar colour, obtained from the stamp office, was tried, but it was found that this ink entirely destroyed the impressions on the stone, the proofs coming off thick and smeared. Meanwhile, however, orders having been received that a reliable standard design should be secured a careful engraving was made on copper by a native engraver in the employ of the lithographic office. Transfers were made from this and blocks again formed on the stones, this time having 96 stamps only (twelve rows of eight). An inscription was added round the block of stamps, reading on the left side "Ninety-six postage stamps, price 3 rupees per sheet, four annas per row," at the top "Half-anna each stamp—stamps of the required" and continued down the right side, "amount to be cut off and affixed towards the right-hand corner of the letter, on the address side." At the bottom, "Lithographed under the superintendence of Captain H. L. Thuillier, by H. M. Smith, of the Surveyor-General's office." The date of printing is added, and corner floreate ornaments divide the inscription. In May 1854, Captain Thuillier devoted much time to the preparation of a suitable blue ink, and failing to get satisfactory results from cobalt, tried a preparation of refined indigo with great success; specimen sheets were approved, and by July 31st, the full thirty million stamps required were finished. Shortly afterwards, having overcome the difficulty of mixing the vermilion, a one anna stamp was printed in that colour, followed by a bi-coloured 4 anna stamp. This 4 anna stamp was of the well-known octagonal design, the frame being in red and the Queen's head in blue, the latter being printed separately, thus accounting for the well-known error of the "inverted head." Of the 2 annas there seems to be very little information; the die was engraved at the Calcutta Mint, and the supply of stamps furnished from that department to the Director-General. They were printed from electrotypes, in sheets of ten horizontal rows of eight stamps, but the quantity printed is unknown.

In June 1855, a new set of five values, engraved on steel and surface printed by Messrs. De La Rue and Son was issued; they were printed on bluish glazed paper and ordinary white wove surfaced paper, without watermark, and perforated 14. The sheets were composed of four panes of 80 stamps each in ten horizontal rows of eight.

The third issue, September to December 1857, consisted of 2 annas green, 2 annas buff, orange, and dull yellow, in a variety of shades, and imperforate specimens are known. The 2 annas green used is a very great rarity.

On May 9th, 1860, a stamp of 8 pies lilac on bluish and white paper was issued, and in 1864 a 4 annas green.

Early in 1865 the sixth issue appeared, and consisted of ½ anna blue, 8 pies lilac, 1 anna brown, 2 as. yellow to orange, 4 as. green, 8 as.

carmine-rose, all in a variety of shades. The  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna blue is known imperforate.

Mr. North's collection contained, amongst the more noteworthy stamps, the following:—The stamps of Scinde, a pair and single of the white, single of the blue, and two of the red half anna, 1850-1; essays and proofs—a very fine series for the 1854 issue, including the "Lion and Palm tree set, strips of eight of the half and one anna and a complete sheet of six of the 4 annas; 1854, a fine unused copy of the 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  arches, red; the 4 annas of 1856-64 cut in half diagonally to do duty as 2 annas, on entires; 1865, 8 annas rose, crowned head, block of 12 used, and fine blocks and singles unused and used of all issues.

At the 331st meeting, held on Friday, January 31st, Mr. J. H. Abbott presiding, a paper on the stamps of Prussia was read by Mr. John H. Taylor, who confined his remarks to the first three issues, 1850 to 1856, 1857 and 1858 to 1860, the type represented by the portrait of King William IV, of Prussia, leaving the "Eagle" type for some future occasion.

In the year 1870, the war with France entirely altered the map by the consolidation of the present German Empire, but before this, in 1868, Prussia had on the formation of the North German Confederation ceased to issue its own postage stamps. The first issue of Prussia, on November 15th, 1850, was of four values, the 6 pfennige and 1, 2 and 3 silbergroschen, the 4 pfennige being added in 1856. The original die of the first issue was the work of Edward Eichens, and that of the 4 pf. of Schilling. Mr. Taylor, in comparing the work of the two engravers, said: "First let us compare the head on the 4 pf. with that on the other values; we find it classical in appearance, no line marks the outline of the profile, only the endings of the lines forming the background, careful and delicate shading on the face and neck; the carefully drawn oak-leaves in the borders and perfectly formed letters in the inscriptions all prove that Schilling was an engraver of the first water, and a lover of the finest detail, and even this work was improved upon in minor details by him in his engraving of the next issue." In the other values, engraved by Eichens, the head is described as heavy, lined bold, outline of profile marked by a line, no attention paid to detail as in the 4 pf.; scratches form the oak-leaves, the G is without cross-bar, and no stop to denote the abbreviation of 'silbergroschen.' In the lettering of the 6 pf. the middle bar is below the centre of the letter in the final E, and the top-bar of the letter Z in 'zwei' is shorter than the bottom one—in short, Mr. Taylor characterised the work of Eichens as that of an engraver, but that of Schilling as that of an engraver and an artist.

The stamps were printed in sheets of 150, in fifteen horizontal rows of ten, the stamps of the top horizontal row being marked in the margin from 1 to 10, and the vertical rows 1 to 15 on the left hand side margin; plates bearing the following numbers are to be seen in the

Berlin Postal Museum: 6 pf. (No. 7), 1 sgr. (No. 14), 2 sgr. (No. 12), and 3 sgr. (No. 10). Mr. Taylor showed blocks of three rows of ten of each of the reprints of Plates 1, 7, 14, 6 and 3. In the case of the 4 pf. only the figure (1) appears in the left margin; on the other values the words PLATTE NO. and the number is placed on the right margin. The watermark is a laurel wreath.

The paper was hand-made wove, manufactured in Berlin by Ebart Bros., and after the printing of the stamps the sheets were placed between boards and separated from each other by narrow strips of wood to dry; but this course was not adopted with the reprints, consequently in their case there is a slight shrinkage of the paper. Mr. Taylor stated that this fact in the case of the 4 pf. and 6 pf., which were printed on white paper, helped him in distinguishing the originals from the reprints, the originals measuring 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. across the design whilst the reprints are only 18 mm. This does not hold good, however, for the other values, as the reprints are of the same measurements as the originals; the paper on which the reprints were made being of a thicker texture and being coloured may have been less liable to shrinkage. The distinction between originals and reprints lies principally in the colours, those of the reprints being faded while the originals retain their pristine beauty, and Mr. Taylor's opinion was that the paper for the originals must have been coloured by animal or vegetable dyes, and that of the reprints by aniline dyes.

The postmark consisted of four concentric circles with a number in the centre, which indicated the post office from which the letter was sent; great care was taken in the obliteration of the stamps, which was done with black ink. Mr. Duerst showed specimens cancelled by vermilion concentric circles.

There were two, or possibly more, sets of reprints made, one in 1864 and another in 1873. The reprints of 1864 were made to meet the request of several foreign governments for specimens of all stamps issued up to that date, and were on unwatermarked paper. All the reprints of 1864 are extremely rare, in fact more so than the originals, only small quantities being supplied to the public and at face value. The 1873 reprints were specially made to the order of Julius Goldner, a dealer, in return for a sum of money paid to the Government in aid of the wounded in the Franco-Prussian war.

With the June 1857 issue the remainders of the last issue were still allowed to be used, and orders were given to continue the use of the same postmark on all stamps printed in black, but later a new postmark was introduced, rectangular, containing name of town and date, for use on all other stamps.

The die for the new stamps was engraved on boxwood by Schilling, impressions were taken from it, and electrotypes made. The design is similar to the last, but the engraving improved in several details. The plate of the 3 sgr. was first prepared, and colour-trials printed from it in all the colours used for this

issue, and on the same paper as the stamps themselves. Mr. Wedmore states in an article appearing in the *Stamp Lover* of May 1910 that these colour-trials were originally considered as errors, and mentions that in the arrangement of the Tapling Collection the 3 sgr. rose was placed amongst the 2 sgr. blue, evidently by mistake. Before printing the stamps a colourless network was impressed upon the paper, evidently to prevent cleaning and fraudulent use a second time. This network is in many cases hardly discernable to the naked eye, but when treated chemically it turns black and is plainly visible.

The stamps of the next issue were on unwatermarked paper with the exception of the 4 and 6 pf. value. This issue was not reprinted, and Mr. Wedmore states that when in 1854 specimens were required for foreign Governments the postal authorities had to make a new die, and the printings are therefore called 'official imitations.' In 1858-60 the die of the previous issue was evidently used again, but in order to hinder any possible chance of cleaning, the background was composed of crossed lines instead of being solid. A new postmark was introduced consisting of two circles with the name of the town between. Official instructions were again given to postmark all letters bearing stamps of the 1, 2 and 3 sgr. values of the first issue with the original four concentric circles postmark, and although it is said that this issue was never reprinted, Mr. Taylor questioned the statement. Another form of cancellation was by penmark, evidently done with a quill pen and prussian-blue ink; this was especially the case with the embossed envelopes, and the value of the stamp received the first application of the pen. The postmark of the town also appeared on the envelope.

Mr. Taylor's collection, in addition to the reprints which he showed in blocks of 30 each, colour trials and proofs, contained some beautiful copies of the originals, none but the finest picked copies finding a place in his not large but fully representative collection.

*Rare Swiss* In the February number of the *Stamps*. *Schweizerische Philatelistische Nachrichten* are illustrated two

remarkable pieces of early Switzerland. The first of these is a block of nine Zurich, 6r., unused, forming the top left-hand corner of the sheet; the second a block of thirty-three Zurich, 1850 (Winterthur), unused, with full margins, forming the upper six rows of the sheet and the three right-hand stamps of the seventh row, both pieces of the highest degree of rarity and unique. Both blocks were contained in a very fine collection of Switzerland purchased by Mr. Zumstein of Berne, and he prices them at Fr. 5,000 and Fr. 35,000 respectively. The second block is historic, and served for the reproduction of the plate of that value included in the great work in the stamps of Switzerland by Mirabaud and de Reuterskiöld.

*A Japanese Philatelic Journal.* The latest addition to philatelic periodicals is *The Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan*, published by Messrs. Jun Kobay-

agawa Co. of Yokohama, the first number of which is dated January 1913, the first philatelic journal to be issued in Japan, although as the title shows it is not devoted wholly to stamp collecting. It is printed in both English and Japanese, is illustrated with collotype plates and is a very creditable production, the progress of which should be specially interesting to collectors of issues of the Far East.

*Death of Mr. Stanley Gibbons.* As we go to press we learn with much regret of the death of Mr. E. Stanley Gibbons, long regarded as the "father" of English stamp dealing.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.S.C.

FEBRUARY 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
James Ludovic Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, K.T. . . . .	21
The Postage Stamps of Antigua, by B. T. K. SMITH (contd) . . . . .	22
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd). . . . .	25
Obituary . . . . .	28
Reviews . . . . .	29
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	35
Bibliography. . . . .	37
Auction Report . . . . .	38
Notes and News . . . . .	41
Advertisements . . . . .	xii-xx

*All rights of publication and translation reserved.*

*Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.*



Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as two words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

LITERARY, FINE ART and

*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

MAKE THE SALE OF

RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on

**MARCH 4th and 5th,**

AND WILL INCLUDE

A Fine Selection of all Countries.

*CATALOGUES READY.*

OTHER SALES FOR THE SEASON.

**1913—March 18th and 19th ; April 1st and 2nd,  
15th and 16th, 29th and 30th ; May 27th  
and 28th ; June 10th and 11th.**

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address :—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors,** especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

## OTTERDALE

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the **OTTERDALE**, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder :

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society).

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**FINE SELECTIONS OF KING'S HEADS** sent on approval at most reasonable prices.

**CASH** buyer of anything good, especially early Malta, used in Malta and Gibraltar.

**PRICE LIST** of thousands of bargains post free.

**COLLECTIONS WANTED.**  
(Telephone 4238 CENTRAL).

**J. E. LEA,**

13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER.

## Manchester Philatelic Auctions

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and  
Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1912 Special Novelty In 1912  
VARIETY PACKETS

## The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets

IN SERIES.

**500** Varieties from **250** Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free **2/-**.

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free **2/6** each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

**HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST**  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale.  
Selections on approval. Purchasing.—  
Submit Offers, stating price required. Very  
common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

## LOCALS.

**LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED,** particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. **LOCAL**, entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

**P. J. EVANS,** 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.

## BRITISH INDIA.

FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition :

½ anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers 7/6, blocks of 4, 27/6. ½ anna red, 9½ arches, £10, Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die II, shades, 7/6 to 10/-, blocks of 4, 37/6. 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III, 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-  
Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets, ½ and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as. green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
London, N.

## MY LATEST PURCHASE.

A FINE COLLECTION OF

## Stamps of South America

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

**WANTED.**

A general collection of British Colonies, price about **£50**  
Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman).

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.

**G. GILBERT,**

**51, RUE LE PELETIER, PARIS.**

**SALE BY AUCTION**

At the **HÔTEL DROUOT, PARIS,**

**12, 13 & 14 MARCH, 1913,**

Of a very fine **GENERAL COLLECTION** of Stamps, unused and used, including a

**SUPERB COLLECTION OF SWITZERLAND**

**BASLE**, five copies, two on originals, **GENEVA**, 5c., **ZURICH**, 4r., six copies, one on original, 6r., twenty-one copies. **VAUD**, 4c., seven copies, including a pair and two copies on originals. **NEUCHATEL**, five copies. **WINTERTHUR**, fifteen copies, including a block of four.

**FRANCE**, a very fine collection, with unused and used blocks. **CEYLON**, very fine, with scarce shades. **BRAZIL**, sloping figures, 180r. and 300r. **BUENOS AIRES**, Ships. **MAURITIUS**, Post Paid, early impressions. **URUGUAY**, early issues unused and used. **MEXICO**. **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**, Woodblocks. **SPAIN**, 2r. of 1851, 1852 and 1853. **NEW SOUTH WALES**. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**. **HAWAII**.

On View Monday and Tuesday, 10 and 11 March, between 2.30 and 6 p.m.

Me. **GABRIEL**, Auctioneer,  
12 RUE HIPPOLYTE LEBAS,  
PARIS.

**G. GILBERT**, Expert,  
51 RUE LE PELETIER,  
PARIS.

**FIFTH SALE BY AUCTION**

At the **HOTEL DROUOT, 9 Rue Drouot, PARIS.**

**3rd to 11th March, 1913,**

Of the Superb Stock of Postage Stamps formed by the late

**M. JULES BERNICHON.**

This Sale will comprise the Stamps of

**GREAT BRITAIN AND BRITISH  
COLONIES**

with many rarities and varieties, both unused and used.

The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to

**Maison BERNICHON, 4 Rue Rochambeau, PARIS.**

N.B.—**M. LEMAIRE**, Dealer and Expert, 16, Avenue de l'Opera, Paris, who is conducting the Sale, will execute all commissions sent to him on the same conditions as those of the late M. Bernichon, and with the same care and attention.

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,  
 PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
 64 Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.

SALES held regularly each alternate Monday, Thursday and Friday.

The 439th SALE will take place on MARCH 13th and 14th  
 and will comprise a

VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION STRONG IN  
 COLONIALS,

many of the remainders being of exceptional value.

Other Dates are:—

1913—April 10th and 11th, 24th and 25th.

May 8th and 9th, 22nd and 23rd.

June 5th and 6th, 19th and 20th.

Catalogues for Thursday and Friday Sales are ALWAYS issued a month in advance,  
 a large number being circulated in the United States and other distant parts.

*Large or small consignments catalogued for Sale without delay. Terms moderate.*

*Early entries are advisable. Lots sent to view.*

Telephone 3473 Central.

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

WARREN H. COLSON

Offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in  
 America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly  
 on view; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—  
 there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here the Collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many  
 pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the  
 philatelic craving.

His last memorable purchase—the Sussdorff Collection—contained such great  
 rarities as

British Columbia 1865, vertical pair 5c. rose, imperforate.

Ceylon 1857-59, 2s. blue, imperforate.

Hawaii 1859, 1c. pale blue on bluish white, unused.

Saxony 1850,  $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. error of colour, unused.

Canada 1851, horizontal pair 12 pence, with full sheet margin, unused.

Newfoundland 1857, 1s. scarlet, unused.

Tuscany 1860, 3 lire, unused with full o.g.

All of the above, as well as the thousands of lesser pieces in this wonderful unused  
 general collection, are in the finest condition. Correspondence solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON," Boston

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Specimen  
Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Results.**

Season 1911-1912,  
**9 Sales, \$45,988.45**

1905 to 1912,  
**53 Sales, \$306,931.30**

If you desire to receive catalogue  
send name and address.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
U.S.A.

MY  
**EUROPE CATALOGUE**

With net market prices for all European  
Stamps *just published*. It costs only rod.  
post free, and is valuable and interesting  
to every collector.

**SICILY.**

A most beautiful specialised collection  
of Sicily: pairs, blocks and stamps on  
entires, altogether over 400 copies.  
Retouches, shades, unique specimens.

Price £720.

**SWISS PROOFS.**

Fine specialised collection, with rarities,  
blocks and sheets; Rayons and all issues. A  
valuable collection for study and exhibition.

Price £160.

**SWISS PHILATELIC NEWS.**

The leading Swiss Monthly, in German and  
in French. Subscription: 2s. per annum.  
Specimen copy gratis and post free.

**Ernst ZUMSTEIN,**

39 Neuengasse, BERNE, Switzerland.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

Philatelic Auctioneers,

**HOLD WEEKLY AUCTION SALES**

of rare Postage Stamps.

For convenience of those unable to attend  
ordinary sales, Saturday Sales are held  
alternate weeks.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Vendors having valuable collections for  
disposal can have same broken up and  
offered in Auction within seven days.

Terms for selling, 10% on total realized,  
minimum charge, 1/6 per lot.

PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

69, FLEET STREET,

LONDON, E.C.

Telephone—12288 Central.

Telegrams—Philators, Fleet, London.

**B. & K. ITEMS, NO. 12.**

JUST ISSUED. POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Contains particulars of a large number of special purchases, including single stamps and entire countries from the "Castle" collection. Also prices for King's Heads, Bargain Offers, etc., etc.

**RECENT PURCHASES.**

We have just purchased Mr. H. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena (awarded Gold Medal at recent London Exhibition). The specialised collection of Roumania and Servia formed by the late Rev. W. N. Usher, also a fine collection of Roman States (including many entire sheets.) These are all for sale entire.

**WANTED TO BUY.**

Large general or specialised collections. We have special facilities for immediate disposal of all kinds of stamps.

---

**BRIDGER & KAY,**  
**71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

---

**Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,**  
THE LEADING PHILATELIC  
NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,  
THE ARGYLL GALLERY,  
**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD.

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows:—

1913.—March 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.

April 8th and 9th, 22nd and 23rd.

May 6th and 7th, 20th and 21st.

**COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,**  
**JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.**

**PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.****LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES. PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.**

*Crawford 2318*

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

MARCH 1913

CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Antigua, by B. T. K. SMITH (concluded)	45
Roman States : notes on the issue of 1852. By PIO FABRI	47
International Philatelic Exhibition, New York, 1913	51
New Issues and Discoveries	55
Bibliography	56
Auction Report	58
Notes and News	60
Correspondence	63
Advertisements	xxii—xxx



LONDON : WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM : W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL : BURROW & CO., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER : D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET

Sole Agent for the United States : WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, Mass.

*Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free, Five Shillings.*

# MY CURRENT OFFER

OF STAMPS DIFFICULT TO PROCURE.

As I have a very limited supply these are offered subject to being unsold, and are only to be obtained against cash in advance. Postage extra.

## RIO DE ORO, 1911.

- 2c. in red on 4 pesetas blue
- 5c. in violet on 10 pesetas blue-green
- 10c. in black on 2 pesetas violet
- 15c. in black on 5 pesetas red

*All mint and scarce.*

Price per set **14/-**

*As I have only a very few sets orders should be sent without delay.*

## DENMARK.

Newspaper Stamps, 1907.

1 öre to 10 kron.

Complete set of Ten, nicely used,

Per set **3/8**

## FRENCH COLONIES.

51 different Provisionals,

Face value Fr. 3.70

Only **3/9**

## AUSTRIAN POST OFFICES IN THE LEVANT, 1908.

5, 10 and 20 piastres.

Used on pieces of envelope or of Post Office money orders.

Catalogue value Senf M. 4.60

Only **1/6**

# BÉLA SZEKULA, LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND.

## NEWEST "GEORGIAN" INDIAN CONVENTION STATES FROM THE CONDEMNED DIES.

			Singles.	Blocks of 4.
CHAMBA	$\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 12a.	...	4.9	19.6
"	Service, $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 8a.	...	1.9	7.0
GWÄLIOR	$\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2 and 3a.	...	1.0	4.0
JHIND	$\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, 3 and 6a.	...	1.9	7.0
<i>N.B.—The next printing will have the overprint spelt "JIND" instead of "JHIND."</i>				
PATJALA	$\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, 3 and 6a.	...	2.0	8.0
INDIA, King George	2½a. redrawn design, just issued	...	3½	1.2
	4a. olive green	...	5	1.8
	Service 4a. olive green	...	7	2.4

All the other "Georgian" Indian stamps, both ordinary and Service in stock and can be supplied at moderate rates.

*All the above are mint unused. Postage extra on orders under 5/-*

**NORWEGIAN  
LOCALS  
(A BIG BARGAIN)**

An interesting old Collection of these stamps for sale en bloc. It contains unused and used (several used on original covers) and a number of large blocks and entire sheets, forming a most useful nucleus for any Collector wishing to work up these stamps.

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** England,  
and Expert, **HANDSWORTH,**

Telegraphic Address: "Philately, Birmingham."



**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**

170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the GREATEST RARITIES ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,

170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**

CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

OF THE

**Newspaper Tax Stamps**

OF

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**

325, BROWNHILL ROAD,

**GATFORD,**

LONDON, S.E.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**"The Postage Stamps of Malta,"**

*By Alexander J. Sefi.*

Printed throughout on Art Paper and profusely illustrated.

Price 6d., by post 7d.

Bound in cloth 1/6, by post 1/7½.

I have now re-made practically all my stock books, and have incorporated in them several very fine collections that I have recently purchased.

I am always desirous of buying collections, whether general or specialized, and can pay the highest prices.

**D. FIELD,**

4 and 5 THE ROYAL ARCADE,

Old Bond Street, LONDON, W.

Telephone: Regent 918.

Auction Review of

**United States Stamps for 1912-13.**

*Compiled by C. G. FERRIS.*

A record of actual prices realized at important Auction Sales held by leading American Stamp Auctioneers, during the past two years. The prices cover unused and used stamps, pairs, strips, blocks, covers, errors and minor varieties, including Postmasters, general issues, departments, envelopes, revenues and proofs. The most valuable reference book of the kind ever published for buyers of United States Stamps. In print now and ready for delivery on or about Sept. 15th.

Price, cloth bound, \$1.00, post free \$1.10.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**

Empire Building,

13th & WALNUT STREETS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Periodical Sales by Auction of

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

HELD BY MESSRS.

## VENTOM, BULL & COOPER

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,

**Victoria Street, S.W.**

*(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)*

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1912-1913—

1913. April 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th.

May 1st and 2nd, 15th and 16th, 29th and 30th.

June 12th and 13th.

---

### **APRIL 3rd and 4th,**

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER WILL SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES

A FINE SELECTION OF

## BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS.

---

THESE Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of collections and rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761.

# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

Volume XXXV

MARCH 1913

No. 3

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF ANTIGUA

By B. T. K. SMITH

(Concluded from page 24)

There now remains to be described the "concurrent" series of 1903, and, since I condemned the corresponding stamps of the Virgin Islands, I now take the opportunity of putting forward the other side of the question. In saying of all these "concurrent" issues that they are unworthy of admission to a collection of legitimate postage stamps, I am writing for the readers of the *Philatelic Record*, a scientific magazine; the dissemination of such high-and-dry doctrine among the weaker brethren—in other words the broadcast detraction of unnecessary but authorized issues—has been a source of incalculable harm to stamp-collecting. Were I a judge at a philatelic exhibition, I should take no account whatever of the series in question, regarding a collection of Antigua stamps as quite complete without them. Nevertheless, it must be clearly understood that, at least as regards the  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and 1d. values, they (and the stamps of the other islands) are in continual use by the inhabitants, and mixed consignments of West Indian stamps always show a considerable proportion of such copies; it is well to mention this fact lest it should be supposed that they are used for philatelic purposes only. In what sort of proportion these stamps, of all values, are used by the public, is a question on which some local evidence would be welcome.

The design of the values from  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 2s. 6d. is a reproduction from the Colonial seal, and shows a landscape view of the Government House in the panel, with a rose of England and shamrocks springing from the carved work on the left-hand side, and a thistle slipped and leaved and shamrocks on the right-hand side. Above is a shield of the Royal Arms of Great Britain, Garter, Crown, Supporters and Royal motto on a ribbon. Legend:—EDWARDUS VII D.G. BRITT: OMN: REX F.D. IND: IMP: and in base, SIGIL. INSS. ANTIGUAE ET BARBUDAE. Had this reproduction of the seal been by fine line-engraving after the style of the circular 5s. stamp of New South Wales, a handsome stamp would have resulted, but the attempt to represent by a few coarse lines the original panel, with its different planes of the landscape admirably rendered by high and low relief, has resulted in a complete failure. The 5s. stamp bears a profile of King Edward, and is of the same type as the 5s. values of the "concurrent" series of the other islands.

*Wmk. Crown C C*, 1903 (July)

- $\frac{1}{2}$ d. grey-green (centre *grey-black*)
- 1d. scarlet (centre *grey-black*)
- 2d. brown (centre *dull purple*)
- $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. blue (centre *grey-black*)
- 3d. orange-brown (centre *grey-green*)
- 6d. black (centre *purple*)

<i>Wmk. Crown C C</i>	1903 (July)	1s. dull purple (centre <i>blue</i> )
		2s. pale violet (centre <i>grey-green</i> )
	1907 (Apr.-July)	2s. 6d. purple (centre <i>grey-black</i> )
		5s. violet (centre <i>grey-green</i> )
		½d. grey-green (centre <i>grey-black</i> ) C*
<i>Wmk. Crown C A multiple</i>	1908 (Jan.)	2½d. blue (thick paper)
		(Feb.) 1s. dull purple (centre <i>blue</i> ) C*
	1909 (Apr.)	½d. green (thick paper)
		(Sept.) 1d. rose-red
		(Nov.) ½d. green
	1911	2½d. blue
		3d. orange-brown (centre <i>grey-green</i> ) C*
	1912	6d. black (centre <i>purple</i> ) C*
		2d. brown (centre <i>dull purple</i> ) C*
		2s. violet (centre <i>grey-green</i> ) C*

The existence of the two "thick paper" stamps was explained as follows by the *Colonial Office Journal*:—"It may have been observed that some stamps are printed on thicker paper than others. This is only supposed to apply to stamps printed by the steel or copper-plate process, as it has been found that the wetting necessary in printing by this process tries the thinner paper too much. The paper referred to is about 25 per cent. thicker than the ordinary paper, and it has been inadvertently used for printing the last two issues [i.e. consignments] of the large Antigua stamps."

#### ENVELOPES AND POST CARDS.

The annals of the "entires" of Antigua are short and simple. The first post-card to appear was the 1½d. brown with profile of Queen in octagon; this was chronicled by *Alfred Smith & Co.'s Monthly Circular* in March 1880, but "West Indies" gives "end of 1879" as the date, and no doubt it was issued, like the post cards of Nevis and St. Christopher, in November of the latter year.

*Post Card.* 1879 (Nov.), 1½d. brown on buff (121 × 87)

With the next issue the type of the stamp was changed, the profile of the Queen now being in a circle. The 1d., 1d. + 1d., and 1½d. + 1½d. appeared in April 1886, and the single 1½d. card in the same year or early in 1887. The cards were of the regulation Postal Union size.

*Post Cards.* 1886-7 1d., 1d. + 1d. carmine on buff  
1½d., 1½d. + 1½d. brown on buff

At the end of 1903 there was issued the following stationery, all with stamps of the "Colonial seal" type, the stamp on the Registration envelope having the words REGISTRATION FEE added above. It will be noticed that the series does not include any reply card of ½d.

*Envelopes.* 1903 1d. rose (120 × 94)  
2½d. blue (120 × 94)  
*Reg. Env.* 1903 2d. blue (sizes G, H2)  
*Bands.* 1903 ½d. green on buff (125 × 300)  
1d. rose on buff (125 × 300)  
*Post Cards.* 1903 ½d. green on buff  
1d., 1d. + 1d., rose on buff

(Concluded)

\* NOTE.—"C" signifies chalk-surfaced paper.

## ROMAN STATES

### NOTES ON THE ISSUE OF 1852

By PIO FABRI.

Returning to Rome after a long absence, I find several numbers of the *Philatelic Record* containing articles by Mr. L. W. Fulcher, on Roman States, and I see that he mentions my name in some places. Although these articles are of the greatest interest I venture to make some observations on them and add some further particulars. I am entirely of the opinion of Mr. Fulcher as regard the production of the Roman States postage stamps that they are, of course, the crudest of the stamps of the Italian States.

In his description of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  bajocco, Mr. Fulcher says that as a sheet in the blue-grey colour is unknown, it is impossible to establish the fact of one or more settings of this value. I can say that in accordance with my studies, there is only one setting of this value, because, although an entire sheet in *blue-grey* seems unknown I have reconstructed the sheet in this colour by means of singles, pairs, strips and blocks, and making due allowance for the wear of the plate the defective clichés occur *in the same places* both in the sheet of the blue-grey and in that of the violet. The defective clichés, Pane I, No. 21, and Pane II, Nos. 1, 6, 11 and 21, however, do not exist in the first printings and are due to wear. The *tête-bêche* I maintain must have existed in the first printing only, because the different copies I have seen are all of the same colour. I have also a doubt whether the first setting contained only *one tête-bêche*. There are too many copies now in existence to suppose that there could have been only *one tête-bêche* in the setting, as the first printing was of 2,500 sheets only. I am of opinion that after the first printing the *tête-bêche* was corrected. The use of the different colours was as in the years mentioned, though, of course, the indicated dates of cancellation are approximate. The paper was variable because it was not supplied of standard quality. The classification of the colours is nearly just. To the list of defective clichés I must add :—

#### PANE I.

- No. 4. First "o" of the word "BOLLO" broken.
- " 14. Broken circle over "AL" of the word "POSTALE."
- " 20. "F" and "R" of the word "FRANCO BOLLO" broken, circle on the right hand under ornament broken.
- " 24. Defective "B" of the word "BOLLO" and three rings defective over the tiara.

#### PANE II.

- No. 1. The "F" of the word "FRANCO" broken and also the left ornament broken.
- " 9. Left ornament under the letter "F" broken.
- " 13. "B" of "BAJ" broken and left oval broken over the word "POSTALE."

#### PANE III.

- No. 1. Left oval broken.
- " 2. Right oval broken.
- " 3. Ornament at left under the "F" of the word "FRANCO" broken.
- " 4. "F" of the word "FRANCO" with flaw.
- " 8. Second "L" and "O" of the word "BOLLO" and "P" of the word "POSTALE" broken.
- " 25. "R" of the word "FRANCO" broken.

#### PANE IV.

- No. 1. Circle under "A" of "BAJ" broken.
- " 2. Broken circle at left.
- " 3. Broken circle under "O" of the word "MEZZO."
- " 5. Left ornament under "FRANCO" "O" of "FRANCO" and "B" of "BAJOCO" broken.
- " 11. Circle over "AL" of the word "POSTALE" broken.
- " 24. Left circle over "A" of the word "FRANCO" broken.

The 1 bajocco exists in two settings, as described by Mr. Fulcher. The first printing has been executed with more care than the second, and in these stamps exist other little varieties due exclusively to defective clichés and bad printing.

Of the 2 bajocchi some remarkable varieties exist, besides those mentioned by Mr. Fulcher, viz. :—

## PANE I.

- No. 3. " S " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 4. " AL " of the word " POSTALE " broken, and right ornament under this word partially missing.

## PANE II.

- No. 1. " N " of the word " FRANCO " defective.  
 .. 6. White flaw on the tiara and left lower corner of the frame broken.  
 .. 7. " P " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 8. " O " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 11. " R " of the word " FRANCO " broken.  
 .. 16. The lower ring at the left upper corner appears like two dashes.  
 .. 19. " S " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 20. Flower at left upper corner broken.  
 .. 21. The ring in the left corner broken appears as a comma, " F " of the word " FRANCO " broken.

## PANE III.

- No. 5. " C " of the word " FRANCO " broken.  
 .. 10. " B " of the word " BOLLO " broken.  
 .. 11. Second " O " of the word " BOLLO " broken.  
 .. 13. " E " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 14. " O " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 17. " S " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 20. " O " of the word " FRANCO " and " S " of the word " POSTALE " broken.

## PANE IV.

- No. 1. Left frame broken.  
 .. 4. " S " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 8. Left frame broken.  
 .. 9. " L " of the word " BOLLO " broken.  
 .. 12. " O " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 15. " B " of the word " BOLLO " broken.

The same may be said about the 3 baj. Additional varieties are :—

## PANE I.

- No. 9. " S " of the word " POSTALE " broken.  
 .. 25. " B " of the word " BAJ " broken.

## PANE II.

- No. 3. " CO " of the word " FRANCO " broken.  
 .. 9. " O " of the word " FRANCO " broken.  
 .. 10. Left oval broken in two places.  
 .. 23. " A " of the word " BAJ " defective.

## PANE III.

- No. 1. Left upper oval broken.  
 .. 12. Part of the key and of the double line adjoining, missing.  
 .. 13. Double line adjoining the key at right partially missing.  
 .. 16. The line at left near the flake broken.  
 .. 29. Flaw at the head of the key at left.

## PANE IV.

- No. 1. " R " of the word " FRANCO " broken.  
 .. 8. " B " of the word " BOLLO " defective.  
 .. 15. Right upper circle broken.  
 .. 20. Second " O " of the word " BOLLO " broken.  
 .. 23. Second " O " of the word " BOLLO " broken.

The colour and quality of the paper on which the 3 baj. was printed varies considerably, but Mr. Fulcher does not mention the yellow ochre colour which is very scarce, specially in unused condition.

The oily impression exists in all the other denominations, and must not be confounded with the *greyish black* ink used in the printings of 1854, expressly by instructions of the *Soprintendente Generale delle Poste* that hoped in this manner to avoid the cleaning of the stamps so that they might be used twice.

The use of the greyish black ink, also sometimes a little oily, was for a short period and consequently all the denominations so printed are not very common.

I assume that of the 4 baj. there is only one setting, and the sheet is composed of 100 stamps in four panes of 25 stamps each.

I can add to the mentioned varieties :—

## PANE I.

- No. 1. Central circle under the word "POSTALE" broken.
- " 4. "F" of the word "FRANCO" broken.
- " 6. The second "O" of "BOLLO" broken, and at the same place the central circle broken.
- " 13. At left the exterior frame broken over "AN" of the word "FRANCO" and under the ornament near "B" of "BAJ" a flaw in the ornament.
- " 15. Flaw in figure "4."

## PANE IV.

- No. 10. The "P" of the word "POSTALE" broken.
- " 12. Second "L" of the word "BOLLO" damaged, and the circle broken.
- " 17. Central circle broken at top.
- " 25. Second "L" and "O" of the word "BOLLO" broken.

The paper of the 5 baj. varies considerably in colour, quality and thickness. I can add the following varieties :—

## PANE I.

- No. 1. Left upper corner wanting.
- " 15. Flaw deleting the "E" of the word "POSTALE."
- " 22. The frame under the figure "5" wanting.

## PANE II.

- No. 7. Flaw deleting the "E" of the word "POSTALE."
- " 8. "L" and "O" of the word "BOLLO" broken.
- " 10. "E" of the word "POSTALE" broken.
- " 15. Knob of the key at left broken.
- " 21. Left-hand lower corner rounded.
- " 25. "O" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

## PANE III.

- No. 1. "L" of the word "POSTALE" broken.
- " 3. The top of the right-hand margin wanting near the corner.
- " 5. Flaw deleting the "E" of the word "POSTALE" and the frame.

## PANE IV.

- No. 3. "B" of the word "BOLLO" broken.
- " 10. Flaw at the right lower corner.
- " 20. The stop between "BAJ" and "5" seems two lines.
- " 25. The right-hand corner at bottom wanting.

Of the 6 BAJ. only one setting exists. Several other varieties besides those mentioned must be indicated :

## PANE I.

- No. 5. Crack in the right-hand margin of the stamp (this does not exist in first printings).
- " 6. The "B" of the word "BOLLO" broken.
- " 7. Flaw deleting the "O" of the word "FRANCO," part of the "B" and the last "O" of the word "BOLLO."
- " 10. Left upper frame damaged.

## PANE II.

- No. 5. "B" of the word "BOLLO" broken." The "o" of the word  
"FRANCO" broken.

.. 25. The "c" of the word "FRANCO" broken.

## PANE III.

- No. 5. The "B" of the word "BOLLO" appears like P.

.. 6. First "o" of the word "BOLLO" broken.

## PANE IV.

- No. 17. The second "o" of the word "BOLLO" broken. The "o" of the  
word "POSTALE" is very small.

.. 25. Crack in the right-hand margin. (This exists, I think, only in the  
last printings).

The existence of forgeries of this stamp passed by the post is not certain. Several forgeries of this and other values have been seen, but only the 1 baj., 5 baj., and 8 baj. have been used to frank correspondence. It is very doubtful if forgeries of the other denominations have passed the post, and I have no confidence in them.

I possess a sheet of 7 baj., which contains 100 stamps, divided in four panes of 25 stamps each. The paper varies if not in colour, in thickness. What Mr. Fulcher calls ribbed, I prefer to call *laid* paper. The varieties and defects I have remarked are :—

## PANE I.

- No. 8. Part of the second "L" and "o" of the word "BOLLO" broken.

.. 20. The tiara damaged at right and the thin interior line broken.

.. 21. The "E" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

## PANE II.

- No. 5. The frame over "POSTALE" broken.

.. 6. The "E" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

.. 21. The frame over "AL" of the word "POSTALE" damaged.

.. 23. The tiara damaged.

.. 24. The "A" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

## PANE III.

- No. 19. The figure "7" broken.

## PANE IV.

- No. 4. The frame over the word "POSTALE" damaged.

.. 18. "E" of the word "POSTALE" damaged.

.. 25. Flaw through the tail of the "7" and the frame on the right. (This  
and several of the above defects do not exist in the first printings).

Concerning the 8 baj., the paper varies in thickness, and the most remarkable variety is the *brownish white* paper. Some few varieties I must add to Mr. Fulcher's note :—

## PANE I.

- No. 13. "P" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

.. 22. "T" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

## PANE II.

- No. 4. "B" and "o" of the word "BOLLO" broken.

.. 9. The "E" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

.. 20. "LE" of the word "POSTALE" broken.

.. 24. "B" of the word "BOLLO" broken, and the left upper corner  
defective.

## PANE III.

- No. 1. Right ribbon at side of the tiara damaged.

.. 3. Frame over "o" of the word "FRANCO" broken.

.. 8. Part of the right key and ribbon damaged.

.. 13. Frame and ornament at left upper corner damaged.

.. 23. Frame at left lower corner damaged.



## PANE IV.

- No. 12. "s" of the word "POSTALE" broken.  
 .. 15. "LE" of the word "POSTALE" broken and at side the frame line damaged.  
 .. 17. The centre of the frame at right broken.

Mr. Fulcher is not able to explain the reason for which I have changed the usual date of issue for the 50 baj. and 1 scudo. When the Regulations of the Postal Convention between the Papal States and the Austrian Empire revised the tariffs for correspondence, it was thought necessary to add some other denominations to the set of eight values issued on the 1 January 1852. There are no documents about this decision, but it was decided to add to the issue, the values of 8 baj., 50 baj., and 1 scudo. These were ordered from the printer who delivered the sheets of the stamps of 50 baj. and 1 scudo to the Depot of the postage stamps precisely on the 7 July 1852, and they were sold to the public without any advertisement. It happened that in a principal postal office, the local Director *taxed* the letters bearing these stamps, as not prepaid because the stamps were *unknown*!

The 8 baj. was delivered to the public only on the 28 September 1852.

The sheets of 50 baj. and 1 scudo contained 50 stamps in 10 rows of five stamps each.

Regarding the "splits" or bisected stamps of the Roman States I have already clearly explained in my letter published in the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*, No. 222, 20 June 1909, that the bisected stamps though not permitted by the Direction of Posts, were used in the Roman States, and they do not belong exclusively to the issues for Romagna, although they were largely used in this province.

---

## INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC EXHIBITION NEW YORK, 1913

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR STAMP EXHIBITIONS, INC.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. C. MORGENTHAU, <i>Hon. President</i>		J. W. SCOTT, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i>	
J. M. BARTELS, <i>Hon. Vice President</i>		J. A. KLEMMANN, <i>Secretary</i>	
A. B. BRANDEBURY	CHARLES GREGORY	HARRY M. LEWY	E. B. POWER
J. PHILIP BENKARD	A. HATFIELD, JR.	J. T. LOZIER	W. W. RANDALL
J. B. CHITTENDEN	W. H. HENDRICKSON	JOHN N. LUFF	JOS. S. RICH
PERCY G. DOANE	EUGENE KLEIN	H. C. NEEDHAM	BALDWIN SCHLESINGER
CLARENCE H. EAGLE	J. B. LEAVY	A. E. OWEN	T. E. STEINWAY
FRED'K W. EARL	JULIUS LEVY	CHAS. L. PACK	GEO. R. TUTTLE
EDWARD GOLDSCHMIDT			THOS. L. WELLS

## OFFICERS OF THE EXHIBITION.

GEORGE H. WORTHINGTON, *Hon. President*      ERNEST R. ACKERMAN, *Hon. Vice President*

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. C. MORGENTHAU, *Chairman*      J. M. BARTELS, *Vice Chairman*      J. A. KLEMMANN, *Secretary*  
 J. B. CHITTENDEN, EUGENE KLEIN, JULIUS LEVY, JOHN N. LUFF, A. E. OWEN, J. W. SCOTT

## PROSPECTUS.

A competitive stamp exhibition will be held in New York City from October 27th to November 1st, 1913. This will be the first international exhibition of stamps ever held in the United States. At its inception the Exhibition was under the auspices of the Collectors Club and the New York Stamp Society, subsequently it was found desirable, in order to meet certain requirements of the laws, to place the Exhibition under the control of an incorporated Association. This Association is composed of the leading members of the Collectors Club and the New York Stamp Society and of prominent philatelists throughout the country and abroad.

The Executive Committee has received assurance of approval and cordial support from many leading philatelists and philatelic societies throughout the world. Philatelists everywhere are invited to participate and send their collections for display. Exhibits will be welcomed from all classes of collectors, whether amateurs or dealers, and will be judged according to their merits and without prejudice as to ownership. The Committee desires the co-operation of all who are interested in stamp collecting and is especially hopeful that many of the numerous fine collections belonging to philatelists outside the United States will be sent to the Exhibition, so that it may be thoroughly representative and international.

The benefit to be derived from such an exhibition must be apparent to everyone. It will afford opportunity for the display of study and research, showing to collectors the progress of philately and to those who are not familiar with stamp collecting the recreation and information which are to be gained by the pursuit.

The Exhibition will be held in the Engineering Societies' Building, Nos. 25 to 33 West 39th Street, New York. This splendid structure, the princely gift of Andrew Carnegie to the Engineering Societies of America, is located in the heart of the metropolis, near the hotel, theatre, and shopping districts and convenient to many lines of public transit. The rooms at the disposal of the Exhibition Committee afford ample space for the display of exhibits under favourable lighting both by day and night. The building is of the most modern and careful construction, is thoroughly fire-proof and affords every convenience for the comfort of visitors to the Exhibition.

Exhibitors may feel assured that every provision will be made for safeguarding the exhibits. All stamps will be shown in sealed or locked cases. Watchmen will be employed by day and night and every possible precaution will be taken to protect exhibits from loss or injury. Arrangements have been made for insurance against loss by fire or theft. For further particulars reference should be made to the accompanying rules and regulations.

It is hoped that arrangements can be made to pass exhibits from abroad through the custom house, unopened, or at any rate, with as little handling as possible, and for the examination to be made in the presence of a member of the Executive Committee. Postage Stamps are not subject to customs duty in the United States.

Intending exhibitors are especially requested to send full particulars of their exhibits as early as possible, using the accompanying form. By so doing they will lighten the work of the Executive Committee and assist the preparation of the Official Catalogue.

In addition to the display of stamps it is expected to show some of the mechanical features of their manufacture. Arrangements for this part of the Exhibition are not sufficiently advanced to permit any announcement at this time.

Copies of the handsome Exhibition Stamp, donated to the Association by the Hamilton Bank Note Company, will be sent free on receipt of return postage.

As it will not be possible to rent stalls to dealers, the expenses of the Exhibition, which will be very large, will have to be met entirely by voluntary contributions. The Executive Committee, therefore, feels it not improper to say that it will welcome contributions from all who desire to assist the progress of philately and the success of the Exhibition.

The Exhibition will be held subject to the following:—

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

(1) All exhibits entered for competition must be *bona fide* the property of the Exhibitor. Joint collections must be shown in joint names, but no combination of collections or parts of collections, the property of two or more owners, made for the purpose of the Exhibition, will be admitted for competition. Exhibitors in Class K must, if called upon to do so, furnish evidence of age which shall be satisfactory to the Executive Committee.

(2) Each exhibit intended for competition must be entered in the class appropriate to it. Exhibits which the owners may desire to enter "not for competition" will be so marked and shown in their proper classes.

(3) All exhibits of stamps, except general collections, must be mounted on loose sheets or cards. No special size is stipulated but the sizes usual in blank albums are recommended. The use of sheets of unusual or irregular sizes which do not fit the cases may subject the exhibitor to an extra charge for wasted space. A portion of an exhibit may be shown in the cases and the balance in volumes at a charge of \$1.00 per volume, or on loose sheets at a charge of \$1.00 for every fifty sheets.

(4) Exhibitors will be charged for space occupied as follows: Loose sheets or cards, per square foot 10c. (minimum charge \$1.00) Albums shown in Classes H, I and J, \$1.50 per volume. Albums shown in Class K, \$1.00 per volume. The charge for space will be payable by the Exhibitor before or at the time of sending in his exhibit.

(5) Exhibits may be insured independently by the Exhibitor, or they may be insured through the Executive Committee, which has arranged insurance at low rates against fire, theft, burglary and the risks of transportation, from the time the property is shipped for exhibit and in transit from any part of the world until returned to the original shipper. Full particulars as to rates, etc., may be had on application to the Secretary. The charge for insurance, if any be desired, will be payable by the Exhibitor at the time of sending in his exhibit.

(6) Exhibits must be forwarded and returned at the expense of the owner, both for transportation and insurance. All exhibits will be returned, as soon after the close of the Exhibition as possible, in the manner directed by their owners.

(7) Notice of the nature and extent of intended exhibits, together with the value for insurance, if any, should be sent, on the accompanying form, to the Secretary, at the earliest possible date, but not later than September 1st, 1913.

(8) Exhibitors are requested to send brief descriptions of the important items in their exhibits for inclusion in the Official Catalogue. Such descriptions may be altered, modified or omitted at the discretion of the Executive Committee. To facilitate the compilation of the Catalogue it is desired that descriptions of exhibits be sent in as early as possible, but not later than September 15th, 1913. Descriptions arriving after that date cannot, in all probability, be entered in the Catalogue.

(9) Exhibits must be delivered between October 11th and 22nd, 1913, to the Association for Stamp Exhibitions, in care of Mr. Thomas L. Wells, Manhattan Storage and Warehouse Co., 42nd Street and Lexington Avenue, New York.

(10) The Executive Committee reserves the right to refuse any exhibit or any part of an exhibit, without assigning any reason for such refusal. In the event of their being insufficient space available for displaying the whole of an exhibit, the Executive Committee reserves the right to show only such part of the exhibit as it may select.

(11) Albums of stamps will be shown open at such pages as seem interesting to the Executive Committee. These pages will be varied from time to time during the Exhibition. Such albums will be shown in cases and may not be inspected, except by the judges, without the permission of the owner, and then only in the presence of the owner or of a member of the Committee.

(12) Exhibitors who desire to sell their exhibits may have the same entered upon a sale register, to be kept by the Secretary.

Such exhibits will be marked with a red seal. No price or other notification of sale may be affixed to any exhibit. Should a sale be made the price will be payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. J. W. Scott, 36, John Street, New York, who will account to the owner for the purchase money, after deducting 2½ per cent. to be applied toward the general expenses of the Exhibition.

(13) No exhibit may be removed prior to the close of the Exhibition.

(14) The Judges will be appointed by the Executive Committee and their decision will, in all cases, be final. They shall have power to withhold any award where, in their opinion, there is insufficient competition or other reason which makes it seem desirable to do so; and they may, with the approval of the Executive Committee, increase the number of awards where the competition is heavy. The Judges will be requested to base their awards on a consideration of the following qualifications: Completeness, Rarity, Philatelic Knowledge and Research, Condition, Arrangement and Neatness.

(15) No exhibit by any of the Judges may be entered for competition.

(16) No single exhibit may be entered in more than one class or may receive more than one reward. This does not apply to the Grand Prize or the Visitors Cup which are not to be regarded as awards to be competed for, but as honorariums to be presented for supreme merit. There is, however, no limit to the number of exhibits a collector may enter in one or more classes.

(17) All questions that may arise concerning the Exhibition and not provided for by these rules and regulations will be decided by the Executive Committee.

(18) The signature of an exhibitor on the accompanying application form will indicate that he accepts these rules and regulations.

#### SCHEME OF THE COMPETITIONS

##### CLASS A.—CHAMPIONSHIP.

*Section 1.* United States.

*Section 2.* Any Country in Europe including Great Britain.

*Section 3.* Any British Colony.\*

*Section 4.* Any other Country.

AWARDS: One grand gold medal for each section.

\* Here and elsewhere the word "Colony" implies either Colony or Protectorate.

##### CLASS B.—UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS.

*Section 1.* Adhesive postage stamps of the United States, Government issues.

*Section 2.* Postmaster's stamps (including envelopes) and Carriers' stamps.

*Section 3.* Confederate States, provisional and general issues.

*Section 4.* Hawaiian Islands.

*Section 5.* Philippine Islands.

*Section 6.* Canal Zone, Guam, Porto Rico.

*Section 7.* U.S. Envelopes, entire.

*Section 8.* U.S. Envelopes, cut square.

*Section 9.* U.S. Revenue stamps, general issues.

*Section 10.* U.S. Revenue stamps, private issues.

*Section 11.* U.S. Local stamps.

*Section 12.* U.S. Telegraph stamps.

*Section 13.* U.S. Proofs and Essays.

*Section 14.* Postage stamps printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

AWARDS: Sections 1 to 5: One silver cup, one silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

Sections 6 to 14: One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

##### CLASS C.—BRITISH EMPIRE.

*Section 1.* Great Britain.

*Section 2.* Any British Colony in Africa.

*Section 3.* Any British Colony in Europe or Asia.\*

*Section 4.* Any British Colony in Australia or the Pacific.

*Section 5.* Any British Colony in the Western Hemisphere.

AWARDS: One silver cup, one silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

\* Either the Protected or the Feudatory States of India may be exhibited in this section as one group.

#### CLASS D.—EUROPE AND COLONIES.

*Section 1.* France.

*Section 2.* Germany and States.

*Section 3.* Italy and States.

*Section 4.* Switzerland (including Cantons).

*Section 5.* Austria, Greece, Netherlands, Russia and Finland, Roumania, Spain.

*Section 6.* Belgium, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Denmark, Hungary, Luxemburg, Montenegro, Norway, Portugal, Servia, Sweden, Turkey.

*Section 7.* Any group of Colonies of an European State except Great Britain.

AWARDS: Sections 1 to 6: One silver cup, one silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

*Section 7:* One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS E.—SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA. MEXICO, CUBA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND HAYTI.

*Section 1.* Buenos Ayres, Colombian Republic (including the States), Mexico, Uruguay.

*Section 2.* Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chili, Dominican Republic.

*Section 3.* All other Countries in this class.

AWARDS: *Section 1* and *2:* One silver cup, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section 3:* One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS F.—OTHER COUNTRIES.

*Section 1.* Afghanistan, Japan, Shanghai, Siam.

*Section 2.* Abyssinia, China, Corea, Egypt, Persia, Liberia, Samoa.

AWARDS: *Section 1:* One silver cup, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section 2:* One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS G.—SINGLE ISSUES SPECIALIZED.\*

*Section 1.* Any single issue printed from line-engraved plates.

*Section 2.* Any single issue of typographed stamps.

*Section 3.* Any single issue of type-set stamps.

*Section 4.* Any single issue printed from lithographic stones or any process not included in Sections 1, 2 and 3.

*Section 5.* Any single issue of surcharged stamps.

AWARDS: One silver cup, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

\* In this section "single issue" is to be interpreted liberally and is not intended to be restricted to one printing but to apply to all printings of a design (the plain border numerals of Hawaii for example) and to such groups as the Transvaal stamps of the First British Occupation, the V. R. I. issues of the Orange River Colony, 1902-03 issue of Iceland, the Puerto Principe Stamps of Cuba, etc.

#### CLASS H.—TWENTIETH CENTURY.

*Section 1.* General collections.

*Section 2.* Specialized collection of any Country.

AWARDS: *Section 1:* One silver cup, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section 2:* One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS I.—COLLECTIONS STARTED AFTER OCTOBER 1ST, 1912.

*Section 1.* General collections.

*Section 2.* Specialized collections.

AWARDS: One silver and one bronze medal in each section.

#### CLASS J.—GENERAL COLLECTIONS SHOWN IN ALBUMS.

*Section 1.* Collections containing over 10,000 stamps.

*Section 2.* Collections containing under 10,000 stamps.

AWARDS: *Section 1:* One silver cup, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section 2.* One silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS K.—JUVENILE CLASS.

(Limited to Exhibitors under 18 years of age.)

*Section 1.* General collections.

*Section 2.* Specialized collection of any Country.

AWARDS: One silver and one bronze medal in each section.

#### CLASS L.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Any collection not provided for in the foregoing classes.

AWARDS: One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medals at the discretion of the Judges.

#### CLASS M.—PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

*Section 1.* Monographs.

*Section 2.* Philatelic Journals.

*Section 3.* Albums exhibited by their publishers.

*Section 4.* Philatelic aids and appliances.

AWARDS: Sections 1, 2 and 3: One silver and one bronze medal in each section

*Section 4:* Bronze medals at discretion of the Judges.

#### CLASS N.—FOR ENGRAVERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF POSTAGE STAMPS.

*Section 1.* Stamps, proofs, essays, plates, etc., (limited to work done by the Exhibitor, his firm or Company).

AWARDS: One silver cup and one silver medal.

## GRAND PRIZE.

In addition to the foregoing awards the Judges will be authorized to present a Grand Prize Cup or Trophy for the exhibit of the greatest merit, whether a single exhibit, a general collection, or a group of countries displayed by one exhibitor.

## VISITORS CUP.

Each visitor to the Exhibition will be given a ticket on which he will be requested to vote which exhibit he considers most interesting. A

silver cup to be known as the Visitors Cup, will be presented to the owner of the exhibit receiving the largest number of votes.

Contributions to the Expense Fund should be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. J. W. Scott, 36, John Street, New York.

Communications about exhibits and other matters pertaining to the Exhibition should be addressed to the Secretary,

MR. JOHN A. KLEMMANN,

179 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK.

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Argentine Republic.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles some high values of the typographed Ploughman type, large size, like the 1p. already chronicled. Wmk. Honeycomb. Perf.  $13 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ .

5p. slate-blue and green  
10p. mauve and blue  
20p. blue and claret

**Australia.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us further values of the Kangaroo design. Wmk. Crown and single-lined A. Perf. 12.

$\frac{1}{2}$ d. light green  
2d. grey  
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ultramarine  
3d. pale bronze-green  
4d. orange  
5d. orange-brown  
6d. ultramarine  
9d. violet  
1s. blue-green  
2s. brown

**Chili.** The *Monthly Journal* states that a new value, 14c., has been added to the current issue in the same type and colours as the 12c., which it apparently replaces.  
14c. black and carmine

**China.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 5c. in *bright violet*, with Waterlow overprint in red.

**French Oceania.** We have received a new series for the Etablissements de l'Océanie in three designs similar to those already issued for other French Colonies.

1c. violet and brown  
2c. purple-brown and black  
4c. orange and blue  
5c. green and yellow-green  
10c. carmine and orange  
20c. black and violet  
25c. ultramarine and blue  
30c. grey and purple-brown  
35c. green and carmine  
40c. black and green  
45c. orange and vermilion  
50c. brown and black  
75c. purple and violet  
1fr. carmine and black  
2fr. brown and blue-green  
5fr. violet and blue

**Gilbert and Ellice Islands.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. have received the 1d., 2s., 2s. 6d. and 5s. of the Georgian series chronicled last October.

**Great Britain.** We have received the foolscap envelope, size O, embossed with King Edward Die 61 and also with a new die bearing the head of King George. The latter is of the same size as the current King Edward 1d. and of somewhat similar design, a handsome stamp.

Envelopes, Size O, King Edward, Die 61.

$\frac{1}{2}$ d. green  
Size O, King George, Die ?  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. green.

**Greece.** The *Monthly Journal* states that the current 5l., 10l. and 25l. are now being produced by lithography.

5l. green  
10l. carmine  
25l. ultramarine

Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. have received further varieties overprinted "Hellenike Dioikesis" similar to those chronicled last month.

20l. mauve (Black overprint on 1901 issue)  
5, 20, 25, 40, 50l., 1, 2, 10 and 25dr.  
(Red overprint on 1911 issue)

**India.** We have received from Mr. W. T. Wilson the 2s. 6p. in the redrawn type.

**Indian Native States.** Mr. W. T. Wilson very kindly sends us the following values of the Indian Georgian series overprinted for Chamba and Jhind.

*Chamba State.* 3p.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a., 1a., 2a., 3a., 4a., 6a., 8a., 12a.

*Ditto "Service"* 3p.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a., 1a., 8a.

*Jhind State.* 3p.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a., 1a., 2a., 3a., 6a.

The *Monthly Journal* chronicles the following provisionals:—

*Kishengarh.* A provisional 2as., lithographed in sheets of 20, four rows of five, each row *tête-à-tête*. Rouletted  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

2as. deep violet  
*Soruth.* Provisional 3 pies and 1 anna, surcharged with new value and native inscription.

**Indian Native States (contd)**

- 3p. on 1a. emerald (yellowish wove paper)  
1a. on 4a. carmine (white laid paper).

**Jamaica.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the undermentioned values of the Georgian series. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.  
1d. red  
2½d. ultramarine  
4d. red and black on yellow

**Samos.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us a series for this island having a head of Mercury to right. The stamps are overprinted "ΕΛΛΑΣ" in thick black sans serif caps and are perf. 11½. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. also write that they have received higher values, viz., 2, 5, 10 and 25 drachmæ of a different design, being oblong stamps with a view of a monastery and each stamp initialled in the left-hand corner "J.S."

- 1l. grey  
5l. blue-green  
10l. rose-pink  
50l. purple-brown  
1d. orange

**Sierra Leone.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 1s. and 2s. value chronicled last month.

**Tibet.** Mr. W. T. Wilson kindly sends us a set of stamps on native paper which are said to be now in circulation within Tibet. The main feature of the design is a lion in circle. Mr. W. T. Wilson further informs us that the Traugha is the unit of Tibetan coinage, and

is at present worth about 4d., but formerly 5½d., i.e., ½ of the Indian rupee. The values on the stamps are as given below:—

- ½ t. = 1 Kang = 1a. green  
¾ t. = 1 kargna = 2a. blue  
1 t. = 1 chegye = 3a. mauve  
¾ t. = 1 sho = 4a. dark red  
1 t. = 1 tram = 6a. vermilion

We have also received a set of these stamps from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co., including a used copy obliterated with a large circular postmark, 410 mm. in diameter, with the words LHASA P.O. and inscription in native characters. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co.'s correspondent gives the currency in the following terms:—

- 1a. = Kha-Kang  
2a. = Kar-ma-Figa  
3a. = Chi-Kye  
4a. = Sho-Kang  
6a. = Tarka

**United States.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 2c. value of the Panama Exhibition series. Wmk. U.S.P.S. Perf. 12.

- 2c. carmine

**Uruguay.** A further value with head of General Artigas, lithographed and perf. 11½, has been sent to us by Messrs. Whitfield King and Co.

- 1c. pale green

**Virgin Islands.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the ½d. and 1d. values of the new series with the head of King George. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- ½d. green  
1d. red

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

<i>Alfred Smith &amp; Son's Monthly Circular</i> .. .. .	M.C.
<i>Australian Philatelist</i> .. .. .	A.P.
<i>Australian Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .	A.S.J.
<i>Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .	B.B.-Z.
<i>British Philatelist</i> .. .. .	B.P.
<i>Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste</i> .. .. .	C.
<i>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .	D.B.-Z.
<i>Der Deutsche Philatelist</i> .. .. .	D.P.
<i>Echo de la Timbrologie</i> .. .. .	E.
<i>Germania Berichte</i> .. .. .	G.B.
<i>Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i> .. .. .	G.P.N.
<i>Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal</i> .. .. .	I.B.-J.
<i>Journal des Philatelistes</i> .. .. .	J.P.
<i>London Philatelist</i> .. .. .	L.P.
<i>Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl</i> .. .. .	M.
<i>Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society</i> .. .. .	M.R.
<i>Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .	N.F.T.
<i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i> .. .. .	P.S.N.

**Bosnia.**

OLDFIELD (H. R.) *Bosnia. The issues of 1879 to 1900 (contd).* M.J. February

**British Guiana.**

CASTLE (M. P.) *British Guiana: the issues of 1860-1875.* L.P. February

<i>Philatelic Gazette</i> .. .. .	P.G.
<i>Philatelic Journal of America</i> .. .. .	P.J.A.
<i>Philatelic Journal of Great Britain</i> .. .. .	P.J.G.B.
<i>Philatelic Journal of India</i> .. .. .	P.J.I.
<i>Der Philatelist</i> .. .. .	P.
<i>Postage Stamp</i> .. .. .	P.S.
<i>Postillon</i> .. .. .	Post.
<i>Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina</i> .. .. .	R.
<i>Stamp Collector</i> .. .. .	S.C.
<i>Stamp Collector's Fortnightly</i> .. .. .	S.C.F.
<i>Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal</i> .. .. .	M.J.
<i>Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .	S.F.T.
<i>Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten</i> .. .. .	S.P.N.
<i>Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .	S.J.
<i>Stamp Lover</i> .. .. .	S.L.
<i>Timbre-Poste</i> .. .. .	T.-P.
<i>Vertrauliches Korrespondenz Blatt</i> .. .. .	V.K.-B.
<i>West-End Philatelist</i> .. .. .	W.-E.P.

**British Levant.**

NEILL (W. A. V.) *Notes on British Levant, 1911-1912 (contd).* M.R. March

**Bulgaria.**

Die bulgarischen Postwertzeichen zum 25 jährigen Regierungsjubiläum des Zaren Ferdinand I. I.B.-J. 15 March

## Colombia.

HOBRECKER (K.) Kolumbien, Die 5 Centavosmarke von 1902 und 1903—uebersehen oder unbeachtet? *B.B.-Z.* 15 February

## France.

Etude sur les oblitérations françaises, pp. 61-64.

[Serial inset in *J.P.* February]

HIGLETT (G. A.) The stamps of France, 1849-1875 (contd.). *P.J.G.B.* February

HUELLE (F.) Une collection originale. *E.* 15 February

[Flaws in French stamps.]

Le papier des timbres français de 1849. *C.* March.

REICHENHEIM (F.) The arrangement of the sheets of the French stamps. *M.R.* March

## French Colonies.

Réunion. Le 2c. sur 20c. vert de 1892. *Post.* 25 February

## German Colonies.

TEUBNER. Die deutschen Postanstalten in den deutschen Schutzgebieten und im Auslande (contd.). *B.B.-Z.* 15 February

## Germany.

BERSCHELMANN (Dr. W.) Die Thurn und Taxis'schen Postwertzeichen, Poststellen und Abstempelungen im Grossherzogtum Hessen (contd.). *D.B.-Z.* February

HOLZSCHUHER (K.) Die bayrischen Bahnposten und derzeitigen Bahnpoststempel. *I.B.-J.* 1 March

STENGER (D. E.) Bayern Wappenausgabe 5 pf. grün mit Plattenfehler. *B.B.-Z.* 15 February

## Great Britain.

BERNSTEIN (I. J.) AND NISSEN (C.) British stamps used abroad (contd.). *B.P.* February

## Greece.

Die Freimarken der griechischen Post auf Samos. Für und wider. *I.B.-J.* 1 March

PEMBERTON (P. L.) The stamps of Greece (contd.). *P.J.G.B.* February

## Holland.

ENGELEN v. D. VEEN (G. A. J.) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande (contd.). *B.B.-Z.* 28 February

WARREN (A. J.) Holland. Notes regarding the "plating" of the first issue. *S.L.* March

## India.

A note by Lieut.-Col. Rynd on the 4 annas of 1866. *P.J.I.* February

## Indian Native States.

British Indian Adhesive stamps (King Edward) surcharged for Native States. I. Chamba. *P.J.I.* February

## Leeward Islands.

AGGLETON (E. W.) Leeward Islands. *S.L.* February

## Malay States.

ARMSTRONG (D. B.) The postage stamps of the Federated Malay States. *S.C.F.* 15 March

## Malta.

SĒFI (A. J.) The postage stamps of Malta (contd.). *W.-E.P.* February

## Mexico.

BARRON (J. H.) AND HELLMRICH (H. C.) Mexico, 1856 and 1861. A revised list of overprints. *S.L.* February

PEMBERTON (P. L.) The 25 cent. Mexico of 1868. Another retouched variety. *P.J.G.B.* February

REGELSPERGER (G.) Mexico. The Tres Centavos of 1865-66. *M.J.* February

## New South Wales.

HULL (W. A.) The Plating of "Sydney Views." How to plate 1d. "Views" without the aid of an illustrated Plate. *A.P.* February

## New Zealand.

GOODFELLOW (B.) New Zealand, 3d., deep mauve, imperforate. *P.J.G.B.* February

## Russia.

La Russie: son organisation postale et ses timbres-poste (contd.). *E.* 28 February

## Spanish Colonies.

PRIVE. Spanische Mariannen. *B.B.-Z.* 15 and 28 February

## Switzerland.

EMMENEGGER (H.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Emission 1854-1862. *S.P.N.* February

Schweiz 1854. *S.P.N.* February  
Winterthur, 2½ Rp. *S.P.N.* February

## United States.

BACON (E. D.) The Earl of Crawford's collection of the 1895 plate impressions of United States stamps on cardboard (contd) *L.P.* February

DREYER (J.) Die Briefumschläge und Streifenbänder der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, Ausgabe 1911-1915. *I.B.-J.* 1 March

SMITH (B. T. K.) The Postmaster's stamp of Brattleboro (1846). *M.C.* February

## Uruguay.

AHRENS (H. M.) Uruguay. The 10c. "large numeral" type of 1866. *M.J.* February

## Generalia.

BISHOP (P. C.) AND CREEKE (A. B., jun.) The Dictionary of Stamp Collecting (contd) *S.C.F.* 1 and 15 March

BOYES (W. A.) Hints for detecting Forgeries (contd). *M.R.* March

LINDENBERG (C.) Aus vergangenen Tagen. Eine philatelistisches Autobiographie. *P.* February

TOWN (W. A.) Postage stamps in the making. Some notes on the chapters on Paper-Making. *M.J.* February

## AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction, and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, rarity of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

## References.

G.	GLENDINING & CO., Ltd. 1) 11 and 12 February; 2) 25 and 26 February		
H.	HARMER, ROOKE & Co. 17 and 18 February		
P.	PLUMRIDGE & Co. 1) 13 and 14 February; 2) 27 and 28 February		
P.&S.	PUTTICK & SIMPSON. 1) 4 and 5 February; 2) 18 and 19 February		
V.	VENTOM, BULL & COOPER. 1) 7 February; 2) 21 February		
BERGEDORF, 1861,	½ sch. black on deep blue, very fine. H. . . . .	£4	4 0
	Ditto, ½ sch. black on white, horizontal pair, very fine. H. . . . .	6	10 0
	1861-3, <i>percé en scie</i> , 3 gr. black on blue, superb. H. . . . .	4	16 0
BERMUDA, 1874,	3d. on 1d. rose, S.G. 12, very fine. G. 1 . . . . .	2	10 0
BRAZIL, 1844,	600r., unused, very fine. P. 1 . . . . .	6	15 0
BRITISH GUIANA, 1853,	4c. blue, horizontal strip of three, on piece of original, centre stamp shows no trace of white line. V. 1 . . . . .	8	0 0
BRUNSWICK, 1862-4,	<i>percé en arc</i> , ½ gr. black on green, superb. H. . . . .	15	0 0
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1855,	1s. deep yellow-green, pair, very fine. P. 2 . . . . .	4	10 0
	Mafeking, 2s. on 1s. green, mint, fine. P. 1 . . . . .	4	0 0
CEYLON, 1857,	imperf., 4d. dull rose, on piece of original, good margins, but slight tear, fine. H. . . . .	11	0 0
	Ditto, 8d. deep yellow-brown, good margins and very fine, unused. H. . . . .	31	0 0
FRANCE, 1849,	1fr. orange-vermilion, very fine. H. . . . .	5	5 0
	1870, 25c. blue, <i>tête-bêche</i> in strip of three, on piece of original. H. . . . .	6	0 0
	1862-71, 80c. rose, strip of four, one stamp <i>tête-bêche</i> , fine. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	7	0 0
GIBRALTAR, 1907,	8s. purple and green, mint. P. 1 . . . . .	2	2 0
GREAT BRITAIN, 1840,	1d. black, block of six, one with small tear, others fine. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	4	15 0
	Ditto, 1d. black, with magenta Maltese cross cancellation, on piece of original, very fine. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	1	10 0
	1841, 2d. blue, plate 3, partly reconstructed sheet of 211, all with 1843 postmark, number within Maltese cross. P. 1 . . . . .	15	0 0
	1858-79, 1d. rose-red, Plate 86, complete sheet, mint. P. 2 . . . . .	8	5 0
	1867, 2s. brown, unused, fine. P. 2 . . . . .	5	15 0
GREAT BRITAIN (contd)			
	1867-83, wmk. anchor, £1 brown-lilac on <i>bleuté</i> , one perf. missing at top, but very fine, mint. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	£46	0 0
	Ditto, £5 orange on white paper, block of six, slightly rubbed and two pencil marks. G. 2 . . . . .	18	0 0
	1870, ½d. rose, plate 12, reconstructed plate of 450, chiefly from same sheet, nearly all fine, unused. P.&S. 1 . . . . .	5	15 0
	1878, wmk. cross, 10s. grey-green, horizontal pair, superb. H. . . . .	4	15 0
	1884, wmk. crowns, £1 purple-brown, block of four. H. . . . .	6	10 0
	I.R. Official, 1885, 5s. rose, superb. H. . . . .	5	5 0
	Board of Education, 1902, 1s. green and carmine, very fine. H. . . . .	5	0 0
	1913, wmk. crown, ½d. green, Die II, entire sheet, without control in margin, mint. V. 2 . . . . .	2	0 0
HAMBURG, 1859,	perf., 4sch. green, variety twice printed, mint. P. 2 . . . . .	1	16 0
HOLLAND, Dutch Indies, Unpaid,	1882, perf. 12½×12, 75c. rose and black, complete sheet of 200, showing all types and the rare 11½ perf., mint. P. 2 . . . . .	9	0 0
INDIA, 1854,	½a. blue, block of thirty-two, used on entire, very fine. V. 1 . . . . .	4	4 0
	Ditto, 1a. red, horizontal strip of seven and a single, used on large piece of original, superb. V. 1 . . . . .	2	6 0
	Ditto, ½a. red, block of ten, superb, unused. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	80	0 0
	Ditto, 1a. red, Die III, with pointed bust, block of four, unused. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	20	0 0
MAURITIUS, 1848,	1d. vermilion, early impression, in all respects superb. H. . . . .	23	0 0
	Ditto, 2d. blue, early impression and in all respects superb. H. . . . .	20	0 0
MECKLENBURG - SCHWERIN, 1864,	dotted background, rouletted, 4/4 sch. red, horizontal pair, on entire, superb. H. . . . .	21	0 0
MONTSERRAT, 1884-5, CA,	4d. blue, mint. G. 2 . . . . .	3	0 0
NAPLES, 1860,	½t. blue, Arms, on entire, superb. H. . . . .	14	10 0
NEW ZEALAND, 1855,	wmk. large star, imperf., 1d. dull carmine, very fine. G. 1 . . . . .	6	0 0
	1856, no wmk., 6d. brown, with rough pin-perf. about 7½, rather defective. P.&S. 2 . . . . .	8	0 0



NEW ZEALAND ( <i>contd.</i> )		SPAIN, 1850, thick paper, 10r. green, superb. <i>P.</i> 1 .. .. .		£3 10 0
1860-2, pelure paper, rouletted, 6d. black-brown, very fine, unused. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 1 .. .. .	£7 10 0	1852, 2r. red, very fine, unused. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	13 10 0	
1862, 1s. deep green, brilliant mint. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	5 10 0	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1892-4, 32c. carmine-rose, the error, surcharge omitted, brilliant mint. <i>G.</i> 1 ..		
1864, 6d. red-brown, mint. <i>G.</i> 1 ..	8 15 0	Pehang, 1890, 8c. orange, mint. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	4 10 0	
NEWFOUNDLAND, 1857, 6½d. scarlet- vermilion, very fine, unused. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	7 5 0	SUDAN, Army Service, 1905, 1m., overprint inverted, S.G. 206. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .		
NOVA SCOTIA, 1851, 1s. violet, excep- tionally fine. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	14 0 0	Ditto, 1m., overprint horizontally, mint. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	6 15 0	
1853, 1d. red-brown, vertical pair, superb. <i>P.</i> 2 .. .. .	5 0 0	1906-11, 1m., vertical pair, one stamp without overprint. <i>G.</i> 1 ..	4 10 0	
NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney View, January 1850, bluish paper, 1d. lake, very fine. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	5 0 0	Ditto, 10 pi. black and mauve, S.G. 220, mint, superb. <i>G.</i> 1 ..	3 12 6	
July, 1850, Plate II, 1d. red, hori- zontal pair, one the variety without clouds. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	13 0 0	SWEDEN, 1855, 3 sk. bco. green, very fine. <i>H.</i> .. .. .		
Ditto, 1d. carmine, pair, one the variety without trees on hill, superb. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	12 15 0	SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 1843, 4r. black, vertical lines. <i>H.</i> .. .. .		
1851-3, 2d. blue, stars in corners, strip of three, fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 ..	3 10 0	Geneva, 1843, 5+5 c. black on yellow-green, on piece of original, in all respects superb. <i>H.</i> ..	29 0 0	
1852, 3d. yellow-green, block of six, rather heavy postmark. <i>G.</i> 2 .. .. .	5 5 0	TASMANIA, 1853, 1d. blue, good margins, mint. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .		
QUEENSLAND, 1868-74, 6d. yellow- green, brilliant mint. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	3 15 0	1856-7, no wmk., 1d. brick-red, horizontal strip of four, very fine. <i>P.</i> 1 .. .. .	9 10 0	
1882, 10s. brown, S.G. 127, fine. <i>V.</i> 2 .. .. .	2 0 0	November 1856, pelure paper, 1d. brown-red, horizontal strip of four. <i>P.</i> 1 .. .. .	4 0 0	
St. LUCIA, 1864, CC, 6d. lilac, block of twenty, very fine, mint. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2	9 5 0	1892-9, £1 green and yellow, mint, superb. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	5 0 0	
St. VINCENT, 1863-9, compound perf., 1d. rose-red, very fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	7 10 0	TOBAGO, 1879, wmk. CC, 5s. slate, mint. <i>P.</i> 1 .. .. .		
1880-1, 1d. in red on half of 6d. blue-green, pair, unused. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	11 0 0	Ditto, £1 mauve, mint. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	7 0 0	
Ditto, ditto, used pair, fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	8 5 0	TURKS ISLANDS, 1867, 1s. dull blue, horizontal strip of four, superb. <i>P.</i> 1 .. .. .		
Ditto, 4d. on 1s. vermilion, mint. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	11 0 0	URUGUAY, 1880, lithographed, 1c. pale brown, sheet of 100, not rouletted vertically, mint. <i>P.</i> 2		
1883-4, 4d. dull blue, mint, very fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	14 10 0	VICTORIA, 1873-6, 9d. brown on rose, wmk. 10, perf. 11½, fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 1		
SAXONY, 1850, 3pf. red, on entire, good margins, fine colour, light postmark, exceptionally fine. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	27 0 0	WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1857, 6d. gold-bronze, very fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 ..		
SIAM, 1899, 1 att green, the rejected die, block of twelve, very fine. <i>V.</i> 1 .. .. .	3 0 0	1883, perf. 12×14, 1d. yellow ochre, unused. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	2 0 0	
SIERRA LEONE, 1893, wmk. CC, ½d. on 1½d. lilac, the error 'PENNY,' on piece of original, very fine. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	8 10 0	WURTEMBERG, 1873, 70 kr. purple, mint, superb. <i>H.</i> .. .. .		
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1855, 2d. dull carmine, mint, superb. <i>G.</i> 1 ..	2 2 0	Ditto, used copy, very fine. <i>H.</i> ..	4 4 0	
1856-9, 2d. blood-red, mint. <i>G.</i> 1	3 15 0	ZANZIBAR, 1895, 1r. slate, the error 'Zanzidar,' very fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 1		
		ZULULAND, 1894-6, £5 black and purple, exceptionally fine. <i>G.</i> 1		

## NOTES &amp; NEWS

*The Crawford Library.* At the annual meeting of the Philatelic Literature Society,

the President, Mr. E. D. Bacon,

made the announcement that the library of philatelic literature formed by the late Earl of Crawford had been bequeathed to the British Museum. This wonderful collection, *facile princeps* in its genre and one of the most remarkable collections of books upon a special subject ever brought together, will form a fitting monument to the breadth of spirit and whole-hearted devotion which distinguished its late owner, and no better instance could have been given of his munificent generosity than the preservation of this great library to the nation and the world at large.

*Lindenberg Medal.* The Lindenberg medal has been awarded to Regierungsrat Victor

Suppantshitsch, of Graz, Austria, one of the pioneers of the collection and study of philatelic literature, and the possessor of a philatelic library probably second only to the Crawford Library. Herr Suppantshitsch has contributed many articles on literature to various journals, and his "Bibliographie der deutschen philatelistischen Literatur bis Ende 1891" is one of the most painstaking examples of philatelic bibliography. The latest award is a worthy testimony both to an earnest student and a recognition of the value of the study of which he is an eminent exponent, and we congratulate the Berliner Klub on its excellent choice.

*Fifth Philatelic Congress, Edinburgh, 1913.*

The Executive Committee of the above Congress regret to have to intimate the death of the Earl of Crawford, K.T., recently elected Patron of the Congress, to be held in April 1913, at Edinburgh, and beg to intimate, as a small token of respect to their late Patron, that they do not intend electing a new Patron to fill the vacancy thus created. The Vice-Patrons, who have kindly consented to act for the year, will under the circumstances be called Patrons. To this latter list may be added W. G. C. Kirkwood, Esq., the recently appointed Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland. The Executive Committee would feel greatly obliged by all Societies nominating their Delegates with as little delay as possible. Donations towards the expenses of the Congress are also solicited, and contributions for the Auction Sale should be sent to J. P. Mackenzie, 3A, Salisbury Road, Edinburgh. Exhibitors (Scotch) are also requested to send in applications for space for forthcoming exhibition, stating size and number of pages and name of country they propose exhibiting. Papers and

matter for discussion at the Congress Meeting should also be sent in without delay, to enable the Committee to get same arranged for.

Donations towards the expenses of the Congress have been received to the amount of £30 18s. 0d.

The following delegates have been appointed to be present at the Congress:—

Oxford Philatelic Society: F. A. Bellamy and another.

Bath Philatelic Society: B. D. Pope and W. C. Elwood.

Bristol and Clifton Philatelic Society: H. Alsop.

Aberdeen and North of Scotland Philatelic Society: P. J. Anderson and W. E. Bell.

Herts Philatelic Society: Major E. B. Evans, W. G. Cool, W. A. V. Neill and H. A. Slade.

North of England Philatelic Society: W. J. Cochrane, J. Cottman, C. L. Bagnall.

Manchester Junior Philatelic Society: I. J. Bernstein, J. R. M. Albrecht, J. S. Higgins.

Scottish Philatelic Society (Junior Branch): Dr. W. D. D. Small, F. G. Gillespie.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Philatelic Society: Walter Scott, V. E. Bruke-wich.

Philatelic Literature Society: H. Clark and Baron Percy de Worms.

Fiscal Philatelic Society: P. J. Evans and W. Corfield.

Leicester Philatelic Society: W. Gadsby and T. B. Widdowson.

Junior Philatelic Society (Brighton Branch): H. Clark and W. Mead.

Junior Philatelic Society (London): F. J. Melville, E. M. Gilbert-Lodge, H. F. Johnson, C. W. Care.

Donations towards expenses are earnestly solicited. Contributions of stamps and philatelic literature for the Auction Sale should be sent in as soon as possible to Mr. J. P. Mackenzie, 3A, Salisbury Road, Edinburgh.

R. W. FINDLATER,  
Hon. Secretary.

30, Buckingham Terrace,  
Edinburgh; 19th February, 1913.

*Manchester Philatelic Society.* The 32nd meeting was held on Friday, February 14th, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton

in the Chair, when Mr. P. L. Pemberton read a paper on the stamps of Prince Edward Island. At the outset Mr. Pemberton stated that beyond a few sheets of specimens showing the different gauges of perforations used on these stamps he had at present no collection, and the very fine collection he displayed to illustrate his remarks was the property of his fellow member, Mr. Benjamin Goodfellow.

Proceeding to describe the geographical position of the Colony he gave it as now being a province of Canada, and an island 154 miles in length, lying to the north of the peninsular of Nova Scotia, and to the south-west of the more important island of Newfoundland. In 1873 the formation of the confederation of British North America brought about the cessation of the issue of special stamps, and the amalgamation of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and British Columbia with the dominant Colony of Canada. The separate philatelic history of the island was of only 12 years duration, and it was safe to say that no British Colony had been so much neglected by philatelic students and cataloguers as the one under notice, Mr. Pemberton stating that most of the catalogues are hopelessly wrong in the meagre information they give concerning the different issues. Two reasons were given accounting for this apparent neglect or lack of interest, firstly the flood of 'remainders' which were put on the market after the withdrawal of the island from the list of active stamp producers, and secondly an article which appeared in Vol. V of the *Monthly Journal* by Mr. Donald King, in which he gave a list of the varieties of perforation which made it appear that any accurate classification of the perforations was impossible and that every stamp was practically a law unto itself. This, considering Mr. King's philatelic reputation was most unfortunate, as it became the general impression that the last word had been said on the subject and that the classification of the stamps by their perforations would never emerge from the chaos in which Mr. King had left it. The result of several years of close observation and study of the perforations by Mr. Pemberton completely altered this general impression, and he stated that he finds they not only yield readily to classification, but that after a little study one can easily recognise the work of the different machines used, without the aid even of a perforation gauge. Moreover, some of the varieties are decidedly scarce, and when the stamps are better understood it will be found that some which can now be procured for a shilling or two will be very difficult to get at ten times the price.

The first issue of stamps was made on January 1st, 1861. For several years previously the inhabitants and the local government agitated in favour of the issue of postage stamps, but the permission of the British Government was withheld, the probable reason being that when the Governor of Prince Edward Island sought advice on the subject from the Home Government he was informed that no highly finished set of postage stamps manufactured by either of the processes then employed could be made without incurring an expenditure greater than the Government of Prince Edward Island ought to bear. Whether this is the true explanation or not, the cost was an important factor, as the stamps which were eventually issued were poorly electrotyped on cheap paper without watermark, and it is recorded that the first issue which consisted of

250,000 stamps cost only £57 delivered in Charlottetown, the capital. This does not amount to 4s. 4d. per thousand, and cannot by any means be deemed an extravagant price, especially remembering the fact that Charles Whiting, of London, who printed the stamps did not charge for making the plates, as proved by Mr. Tilleard in his article in the *London Philatelist*.

The first issue consisted of three stamps only, 2d. rose, 3d. blue and 6d. green, perforated with a large perforation gauging 9. The machine made comparatively small holes, the result of which was that the stamps were very difficult to separate, and specimens with all the perforations intact are consequently seldom met with. The paper was of poor quality, and slightly yellowish in tone; the 2d. and 3d. vary considerably in colour, the dark rose shade of the 2d. being decidedly the scarcer. Amongst the remainders sold in 1874 there were a few sheets each of the 2d. and 6d., but none of the 3d., which accounts for that value being the best of the set in this perforation.

Even before the stamps were issued the authorities were aware that the denominations ordered would be insufficient for the requirements of the postal service, the absence of a penny stamp, which was the reduced rate for soldiers' and sailors' letters to and from New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Canada being especially noticeable. In order to meet this demand the Prince Edward Island postal authorities announced, even before the stamps were issued that the use of halves of the 2d. and 3d. stamps if bisected diagonally, would be accepted for half the values indicated; the necessity for a 1½d. stamp has puzzled many writers on Prince Edward Island stamps, but reference to the Post Office Act of 1860 gives this amount as the charge for newspapers forwarded to Bermuda or Newfoundland.

The cancellation used on the perf. 9 stamps was an oval-shaped obliteration composed of 8, or more rarely, 10 parallel bars; a scarcer type of cancellation was a large circular post mark bearing the name of the town and the word PAID in the centre, two of these used at 'Tiguish' being shown in Mr. Goodfellow's collection. Concluding this issue Mr. Pemberton warned collectors against proofs used with forged perforations. Imperforate proofs, especially of the 2d. and 3d. are not uncommon, and a short time ago there were a good many of the 3d. about, with a dangerous imitation of the 9 gauge. The shade of this proof, however, is considerably paler than that of the issued stamps. The 2d. is known rouletted and also used on the entire imperforate, possibly an imperforate proof. It is also known imperforate vertically and perforated 9 horizontally and vice-versa.

The second issue, 1862, was perforated 11, by a single-line machine, which Mr. Pemberton designated as Machine B, followed in 1863 by Machine C, which gauged 11½ to nearly 12, and it is this machine which has led to so much confusion in the cataloguing of Prince Edward Island perforations, for it naturally produced

all possible compound perforations, such as 11½ on one side and 12 on the other, and so on, but as these were all the work of the same machine, in which the pins were so irregularly spaced that in one part of its length it gauges 11½ and in others barely 12, all its products must be classed as one variety. The position, however, became still further complicated by the use of this machine in conjunction with Machine B, the results of which were not as a rule true compounds, as the 11 generally appears only at one side of the stamp, and in the majority of instances at the top or bottom; these stamps are very scarce, but easy to distinguish when met with. The cause of the perf. 11 being found on one side Mr. Pemberton gave as the careless manner in which the sheets were in the first instance perforated, in some cases the margins being entirely missed, and in others a row being absent altogether. Upon examination such sheets would be probably put aside to be finished off and the old "B" machine, which was otherwise idle, would be requisitioned for the purpose. This explanation seems quite feasible, as the same thing has occurred in other countries, the most notable case being that of the pictorial issues of New Zealand.

The opinion has been held, from the poorness of the electrotyping, that the stamps were produced by lithography, but Mr. Pemberton quite disposed of this idea by giving the history of the plates, which were purchased at the auction sale of the effects of the successors in business to Mr. Charles Whiting, of Beaufort House, Strand, by Mr. A. W. Tuer, of the Leadenhall Press Co., from whom they were purchased by Mr. Tilleard, and by him presented to the Royal Philatelic Society, after using them to illustrate his article in their journal. Space will not permit of an account of the information given by Mr. Pemberton upon all the issues, but it will be of general interest to give his detailed list of the pence issues as they ought to be catalogued:—

1861. "A" perf. 9.

- 2d. rose
- 3d. blue
- 6d. yellow-green

1862. "B" perf. 11.

- 1d. brown-orange
- 9d. dull mauve

1863. "C" perf. 11½ to nearly 12.

- 1d. yellow-orange
- 2d. rose
- 3d. blue
- 4d. black
- 6d. yellow-green
- 9d. reddish lilac

Perf. Compound of "B" and "C."

- 1d. yellow-orange
- 2d. rose
- 3d. blue
- 4d. black
- 6d. yellow-green

1865. Perf. "C" 11½ to nearly 12.

- 6d. bluish green

1867. On white to bluish white paper, Perf.

"C" (11½ to nearly 12).

- 2d. rose
- 3d. blue
- 4d. black

This is not a very formidable list, but it includes all the perforations which are worth collecting as far as they have been discovered to date.

In 1870 the letter-rate to England was reduced from 9d. currency to 4½d. sterling, and a new stamp of this value was ordered from the American Bank Note Co., of Montreal. The beautiful production of this firm serves to accentuate the poorness of the other issues, but presents no varieties for the delectation of collectors. It was uniformly perforated 12, and only varied very slightly from its normal shade of deep yellowish brown. It is known imperf., but in this condition is doubtless a proof. The difficulties of the local currency were shown by the two values being denoted on the stamp, viz., 3d. sterling and 4½d. currency, the meaning of which being that if paid for in English money the price was 3d., but if the local currency were tendered 4½d. must be paid, owing to depreciation. The stamp was engraved in *taille-douce*, and printed in sheets of 120, two panes of 60, ten rows of 6. It remained in use for four years, and 42,600 were sold with the remainders.

The following issue, in January, 1872, was the work of the same printer, Whiting, and the stamps were all in cents values. The perforations are quite simple, only the 1c. and 3c. existing in more than one variety. The 2, 4, 6 and 12 cents were perforated by a new machine designated "D," which measured 12 to 12½, occasionally almost 12½, but never a true 12½ all round. The other two values (1c. and 3c.) each exist perforated by the old "C" machine, and also a new gauge peculiar to these values, measuring 12½ to 13. This was evidently the work of a fifth (and last) machine used, and called "E." There does not appear to be much difference in the relative rarity of these two perforations in either value, but there is one thing for collectors to be on the look-out for—the compound of the two. As in the compounds of the "B" and "C" machines in the pence issues, the extraneous perforation, as a rule, is found on one edge of the stamp only, and was probably used as before to finish off sheets imperfectly perforated by the 11½ to 12 machine, the 12½ machine being used for the purpose.

Mr. Goodfellow in proposing a vote of thanks to Mr. Pemberton related his experience of the difficulties he had to contend with in distinguishing the perforations of these stamps and expressed his regret that a system had not been adopted by this country of gauging the perforations as so many to the inch instead of using the French measurements, and referred to Mr. Hausburg's articles in Vol. XXI of the *London Philatelist*.

Mr. Walter Oxley showed a very fine set of colour trials from the engraving on brass of

an essay similar to the first 3d., but without inscriptions, the plate being one of those presented to the Royal Society by Mr. Tilleard. Mr. Oxley also showed a fine strip of three of the 3d. value first issue doubly printed, and an essay of a 6d. value of the 1870 issue by the American Bank Note Co., and Mr. Abbott showed half of the 2d. and half of the 3d. on piece of the original.

Mr. Goodfellow's collection contained in addition to the fullest representation of all ordinary varieties a block of 15 of the 2d. rose, perf. 9 in mint state, and specimens of all the perf. 9 issues shewn on entires, also imperforate blocks of 15 of proofs of the 2d. and 3d. values, and imperforate sheets of the 1d. (1863) and 3d. and 4d. of 1867; a specimen of the doubly-printed 3d., perf. 9; a scarce complete sheet of the 2d. perf. 11½—12 (1863 issue), and a similar complete sheet of the same value (1867 issue); two complete sheets of the 4d. (1867 issue) one with a line of vertical perfs omitted; a considerable number of the compound perforations in the various issues; bisected 4d. (1863) used on the entire, bisected 6d. (1863) on piece of original, and bisected 6 cents on the entire; unused and used specimens of all issues, unused blocks of four of most of the later issues, and a number of used specimens on the original covers; specimens of the 3d. perf. 9, re-gummed, with perforations forged, and also a specimen of Allan Taylor's forgery of the 4 cents issue.

At the 333rd meeting, held on Friday, February 28th, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton in the Chair, a display was given by Mr. R. B. Sparrow of his fine collection of essays, proofs, and colour trials of the stamps of Great Britain. Mr. Sparrow's collection contains several of the only known specimens of essays and proofs, and through it can be traced the evolution of the British postage stamps from 1840. The following list gives a selection of the most interesting things:—

1d. black, proof from the first head engraved, being the central portion of stamp without tablets above and below for postage and the value.

Design by the eminent sculptor Sievier for 1d. embossed stamp.

Wyon's essay bearing his autograph.

1d. black, essay with 'Postage one penny' below the head of Queen Victoria, the same in blue and a block of ten, the lower five being an impression from the plate before the heads were engraved upon it, dated 1839-40.

1s. green, octagonal, essay on Dickinson paper.

Five specimens of Whiting's essays, "1d. not to exceed ½ oz."

1d. envelope, proof of Joubert's patent process on India paper, and two specimens of Joubert's trial proofs.

Die proofs of 1d. black without Maltese crosses or letters, a block of four.

Essay for 1d. stamp divisible diagonally to use as half values.

Jubilee issue, die proofs on cards before and after hardening.

King Edward £5 die proof on card, it not being generally known that this stamp was prepared.

Proofs of high values Consular stamps and fine range of proofs and colour trials for Telegraph stamps, including a block of nine of the essay printed in gold for the £5 value.

A fine range of the "Rainbow Series," some experimented upon with chemicals for colour tests and removal of obliterations, and specimens printed in different fugitive inks.

Royal reprint in black, block of four and single, inverted watermark.

Royal reprint in red with normal watermark, six specimens.

Prince Consort Essays, block of four in brown, one in black, and a block of 12 in red.

1d. black, on Dickinson paper, block of eight.

Specimens of 1d. with Control X, printed on green paper and of 1d. printed on various tinted papers.

6d. official coloured photographs on card (the only known specimens).

1s. green octagonal on batonne paper.

Specimens of many values cut from the imprimitur sheets.

10d. printed on gummed side, inverted watermark, unique.

5d. green 1880, split plate, the only known copy.

1d. black, strip of six mint, also a strip of six mint from top row with margin. Block of eight mint. Used block of eight, two strips of four, and three singles from worn plates, and two strips of six, seven strips of four, and singles used. Block of 32, with consecutive lettering, composed of two blocks of eight and two strips of eight.

---

## CORRESPONDENCE

---

The Editor of *The Philatelic Record*.

DEAR SIR,

I have read Mr. B. T. K. Smith's article on "Antigua" with very considerable interest, and shall be glad if you will please grant me space for some little comment and correction, and with your permission I will deal with matters in the order Mr. Smith takes them.

As to the so-called "inverted star" wmk. I have found it on the 1d. orange-red (shades) only and not on the lilac-rose nor dull-rose.

With regard to the bisected stamps of 1879 and 1882-3, I have not seen any copies of stamps of the earlier year, but I possess two pieces, each of two whole copies and half of another copy of the 1d. CC 14 used together at 2½d. One is cancelled with the A 02 postmark and the other with that postmark and a date stamp only part of which, unfortunately, is on the paper, but it is sufficient to show the year, 1883. I think there is no doubt that halves of the then current 1d. stamps were admitted to postal use, if not officially en-

couraged, in most of the Leeward Islands during the latter half of 1882, and the greater part of 1883, both singly as  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. values and to make up a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ d. rate, and I have examples from Montserrat and Nevis; one from Montserrat being an entire envelope with a vertical strip of five halves of 1d. stamps cancelled A 08, and with the Montserrat date stamp Sp. 2.83, and the Dominica receiving office stamp Sp. 3.83, and I know that my friend Mr. Gee has examples from Dominica.

I have not seen the 1d. CC 14 with the comb perforation; but I have blocks of both 1d. and 6d. CA 14 with comb and with line perforations, the former being, I think, the earlier prints.

Mr. F. F. Lamb's note re the 1d. "pale crimson" (which shade is, I believe, the one called "rose" in Gibbons' catalogue, and priced 2s. unused) is quite correct as to the scarceness of the stamp, and in mint blocks it is decidedly difficult to meet with; but I have 2 copies postmarked Ap. 88. and Jy. 88, and two others postmarked Feby. 90. and Jy. 90.

In the footnote, page 23, Mr. Lamb is certainly wrong in giving Oct. 1881, as the earliest date of the use of the dated stamp for obliteration, as I have a copy of the 1d. vermilion CC 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  cancelled with this obliteration, and dated Dec. 6. 75, and a pair of the 1d. CC 14, each stamp cancelled Jy. 27. 79.

I think also that Mr. Hollick is wrong in recording the use of the A 18 postmark on the 1d. CA 12. I have hunted most carefully for years and cannot find it later than on the 1d. and 6d. CC 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  (1876 or 1877), and I may here note that I have not yet seen this postmark on the 1d. orange-red, wmk. star, although I have copies of every other Antigua postage stamp from (and including) the 6d. no wmk. down to the CC 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  issues, showing it.

Mr. Smith makes no mention of the abnormal De La Rue prints: the 1d. in sepia (the colour of the Turks Is. 1s. 1887), the  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. in yellow-buff (Virgin Islands  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. 1883), the  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. in lilac (St. Lucia 6d., 1886), etc., all on CA paper perf. "barely 12," and I should like to see the reasons for their existence thoroughly set out; neither does he say anything of the imperforate varieties of the  $\frac{1}{4}$ d.,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ d. (brown and blue), 4d. blue and chestnut), and 1s., these latter being, I believe, from the "Imprimatur" sheets, nor of the variety of the  $2\frac{1}{4}$ d. blue (1st stamp 3rd row, right pane), with the damaged foot of large 2.

Yours faithfully,

JNO. J. DARLOW.

Bankfield,

Winsford, Cheshire;

10 March 1913.

To the Editor of the *Philatelic Record*.

DEAR SIR,

Having studied the stamps of *Chili* for several years, I intend to compile and publish a complete history of all issues from 1853 to date.

With a view to making the proposed hand-

book as exhaustive as possible, I venture to request that any of your readers who may be in a position to volunteer information likely to prove of interest will kindly communicate with me; if stamps are sent for inspection, I will of course pay postage and registration both ways.

So far as I am aware, there is no philatelic handbook extant dealing with *Chili*, so it is really important that the forthcoming publication should be in all respects complete. I fancy there is still much to be discovered in respect of the numerous Post Office printings of 1857-65, and I am particularly anxious to inspect all proofs, essays, colour-trials and reprints of the first type.

The known facts regarding the comparatively common issues of 1877-1900 are also somewhat meagre, and these stamps seem worthy of more attention than they have hitherto received.

Yours faithfully,

G. HERBERT DANNATT.

"Lyndale,"

Blackheath,

London, S.E.

March 4th, 1913

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

MARCH 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Antigua, by B. T. K. SMITH (concluded) . . . . .	45
Roman States: Notes on the issue of 1852. By PIO FABRI . . . . .	47
International Philatelic Exhibition, New York, 1913 . . . . .	51
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	55
Bibliography. . . . .	56
Auction Report . . . . .	58
Notes and News . . . . .	60
Correspondence . . . . .	63
Advertisements . . . . .	xxii—xxx

*All rights of publication and translation reserved.*

*Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of THE PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.*

Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as TWO words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*  
 47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on

***APRIL 15th and 16th,***

AND WILL INCLUDE

A Fine Selection of all Countries.  
*CATALOGUES READY.*

---

OTHER SALES FOR THE SEASON.

***1913—April 29th and 30th ; May 27th and 28th ; June 10th and 11th.***

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address:—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors,** especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

## OTTERDALE

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the OTTERDALE, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder:

Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society),

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

FINE SELECTIONS OF KING'S HEADS sent on approval at most reasonable prices.

CASH buyer of anything good, especially early Malta, used in Malta and Gibraltar.

PRICE LIST of thousands of bargains post free.

COLLECTIONS WANTED.

(Telephone 4238 CENTRAL).

**J. E. LEA,**

13, OXFORD STREET,

MANCHESTER.

## Manchester Philatelic Auctions

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application.

Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1912 Special Novelty in 1912

VARIETY PACKETS

## The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets

IN SERIES.

500 Varieties from 250 Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free 2/-

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free 2 6 each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale.  
Selections on approval. Purchasing.—  
Submit Offers, stating price required. Very  
common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

## LOCALS.

LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED, particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. LOCAL entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.

## BRITISH INDIA.

FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition:

½ anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers 7/6, blocks of 4, 27/6. ½ anna red, 9½ arches, £10, Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die II, shades, 7/6 to 10/-, blocks of 4, 37/6. 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III, 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-

Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets, ½ and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
London, N.

MY LATEST PURCHASE.

A FINE COLLECTION OF

## Stamps of South America

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

WANTED.

A general collection of British Colonies, price about £50  
Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman),

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.



G. GILBERT,

51, RUE LE PELETIER, PARIS.

SALE BY AUCTION

At the HÔTEL DROUOT, PARIS.

21, 23, 24, 25 and 26 APRIL, 1913,

OF THE

*Superb General Collection of Commandant A\*\*\*\**

FRANCE AND COLONIES, including the fine specialised collection of NOSSI-BE, with the errors; MONACO, 5 frs; NAPLES, Cross, two copies, and the Arms; GREAT BRITAIN, 2s. brown, 10s. grey, and several of the £1 values; OLDENBURG; MOLDAVIA, 27 and 54 paras, superb copies; SAXONY 3 pf., three copies; SWEDEN, 3 sk. bco. green; TUSCANY, 2 soldi, 3 lire, a wonderful copy from the Koch Collection; UNITED STATES; BUENOS AIRES; URUGUAY; PORTUGUESE COLONIES; ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 10c. green, imperf., with and without wmk., 15c. blue, superb copy from the Leroy d'Etiolles sale; CEYLON, imperf., 5d., 10d., 1s. 9d., 2s., two copies, all superb. MAURITIUS, Post paid, 1d. and 2d., very early impressions, several copies, including pairs, 2d. with fillet, seven copies of exceptional beauty; BRITISH GUIANA, 1850, 12c. indigo (Koch Collection), 1851 and 1853 imperf.; NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney Views, and all other BRITISH COLONIALS very completely represented up to the Edwardian issues.

On View Friday and Saturday, 18 and 19 April, between 2.30 and 6 p.m.

Me. GABRIEL, Auctioneer,  
12 RUE HIPPOLYTE LEBAS,

PARIS.

G. GILBERT, Expert,  
51 RUE LE PELETIER,

PARIS.

*From whom Catalogues can be obtained.*

## *The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

“THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,”

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhnd, Nabha, and Patiala. By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and B. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir. By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. By C. S. FITZ CROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOT CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. FITZ CROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

A Handbook on the “Postage Stamps of Afghanistan” (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.). By Sir B. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and B. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the Sole Agent outside of India:—*

W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,

STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM.

ENGLAND.

# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,

**64, Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

**SALES** held regularly each alternate Monday, Thursday and Friday.

The 441st SALE will take place on APRIL 10th and 11th, and will include  
TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS, STRONG IN COLONIALS.

The SALES on APRIL 22nd, 23rd and 24th, will include a VALUABLE  
GENERAL COLLECTION, containing about 25,000.

The Owner has collected in most cases several copies of each stamp, consequently many rare stamps are duplicated.  
The mixed lots are in most cases very large.

**EUROPE (First Day's Sale)**, containing a fine lot of German States; Bavaria, 1840, 1kr., a strip of three; Bremen, Perce, 5 sg., a pair, imperf. between. France, 1872-5, the error *se tenant* with 10c. Monaco, 1st issue, 5 francs, used and unused. Naples,  $\frac{1}{2}$  torrese, Cross, exceptionally fine. Oldenburg, 1859,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. (2); 1855,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr., superb on entire. Saxony, 3 pf., two copies. Tuscany, 2 soldi, and 60 crazie. Switzerland, Zurich, 4 rappen, very fine. Wurtemberg, 70 kr., used and unused; and good collections of all countries. The COLONIALS include blocks of several scarce stamps, fine Reminders of Collections, etc. British East Africa,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a. on 2a, manuscript surcharge, 12, V.H.M., on entire. Cape of Good Hope, Woodblocks, etc. Ceylon, a valuable series of Pence issues, including: 1857, 8d. (2), 5d., 1/9, 2/-; 1861, 8d. (2), C C, and Cents issues, many unused. Cyprus, 1/- green, a pair; India, 1860, 2a, green. Labuan, 1880, 8c. on 12c., and several entire sheets, including C A sideways 16c. blue. Lagos, 1882, 2/6, 5/-, 1c/-. Mauritius, earliest state 1d., 2d., superb condition, and several later states. Nevis, Litho, 6d., 6d. green. New Brunswick, 1/-. Newfoundland, 6jd., scarlet. New South Wales, Sydney Views, 1d., a pair; 2d., earliest state, and several other fine copies. Nova Scotia, 1/- St. Vincent, fine lot, including Provisionals. Tasmania, 1d. blue, a strip of three. Tobago, C C  $\frac{1}{2}$  mauve. Transvaal, many rare surcharges, and the 1905 error, 1d., wmk. Anchor. Trinidad, Litho., 1d. blue (4). Zululand, 5/-, etc.

OTHER DATES ARE:—1913—May 8th and 9th, 22nd and 23rd;  
June 5th and 6th, 19th and 20th.

Catalogues for Thursday and Friday Sales are ALWAYS issued a month in advance,  
a large number being circulated in the United States and other distant parts.

*Large or small consignments catalogued for Sale without delay. Terms moderate.*  
*Early entries are advisable. Lots sent to view.*

Telephone 3473 Central.

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

## WARREN H. COLSON

Offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in  
America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

### SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly  
on view; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—  
there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here the Collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many  
pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the  
philatelic craving.

His last memorable purchase—the Sussdorff Collection—contained such great  
rarities as

British Columbia 1865, vertical pair 5c. rose, imperforate.

Ceylon 1857-59, 2s. blue, imperforate.

Hawaii 1859, 1c. pale blue on bluish white, unused.

Saxony 1850,  $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. error of colour, unused.

Canada 1851, horizontal pair 12 pence, with full sheet margin, unused.

Newfoundland 1857, 1s. scarlet, unused.

Tuscany 1860, 3 lire, unused with full o.g.

All of the above, as well as the thousands of lesser pieces in this wonderful unused  
general collection, are in the finest condition. Correspondence solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON," Boston

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Specimen  
Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Results.**

Season 1911-1912,  
**9 Sales, \$45,988.45**

1905 to 1912,  
**53 Sales, \$306,931.30**

If you desire to receive catalogue  
send name and address.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
U.S.A.

MY  
**EUROPE CATALOGUE**

With net market prices for all European  
Stamps *just published*. It costs only 10d.  
post free, and is valuable and interesting  
to every collector.

**SICILY.**

A most beautiful specialised collection  
of Sicily: pairs, blocks and stamps on  
entires, altogether over 400 copies.  
Retouches, shades, unique specimens.

Price £720.

**SWISS PROOFS.**

Fine specialised collection, with rarities,  
blocks and sheets; Rayons and all issues. A  
valuable collection for study and exhibition.

Price £160.

**SWISS PHILATELIC NEWS.**

The leading Swiss Monthly, in German and  
in French. Subscription: 2s. per annum.  
Specimen copy gratis and post free.

**Ernst ZUMSTEIN,**  
39 Neuengasse, BERNE, Switzerland.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

Philatelic Auctioneers,  
**HOLD WEEKLY AUCTION SALES**  
of rare Postage Stamps.

For convenience of those unable to attend  
ordinary sales, Saturday Sales are held  
alternate weeks.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Vendors having valuable collections for  
disposal can have same broken up and  
offered in Auction within seven days.

Terms for selling, 10% on total realized,  
minimum charge, 1/6 per lot.

PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

**69, FLEET STREET,**  
**LONDON, E.C.**

Telephone—12288 Central.  
Telegrams—Philators, Fleet, London.

**B. & K. ITEMS, NO. 12.**

JUST ISSUED. POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Contains particulars of a large number of special purchases, including single stamps and entire countries from the "Castle" collection. Also prices for King's Heads, Bargain Offers, etc., etc.

**RECENT PURCHASES.**

We have just purchased Mr. H. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena (awarded Gold Medal at recent London Exhibition). The specialised collection of Roumania and Servia formed by the late Rev. W. N. Usher, also a fine collection of Roman States (including many entire sheets.) These are all for sale entire.

**WANTED TO BUY.**

Large general or specialised collections. We have special facilities for immediate disposal of all kinds of stamps.

---

**BRIDGER & KAY,**  
**71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

---

Messrs. **GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,**  
THE LEADING PHILATELIC  
NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,  
THE ARGYLL GALLERY,  
**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows:—

1913.—April 8th and 9th, 22nd and 23rd.

May 6th and 7th, 20th and 21st.

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS.  
JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES. PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

Numbered 2310

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

APRIL 1913

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	65
International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 21 to 30 June, 1913 . . . . .	68
Reviews . . . . .	74
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	77
Bibliography . . . . .	78
Auction Report . . . . .	79
Notes and News . . . . .	81
Correspondence . . . . .	84
Advertisements . . . . .	xxxii—xl



LONDON : WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM : W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL : BURROW & CO., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER : D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET

Sole Agent for the United States : WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free

# THE STAMPS OF BUENOS AIRES.

A Reprint of Mr. Peplow's articles on the Stamps of Buenos Aires recently concluded in *The Philatelic Record* will shortly be issued. The text will be considerably revised and there will be additional matter.

A very small edition will be printed for Subscribers only, each copy being numbered, and application for particulars should be made at once to

MR. P. J. EVANS,

*Business Director,*

124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

## RARE AND CHOICE STAMPS IN STOCK AT THE MOMENT.

Nett prices. Any will be sent on approval with pleasure, if unsold. In the case of unpriced items full particulars will be willingly furnished to serious buyers on application.

<p><b>AFGHANISTAN.</b> 1875-76 (1203) Abasi black, cut square (S.G.'s No. 51) one of the rarest Afghan stamps, extra fine used on original cover.</p>	<p><b>BAVARIA.</b> 1849, superb mint block of 22, 3 kr. grey-black, with left margin. £30.</p>	<p><b>BRITISH EAST AFRICA.</b> 1891, 1a on 4a in MS (initialled A, B) used on entire original with 1890-91 ½a and 3a, very rare thus. £5.</p>	<p><b>BRITISH GUIANA.</b> 1850 circular, used on original covers. 4c orange, cut round, £45. 8c green, cut octagonally, £22 10s., 12c blue, cut round, £15.</p>
<p><b>CANADA.</b> 1851, 12d. black, used. £60.</p>	<p><b>CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.</b> Wood block 4d. pale blue, unused. £22.</p>	<p><b>CAPE VERD ISLANDS.</b> 1877, pair of 40r blue, one stamp is error "Mocambique" instead of "Cabo Verde," unused, 90/-</p>	<p><b>CHAMBA (on India).</b> Queen, large 2, 3 and 5 rupees, mint block of four each. £14 10s.</p>
<p><b>CHAMBA (all mint).</b> <i>Errors inscribed Chamaba.</i> ½a green, 60/-, 1a plum, 200/- Service ½a green, 40/-, Service 1a plum, 80 -</p>	<p><b>CHARKARI.</b> 1894, 1 ANNAS, dull green, value in plural, very rare, £6 10s. 1894, 4 ANNAS, ditto, ditto £8 10s. (Unused).</p>	<p><b>CYPRUS.</b> 1881, corner marginal pair 4d. on 1d., surcharge 18mm. Plate 220 with marginal imprint and Plate No. £3 10s.</p>	<p><b>DUTTIA.</b> 1893, ½a, 2a and 4a, very rare 1st issue, set of 3 with Control (unused), £10.</p>
<p><b>GT. BRITAIN.</b> 1847-54, embossed, strip of three 1/-, pale green mint, Die II.</p>	<p><b>GT. BRITAIN.</b> 1847-54, embossed, block of six, 6d., pale violet mint, showing deckle edge margins on both sides.</p>	<p><b>GRIQUALAND.</b> 1874, 1d. in red MS on 4d. blue, unused, an undervalued stamp. £5.</p>	<p><b>HOLLAND (used).</b> 1867-71, 15c chestnut, perf. 10½x10, Die I, 150/- do, do, Die II, 200/- a superb block of 6 of the 50c gold.</p>
<p><b>HOLLAND.</b> 1891-95, 5c orange, error of colour, mint, 200/- 1896, mint block of four 5g lake and bronze green, 70/-</p>	<p><b>HONG KONG.</b> 1891, pair 7c on 10c green, variety with double surcharge, used on entire envelope. £10.</p>	<p><b>ICELAND.</b> 1902, 1. Gildi provisional, mint pair 40 aur, perf. 14 x 13½, left stamp is the error '03-'03 instead of '02-'03. 95/-</p>	<p><b>INDIA.</b> 1855, 4a red and blue, variety with inverted head (cut to shape) rather heavy pink, a bargain, £15. This is offered with the Certificate of the Expert Committee.</p>

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** England,  
and Expert, **HANDSWORTH,**

Telegraphic Address: "PHILATELY, BIRMINGHAM."

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**

170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the **GREATEST RARITIES** ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,  
170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**

CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

OF THE

**Newspaper Tax Stamps**

OF

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**

325, BROWNHILL ROAD,

**CATFORD,**

LONDON, S.E.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**"The Postage Stamps of Malta,"**

*By Alexander J. Sefi.*

Printed throughout on Art Paper and profusely illustrated.

Price 6d., by post 7d.

Bound in cloth 1/6, by post 1/7½.

I have now re-made practically all my stock books, and have incorporated in them several very fine collections that I have recently purchased.

I am always desirous of buying collections, whether general or specialized, and can pay the highest prices.

**D. FIELD,**

4 and 5 THE ROYAL ARCADE,

Old Bond Street, LONDON, W.

Telephone: Regent 918.

Auction Review of

**United States Stamps for 1912-13.**

*Compiled by C. G. FERRIS.*

A record of actual prices realized at important Auction Sales held by leading American Stamp Auctioneers, during the past two years. The prices cover unused and used stamps, pairs, strips, blocks, covers, errors and minor varieties, including Postmasters, general issues, departments, envelopes, revenues and proofs. The most valuable reference book of the kind ever published for buyers of United States Stamps. In print now and ready for delivery on or about Sept. 15th.

Price, cloth bound, \$1.00, post free \$1.10.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**

Empire Building,

13th & WALNUT STREETS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Periodical Sales by Auction of  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 HELD BY MESSRS.  
**VENTOM, BULL & COOPER**  
 (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)  
 AT THE  
**CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,**  
**Victoria Street, S.W.**  
 (*Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.*)

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1912-1913—

1913. May 1st and 2nd, 15th and 16th, 29th and 30th.  
 June 12th and 13th.

**MAY 1st and 2nd,**

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER WILL SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES  
 A FINE SELECTION OF  
**BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL  
 POSTAGE STAMPS**

THESE Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of collections and rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,  
 (Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761.



Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as TWO words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*  
 47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on

**APRIL 29th and 30th,**

AND WILL INCLUDE

A Fine Selection of all Countries.  
*CATALOGUES READY.*

---

OTHER SALES FOR THE SEASON.

**1913—May 27th and 28th ; June 10th and 11th.**

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address :—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors**, especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

## OTTERDALE

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the OTTERDALE, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder:

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society),

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

## Manchester Philatelic Auctions

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

### D. OSTARA,

Expert, Auctioneer,

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

**J. E. LEA,**  
Late of 13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER,  
Wishes to inform his clients that he has taken more commodious premises at  
**49, PETER STREET,**  
MANCHESTER.

Right opposite the historic Free Trade Hall, and within 20 yards of The Midland Hotel.

*My Stock is replete with the Finest Copies.*

1913 Special Novelty in 1913  
**VARIETY PACKETS**

## The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets

IN SERIES.

**500** Varieties from **250** Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free **2/-**.

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free **2 6** each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

## LOCALS.

LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED, particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. LOCAL entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.

## FISCALS

PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,

150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-.

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale. Selections on approval. Purchasing.— Submit Offers, stating price required. Very common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

## BRITISH INDIA.

FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition:

$\frac{1}{2}$  anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers 7/6, blocks of 4, 27/6.  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna red, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  arches, £10, Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die II, shades, 7/6 to 10/-, blocks of 4, 37/6. 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III, 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-

Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as. green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
London, N.

## MY LATEST PURCHASE.

A FINE COLLECTION OF

## Stamps of South America

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

WANTED,

A general collection of British Colonies, price about £50 Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman),

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 15-17 Charing Cross.

# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

Volume XXXV

APRIL 1913

No. 4

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

Compiled by the

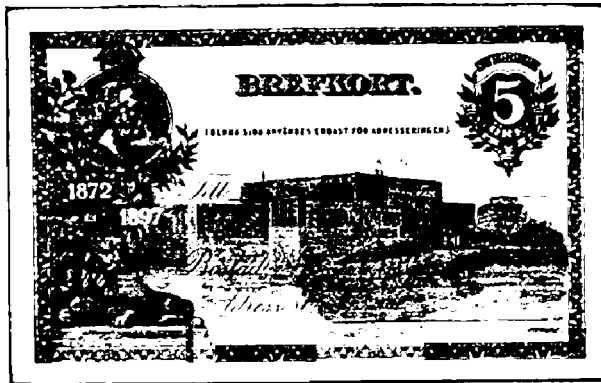
SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

*(Continued from page 27)*

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE POSTAL VALUES ISSUED BY THE SWEDISH  
POSTAL DEPARTMENT FROM 1855 TO 1904 *(contd.)*

STAMPED ENVELOPES *(contd.)*

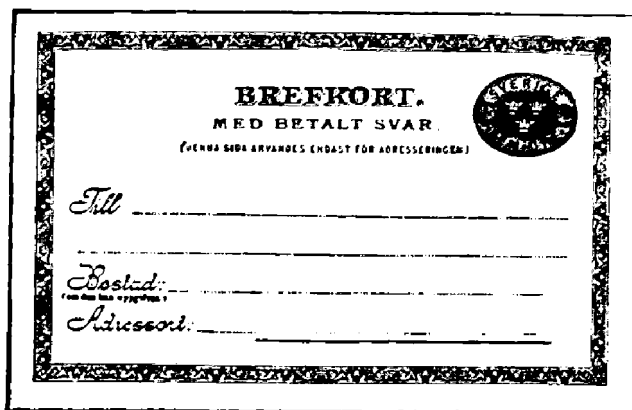


5 öre, green. Jubilee post card

18 September 1897 to 16 October 1897. On dull yellow card.

1,372,040 printed.

(a) pale green  
(b) green



5+5 öre, green

1st issue. Fold of cards at left-hand side.

3 January 1898 to 24 August 1900.

247,500 printed.

(a) deep green

(b) green

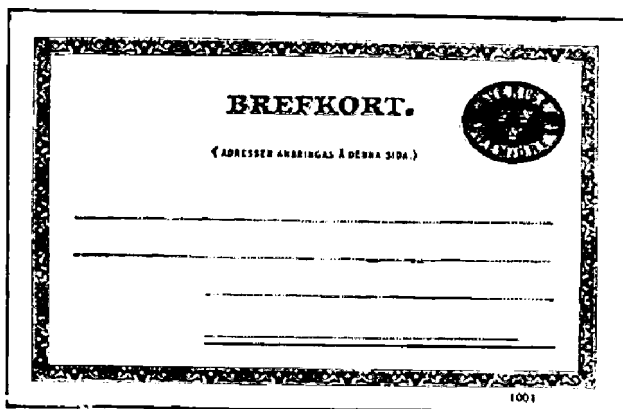
2nd issue. Fold of cards at top.

25 August 1900 to 10 October 1902.

254,235 printed.

(a) deep green

(b) green



5 öre, green

12 May 1902 to ..... 23,031,196  
printed to the close of 1904, of which  
2,582,100 were provided with control  
numbers.

(a) pale green, on slightly tinted, brown-  
spotted card.

(b) green

(c) deep green

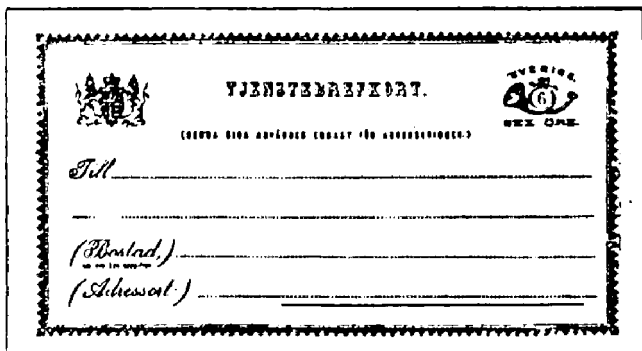
(d) deep green, with control numbers  
1004 and 1104.



5+5 öre, green

11 October 1902 to ..... (a) pale green  
 396,080 printed to the close of 1904. (b) green

OFFICIAL POST CARDS.



6 öre

1st issue.  
 1 January 1874 to 9 May 1880. (a) olive-green  
 64,400 printed. (b) brown

2nd issue.  
 10 May 1880 to 11 January 1882. (a) brown  
 34,670 printed. (b) violet-brown.

3rd Issue.  
 12 January 1882 to 31 December  
 1884. 125,830 printed. (a) red-violet  
 (b) blue-violet

(To be continued)

# INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC EXHIBITION, PARIS, 21 to 30 June, 1913

## PROSPECTUS AND REGULATIONS.

An International Philatelic Exhibition will be held under the auspices of the Société Française de Timbrologie and other French philatelic societies at the Palais de Glace, in the Champs Elysées, Paris, from 21 to 30 June 1913. The Exhibition will have the patronage of the Minister for the Colonies and of the Under-Secretary of State of the Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. The "Programme et Règlement" of the Exhibition has been recently issued in French, with abridged particulars in English, and we give the whole of the Prospectus and Regulations in translation.

### ORGANISING COMMITTEE.

M. H. TEMPLIER, *President.*

M. R. LEROY, *Secretary.*

M. M. PICARD, *Treasurer.*

M. A. COYETTE, *Commissioner-General.*

MM. T. CHAMPION, FRANCOIS, GILBERT, G. P. GRIGNARD, LANGLOIS, T. LEMAIRE,  
L'ESCUIT, MARCEVAUX, MATTHEY, THUMIN.

*All correspondence should be addressed to*

M. Albert COYETTE, 136 Boulevard Magenta, Paris (Xe).

### JURY.

*France.* MM. AUPECLE, FRANCOIS, GRIGNARD, LANGLOIS, Ed. MAHÉ,  
PAYEN, PICARD.

*Germany.* MM. J. ELSTER, F. GENTH.

*England.* MM. E. D. BACON, L. L. R. HAUSBURG.

*Austria.* M. E. BAYER.

*Belgium.* M. R. DE VINCK DE WINNEZEELE.

*Italy.* Dr. E. DIENA.

*Holland.* M. MANUS.

*Sweden.* M. N. STANDELL.

*Switzerland.* M. A. DE REUTERSKIÖLD.

*For the Fiscal Section.* MM. V. DRIANCOURT, W. SCHWABACHER.

### REGULATIONS.

ART. 1.—An International Philatelic Exhibition will take place at Paris, 21 to 30 June 1913. The exhibition will consist of the following:—Postage stamps of all kinds, postage due stamps, envelopes, postcards, wrappers, stamped forms; telegraph stamps; fiscal stamps of all kinds; private and local stamps; essays, proofs, etc. of postal and fiscal stamps; charity and commemorative stamps.

Early postmarks, works on philately, stamp albums, articles or books dealing with philatelic bibliography of one or more countries; philatelic libraries; machinery used in the manufacture of stamps and means employed to obviate forgery; mosaics made of stamps; books and engravings treating of former methods of transport of letters, and generally everything relating to the manufacture, use and collection of stamps and to the postal service.

ART. 2.—The Exhibition will be open to the public each day at 10 a.m.; the charge for admission will be 3 frs. on the day of opening and 1 fr. on other days. Admission will be free to all persons presenting a ticket, which

can be obtained gratis on application to the Commissioner-General of the Exhibition; the tickets will be obtainable from philatelic societies and also from stamp dealers who take part in the Exhibition either as workers, as exhibitors, or as possessing a dealer's stall, etc.

ART. 3.—Intending exhibitors must forward an application form duly filled in and signed to the Commissioner-General, and in order to facilitate the compilation of the official Catalogue they should give special attention to that part of the form provided for the description of their exhibits.

ART. 4.—Exhibitors must indicate in which Class, Division and Section they desire to compete; when this is not or incorrectly stated the Organising Committee will act in the interests of Exhibitors in deciding under what heading exhibits shall appear, due notice of which will be given.

ART. 5.—Details of competition are given under the scheme following these Regulations. The Jury will have at their disposal the following awards:—

(1) Gold medals;

- (2) Silver gilt, silver and bronze medals ;  
 (3) Two special awards : The Grand Prix of the Exhibition, and the Coupe d'Honneur.

ART. 6.—The Jury will be nominated by the Organising Committee; its judgments will be final, and three days at the most are allowed to terminate its work. The Jury will consist of not more than eighteen members; it will elect a Chairman, (a Frenchman), a Vice-President, (a foreigner), and a Secretary.

ART. 7.—The Jury will have the power to make the awards in each class or division as they think fit; they may abstain from awards where there is insufficient competition, and add other awards when they think it desirable.

ART. 8.—No collection can receive more than one award. Should a collection which has been awarded a medal receive further either of the two special awards, the latter will not be added to the former. The award not made in this case will be again placed at the disposition of the Jury, with full liberty to grant it to another Exhibitor.

Any person or society may offer medals intended as awards for some special kind of collection or lot, and such medals will be awarded subject to the necessary quality and importance being attained. Where this condition is not fulfilled the Jury shall have power to make such use of these special medals as they think fit. All medals are of a uniform type. Persons wishing to offer medals for any special purpose can do so without other charge than the cost of the medals, particulars of which can be obtained from the Organising Committee.

ART. 9.—Exhibits which are the combined property of more than one exhibitor may be shown, but not for competition. Such exhibits may bear the names of the exhibitors.

ART. 10.—All exhibits must be the *bona fide* property of the exhibitors.

ART. 11.—All exhibits by members of the Jury are entered not for competition, and such exhibits will be so marked.

ART. 12.—Stamps may be exhibited in albums or on cards or leaves. Although a special format is not obligatory the Organising Committee recommend Exhibitors to use for the mounting of their stamps cards or leaves 33 cm. high by 25 cm. wide, each square metre thus holding twelve cards or leaves of this size.

ART. 13.—Collections arranged in special cases or drawers will be accepted for entry, on condition that the dimensions and design are submitted for approval, upon special terms, which will be arranged by the Organising Committee.

ART. 14.—The charges for space have been fixed as follows:—(1) Exhibits on sheets will be 10 frs. the square metre for vertical frames, and 15 frs. the square metre for horizontal cases of a width of 50 centimetres. The above price of 10 frs. refers to exhibits of from one to ten metres; from ten to twenty metres the charge will be 8 frs. the metre; beyond twenty metres the charge will be by arrangement; (2) A collection in an album will be charged 20 frs. For collections in more than two volumes the

rate will be at per metre, with a minimum of 20 frs.; (3) For journals, monographs and libraries, albums exhibited by publishers, and for philatelic accessories the minimum charge of 20 frs. Official exhibits of postal administrations will be without charge; (4) Exhibits of machinery, engravings, designs, etc., will be charged by arrangement; (5) The charge for exhibits in Class XV is a uniform one of 100 frs.

ART. 15.—Exhibitors must make satisfactory arrangements with regard to the transport of their property, both going to and returning from the Exhibition, so that no responsibility may devolve upon the Organising Committee.

The Committee will, nevertheless, undertake to refer to a suitable Insurance Society applications from Exhibitors who wish to insure their property, in both directions, without, however, accepting responsibility for the same.

Exhibitors should state the insured value of their property sent to the exhibition, in order that the obligatory insurance against fire and theft may be made on the same base. Such insurance will be arranged with one or more Insurance Companies, and subject to payment of the premium, which must be paid at the same time as the Exhibition charges. Exhibitors are insured against loss by fire and theft of their exhibits. The premium will be at the rate of 20 centimes per 100 francs.

ART. 16.—The cost of carriage, of insurance during transport and against fire and theft, both to and from the Exhibition, must be borne by Exhibitors.

ART. 17.—Exhibits must be delivered free of cost fifteen days before the opening of the Exhibition, and Exhibitors are particularly urged to regard this rule, in order that the Exhibition arrangements may work satisfactorily.

ART. 18.—All parcels containing exhibits must be accompanied by a list, certified by the Exhibitor, giving particulars of their contents, which will be immediately placed under cover.

ART. 19.—After the Exhibition exhibits will be returned to the Exhibitor or his duly authorized representative, against formal application.

ART. 20.—Books and albums placed in glass cases will be opened at interesting pages, which will be changed daily by a member of the Committee.

ART. 21.—In making the awards the Jury will take especially into consideration not only the rarity and extent of a collection, but also its arrangement, carefulness of mounting and the condition of the specimens shown, as well as the philatelic science evinced by its owner.

ART. 22.—The Exhibition is open to all applicants, but the Committee nevertheless reserve to themselves the right of refusing any exhibit without specifying the reason of so doing, as well as the right to show a part only of a collection sent, if the space requisitioned should be insufficient.

ART. 23.—No stamp collection or other article must bear any indication of price, and

no exhibit or any part thereof can be removed until the Exhibition is closed.

This regulation does not refer to stalls reserved for dealers.

ART. 24.—Persons wishing to sell stamps within the Exhibition, at the stalls specially erected for that purpose, must send in application to the Committee not less than one month before the opening of the Exhibition. The price is fixed at 750 francs.

Only those to whom such stalls have been allotted will be authorised to sell stamps or conduct business within that part of the Exhibition open to the public, and this authority will be forbidden to all others.

Five stalls, the price of which is 400 francs each, will further be allotted for the exclusive sale of accessories, albums and periodicals.

The Committee reserve the right of refusing an application for a stall without giving the reason.

ART. 25.—A detailed Catalogue of all exhibits will be published by the Committee. Advertisements will be accepted for the Catalogue, the tariff for which will be sent on application.

ART. 26.—The Organising Committee reserve

the right of making such modifications of these Regulations as they consider desirable, and will give due notification of the same. Cases not covered by the Regulations will be decided by the Committee.

ART. 27.—A Philatelic Congress, of which a special programme will be issued, will take place at Paris during the period of the Exhibition.

The Organising Committee will arrange an understanding with the French Customs House whereby packages destined for the Exhibition will not be opened at the frontier, but only within the locale of the Exhibition, in presence of members of the Committee, and official labels will be provided by the Committee in due time to be attached to packets or boxes.

ART. 28.—The net profits of the Exhibition, after payment of all charges and expenses, and after return of guarantees, will be applied to charitable institutions of the Administration of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. Should no profit ensue a sum of 500 francs will be allotted to the said institutions out of the expenses of the Exhibition.

## SCHEME OF COMPETITION AND PRIZES.

### CLASS I.

Postage and Postage Due stamps of FRANCE.

DIVISION I. Unused (singles and blocks).

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION II. Used (singles and blocks).

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION III. Collections of single specimens, without varieties, unused and used.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION IV. Collections of cancellations and various varieties.

One silver and one bronze medal.

### CLASS II.

Postage and Postage Due stamps of French Colonies.

DIVISION I. General collections of all Colonies.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION II. One or more of the following Colonies :—

Benin, Guadaloupe, New Caledonia, Nossi-Bé, Obock, Reunion, St. Pierre et Miquelon, Senegal, Tahiti, Zanzibar.

One silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION III. Two or more of the following Colonies :—

Congo, Diégo-Suarez, Gaboon, Guiana, Indo-China, Madagascar, Somali Coast.

One silver medal and one bronze medal.

DIVISION IV. Combination of any other French Colonies or Protectorates.

One silver and one bronze medal.

### CLASS III.

DIVISION I. One of the following European countries or groups of countries.



*Section A.* Austria, Austrian-Italy, Hungary, Bosnia and Austrian Levant, Greece, Moldavia, Roumania, Poland, Finland, Russian Levant, Russian Locals, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, Great Britain and British Post Offices in the Levant.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section B.*—(1) Germany, unused, used, cancellations, stamps on originals; (2) German colonies, unused, used, cancellations, stamps on originals; (3) Italy (Kingdom and old Italian States); (4) Bulgaria, Roumelia, Servia, Montenegro.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section C.*—Denmark and Iceland, Danish West Indies, Sweden, Norway, Portugal and Colonies, Holland and Colonies.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section D.* Belgium, Luxemburg, Monaco.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section E.* Alsace-Lorraine, collections of unused and of cancellations.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION II. One or more of the following English Colonies.

*Section A.* British Guiana, before 1852, or complete, Ceylon, Mauritius, New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section B.* Canada, Cape of Good Hope, India, Natal, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, British Columbia, Straits Settlements, South Australia, Official stamps, Tasmania, Trinidad, Western Australia, Papua (with British New Guinea).

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section C.* Barbados, Fiji Islands, Heligoland, Labuan, Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turks Islands, Ceylon after 1863, New South Wales after 1860, Victoria after 1862, Western Australia after 1861, British Guiana after 1852, Mauritius after 1850.

Gold Medal, one silver, and one bronze medal.

*Section D.* Bahamas, Bechuanaland, British Honduras, Cyprus, Grenada, Griqualand, St. Helena, British Central Africa, one or more countries; British East Africa, British South Africa, Niger Coast Protectorate, British Guiana since 1863; Transvaal (with or without South African Republic), Orange River Colony (including Orange Free States).

Gold medal, one silver medal and one bronze medal.

*Section E.* Antigua, Bermuda, Cook Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Hong Kong, Ionian Islands, Jamaica, Lagos, Leeward Islands, Malta, Madagascar, Montserrat, North Borneo, Prince Edward Island, St. Christopher, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Tobago, Virgin Islands, Uganda Protectorate, Zanzibar, Zululand.

Two silver and two bronze medals.

*Section F.* English Colonies after 1900.

One silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION III. Collections of the following countries:—

*Section A.* Japan, Philippine Islands, Portuguese Indies, Afghanistan.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section B.* Azores and Madeira, Egypt and Suez, New Republic, Persia, Shanghai and China (without locals).

One silver and one bronze medal.

*Section C.* Belgian Congo, Liberia, Sarawak, Siam, Korea, Formosa.

Two bronze medals.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

DIVISION IV. Collections of the following countries :—

*Section A.* Brazil, Buenos Aires, Bolivia, Colombia, Hawaii before 1864, Mexico, with locals, Peru, Dominican Republic.

Two gold medals, two silver and two bronze medals.

*Section B.* Confederate States, United States, United States Locals.

Gold medal, two silver medals and one bronze medal.

*Section C.* Argentine Republic, Chile, Cuba, Porto Rico, Fernando Po, Uruguay, Venezuela, Hawaii from 1864, Tonga, Corrientes and Cordoba, Costa Rica, Equador, Hayti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala, Paraguay, Samoa.

Gold medal, two silver and two bronze medals.

DIVISION V. Cancellations of one or more countries.

One silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION VI. Reserved for medium collectors (*collectionneurs peu avancés*).

*Section A.* Three European countries.

*Section B.* Three Asiatic or African countries.

*Section C.* Three English Colonies of Australia, North America or Asia.

*Section D.* Three English Colonies of Europe, Africa or the West Indies.

*Section C.* Three American countries not coming within Sections A to D.

One silver and two bronze medals in each section.

### CLASS IV.

Collections of Rare Stamps.

DIVISION I. 75 to 100 varieties. Pairs or blocks count as one piece, and the whole should consist of various countries.

Gold medal and one silver medal.

DIVISION II. 50 varieties, none of catalogue value exceeding 50 frs.

One silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION III. Collection of not more than 50 entires, varieties and others.

Gold medal and one silver medal.

DIVISION IV. (Open to dealers only). 100 varieties of all countries.

Gold medal, two silver and two bronze medals.

### CLASS V.

General collections, with or without entires, general collections of used, general collections of unused, collections of used Europeans, collections of unused Europeans. Arranged in albums containing, as to Divisions I to III, not less than ten countries.

DIVISION I. Collections without limit as to number.

Two gold medals, two silver medals.

DIVISION II. Collections of not more than 10,000.

One silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION III. Collections of not more than 5,000.

Two bronze medals.

DIVISION IV. Groups of special countries, that is special collections grouping countries by geographical, historical, political or linguistic associations.

One bronze medal.

### CLASS VI.

Entires of France and Colonies.

DIVISION I. Envelopes and wrappers.

Gold medal, silver and bronze medals.

- DIVISION II. Postcards and letter cards.  
Gold medal, silver and bronze medals.
- DIVISION III. Pneumatic post and curiosities.  
Silver medal and bronze medal.

## CLASS VII.

- Entires of one or more countries.
- DIVISION I. Germany and Colonies, Bavaria, Wurtemberg.  
Gold medal, silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION II. Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Russia, Finland, Poland.  
Gold medal, silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION III. Belgium, Luxemburg, Holland and Colonies, Italy, Austrian Italy, Spain, Roumania.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION IV. Mauritius, United States, Colombia, Ceylon, Mexico, Jamaica, British West Indies, Japan.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION V. Not less than three countries not comprised in Divisions I—IV.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.

## CLASS VIII.

- Post Office Orders of Switzerland, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, Roumania, etc.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.

## CLASS IX.

- General collection of entires of not more than 8,600.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.

## CLASS X.

## Fiscal Stamps.

- DIVISION I. General collections.  
Gold medal, one silver, and one bronze medal.
- DIVISION II. Collections of French fiscals.  
One silver and one bronze medal.
- DIVISION III. Collections of one or more countries.  
One silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XI.

- Collections of Telegraph Stamps.  
One silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XII.

- Collections of municipal stamps, stamps of private posts, early postmarks.  
Two silver medals and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XIII.

## Essays.

- DIVISION I. French essays.  
Gold medal, silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION II. Essays of one or more French Colonies.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION III. General collections of essays.  
Gold medal, silver medal, bronze medal.
- DIVISION IV. Collections of essays of one or more countries except France.  
Gold medal, silver medal, bronze medal.

## CLASS XIV.

- Stamps on original letters.  
Silver medal, bronze medal.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

## CLASS XV.

Reserved for dealers having stalls in the Exhibition. In this class in order to secure *bona fide* competition Exhibitors must undertake to sell on demand of the Committee a certain number to be decided by them of sheets, packets and collections at the prices marked as the selling price. Exhibits in this class will be in horizontal cases.

- (1) The finest lot of stamps offered for sale singly.
- (2) Small collections for beginners.
- (3) Packets for beginners.

## CLASS XVI.

DIVISION I. Reserved for Engravers and Manufacturers of stamps, who will be required to exhibit specimens and essays of their work.

DIVISION II. Machines used in the manufacture of stamps.

In each division Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XVII.

Philatelic Literature.

DIVISION I. Philatelic journals.

DIVISION II. Philatelic works published since 1890, and shown by their Publisher or Author.

In each Division one silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XVIII.

Albums.

DIVISION I. Best album for a specialised collection.

DIVISION II. Best album for a general collection.

DIVISION III. Best album for entires.

In each Division one silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XIX.

Postal Obliterations, Curiosities, Pictures, etc. made from postage stamps.

One silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XX.

Collections of Exhibition and Charity commemorative stamps.

One silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XXI.

Philatelic accessories.

One silver and one bronze medal.

## CLASS XXII.

Societies, Statutes, Organisations, Services rendered to Philately.

One silver and two bronze medals.

## REVIEWS

FESTSCHRIFT ZUR FEIER DES 25 JÄHRIGEN BESTEHENS DES BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-KLUB E.V. Im Auftrage des Klubs herausgegeben von Dr. F. Kalckhoff, Dr. P. Pirl, Dr. E. Stenger. 8vo. illus. 324pp. Berlin, 1913. 15 mark.

At the meeting on 1 July 1912 of the Berlin Philatelic Club it was resolved to commemorate the twenty-fifth year of its prosperous existence by the issue of a

"Festschrift" devoted largely to the history of the Club. For this purpose an editorial committee consisting of Dr. Kalckhoff, Dr. Pirl, Herr Ed. Sachse, Dr. Stenger and Herr Stoetzer was appointed, and the present volume is the outcome of the committee's labours. Our readers will remember the valuable and interesting commemorative volume issued in 1898, on the completion of the tenth year of the Club's existence. The present volume is

on similar lines and though very largely devoted to details of the Club's history, nevertheless contains several articles of importance on matters of general philatelic interest.

The first attempt to form a Society of Berlin collectors was made in January 1877, when six gentlemen, including Georges Fouré and Paul Lietzow, started the "Verein für Briefmarkenkunde zu Berlin." This Society lasted barely a year and its history has been recorded in the "*Wiener illustrierte Briefmarken Zeitung*" for 1878. In the winter of 1879-80 a number of dealers and collectors, who were in the habit of meeting on Sundays as the "Berliner Briefmarken Börse" formed themselves into a more regularly constituted body under the title of the "Deutsche Verein für Philatelie," the organ of which was the "*Berliner illustrierte Philatelisten-Zeitung*," afterwards (from 1882) called the "*Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*." In March 1883 a "Sektion Berlin" had been created of the "Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein zu Dresden," but in consequence of friction with the parent society this "Sektion" was closed and most of the members withdrew into the "Deutsche Verein für Philatelie," which then took the name "Verein für Briefmarkenkunde." The amalgamation, however, did not result in a permanent union. In April 1887 a secession of members led to the formation of a new body, the "Verein für Briefmarkensammler" under the presidency of Landrichter Lindenberg. The organ of this Society was the journal "*Der Sammler*." Disagreements, however, arose leading to the withdrawal of the President. Lindenberg had in 1884 been appointed Adviser of the "Reichpostmuseum" for the stamp collection, and had around him a number of adherents, who were in the habit of meeting at his house to discuss philatelic matters, and from this circle at the instigation of Herr Puschel, the Berlin Club was formally inaugurated on 16 January 1888. The history of the club up to the present day is fully recorded in the volume before us, and the Club has every reason to be proud of the results of the twenty-five years' activity. It is scarcely an exaggeration to say that its history is the history of philately in Germany, a country which has an honourable record of additions to the sum of philatelic knowledge.

We note with pleasure that the Club has for a long time past contemplated a monograph on the stamps of the German Empire, and that the difficulties which have

delayed publication are now in a fair way of being overcome, so that the work may be expected to see the light in a couple of years or so.

Among the contributions to this volume will be found matter to interest all classes of philatelists. Mr. Duerst describes the essays of Roumania, and Herr Paul Friedlander presents a study of the stamps of "Bassaher," an Indian native state, which we are accustomed to write as "Bussahir." M. Hanciau's contribution on "Diligencias" and Mr. Reichenheim's "Arrangement of the sheets of French stamps" have already appeared in an English dress in English journals. Herr Adolf Herrmann writes on the dates of printing of the postcards of Wurtemberg and Herr Emil Hoffmann on varieties of the *percés en arc* "Durchstich" found on some of the stamps of Hanover. Herr Emil Pauli contributes an article on the legal aspect of protection against forgery and swindling in philately. Dr. Paul Pirl has a very elaborate and valuable study of the originals and reprints of the 3 pf. and 20 pf. stamps of Heligoland. The remaining articles are by Dr. F. Sachs on the "official entires of New Zealand" and a "comparison of prices in current catalogues," by Herr Willy Sommerfeldt on some service postcards of Wurtemberg; Dr. E. Stenger on Bavarian essays, and Herr K. Zennig on the "Commune Post of 1871."

The volume is well illustrated, and contains copper plates of the four successive presidents of the Club, Lindenberg, Kalckhoff, Wassermann and Elster.

PHILLIPS (S.) Great Britain: the Harrison and Somerset House printings (1911-12), and how to distinguish them. With a chapter on the early Georgian issues. 8vo. illus. 84pp. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., London, 1913. 2s. 6d. cloth, 1s. 6d. paper.

Collectors all over the country have had a busy time in following the numerous varieties of our own stamps which have appeared during the past two years. First of all the change of the contractors, from Messrs. De La Rue & Co. to Messrs. Harrison & Son, gave rise to printings of the Edwardian stamps, which apart from the change of the "controls" on the  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and 1d. stamps, it was found could be distinguished from the earlier De La Rue prints. Then came the change of perforation applied to the Edwardian stamps, and finally the discovery of the meaning of the "cuts" in the marginal lines. Contem-

poraneously for the most part with these varieties appeared the early Georgian ½d. and 1d. from "Die 1," and then from "Die 2," and afterwards the change of watermark from "crown" to "multiple cypher," and again to "semi-multiple" cypher as it is termed in this book. If to the "control" and "cut" varieties of these we add the varieties of shade, inverted watermarks and also varieties from "booklets" and "rolls" we find there has come into existence a mass of material which will require extended study before the proper classification and due apportionment of the relative importance of many of the varieties has been finally settled. In the meantime philatelists are eagerly seeking for new varieties which until lately have appeared almost weekly, and as the interest is wide-spread there should be a brisk demand for a guide through the intricacies of the subject. The work before us should supply what is necessary. It is clearly written and describes practically everything that has already been recorded. We have only noted one omission and that is the 10d. *aniline-pink* and purple, which was recently chronicled in *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular*. There is one point on which we desire enlightenment. The current 7d. value is said to be printed at Somerset House. Sometime ago it was understood that with the exception of the values above 2s. 6d. and the 6d. stamp, all single coloured stamps were printed by Messrs. Harrison & Son and only the bi-coloured stamps at Somerset House. If this is correct the 7d. is a "Harrison print."

HARTREE (W.) *British Postage Paid Stamps*. An illustrated and priced Catalogue of over 5,000 varieties used between 1870 and 1912. 8vo. illus. 42pp. W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge, 1913. 2s. interleaved in boards, 1s. 6d. paper cover.

Philately offers such a wide field for collectors that new claimants for inclusion must expect a hard struggle for existence and recognition. Locals, entires, telegraph stamps, fiscals, railway stamps and postmarks all have their enthusiastic followers, but they are few in number compared with collectors of adhesive postage stamps. The "postage paid" handstamps are among the latest applicants for recognition, and, especially when the amount of postage paid is specified, they have a very high claim to be regarded seriously by philatelists. They really are postage stamps, only non-adhesive, and

with entires and stamps cut from entires now legalised to be used as adhesives, they have a substantial claim to be included in a philatelic history of the stamps of Great Britain. The subject is, however, vast and complex. The collection of these impressions, which dates roughly from 1870, seems to have started about eight years ago and now we find already 5,000 varieties recorded and catalogued! Although some previous literature has already appeared on this subject, Mr. Hartree must have been assiduous in his studies to have produced so comprehensive a work as the one now offered to the philatelic public. He has endeavoured to make the identification of varieties as clear as possible, with considerable success, and his system of relative pricing, in which we are glad to observe he has avoided extravagance, will be welcomed by the growing body of collectors of these handstamps. We regret that from lack of sufficient knowledge we are unable to offer serious criticism of the present work but it is obviously one which no one interested in the subject can be without, and we accordingly wish it every success.

CATALOGUE of Handbooks, Journals, etc., in the Library of the Herts Philatelic Society on 31st March 1913. Compiled and published by the Editor of "The Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society," with the assistance of W. A. V. Neill. 2nd edition. 8vo. 63pp. London, 1913. 6d. nett.

This is a second edition of the Catalogue of the Herts Philatelic Library, first published in 1910. In the interval which has elapsed since the publication of the first edition a large number of works have been added to the library of the Society, which now claims, probably with justice, to have the second largest library of any Philatelic Society in Great Britain. Improvements have been made in the Catalogue entries, but works will not be found entered under their author's names. "Each book in the English language is registered under its proper title as well as under the subject or the name of the country of the stamps it deals with. Books in foreign languages are registered under their proper title in the original language as well as under the English translation of their titles or under the English translation of the subject or the English name of the country of the stamps they deal with." The Catalogue will certainly be found very useful to any philatelist who wishes to find out the chief literature on any country he may be interested in.

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Austria.** Mr. W. T. Wilson kindly sends us Austrian stamps of the current design on a new *unsurfaced* paper. Perf. 12½.

- 2h. violet
- 5h. green
- 6h. ochre
- 10h. carmine
- 12h. scarlet
- 25h. ultramarine
- 30h. bronze-green
- 72h. purple-brown

**Australia.** The 2½d. chronicled last month should have been described as *indigo* and not ultramarine.

**British Honduras.** The *London Philatelist* reports the Georgian series for this colony. They are printed from the new De La Rue "Postage—Revenue" key-plate, like the new Grenada stamps. The three lower values are on ordinary paper, the remainder being on chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14

- 1c. green
- 2c. red
- 5c. blue
- 10c. purple and yellow-green
- 25c. black on green
- 50c. purple and blue on blue
- £1 grey and red
- £2 green and purple
- £5 purple and black on red

**China.** Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., report the receipt of the 4c. red and 20c. lake with Waterlow surcharge.

**Dutch Indies.** We are informed by Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. that they have received the 1c., 2c., 3c., 4c. and 5c. in the same design and colours of the 1902 issue except that the figure in the centre is on white ground instead of coloured.

**French Colonies.** *Mauritania.* We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. a specimen of a new series for this colony. The stamps are all of the same design and the series is said to consist of the following values and colours. Perf. 14 × 13½.

- 1c. lilac and brown
- 2c. black and blue
- 4c. violet and black
- 5c. green and blue-green
- 10c. carmine and red
- 20c. brown and orange
- 25c. blue and ultramarine
- 30c. green and rose
- 35c. brown and violet
- 40c. grey and green
- 45c. orange and brown
- 50c. purple and rose
- 75c. blue and sepia
- 1 fr. carmine and black
- 2fr. orange and violet
- 5fr. violet and blue

**Great Britain.** *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* chronicles the following embossing dies for Georgian postage stamps as employed on recent stamped to order stationery at Somerset House.

- ½d. Die 2
- 1d. Die 4

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. write that the 20 lept. value of the 1911 issue has come to hand surcharged for "Lemnos." The 1 dr. has also been received surcharged in red.

**India.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the 1 rupee with the head of King George.  
1r. green and brown

**Jamaica.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co., the 1d. value chronicled last month.

**Lourenço Marquez.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that in each sheet of the 2½ and 5 reis stamps of the current issue, overprinted "REPUBLICA" they have found an error, the top right-hand corner stamp being inscribed "MARQUFS" instead of "MARQUES."

**Nyasaland Protectorate.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the Georgian series. They are of the same types as the Edwardian with substitution of the new head. The three lower values are on ordinary paper, the rest on chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- ½d. green
- 1d. carmine
- 2½d. bright blue
- 4d. red and black on yellow
- 6d. bright and dull purple
- 1s. black on green
- 2s. 6d. red and black on blue
- 4s. black and carmine
- 10s. red and green on green
- £1 black and purple on red
- £10 ultramarine and dull purple

**Siam.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us another value of the new current series and inform us of the existence of a higher value than those previously chronicled.

- 3 sat. green
- 30 baht. blue-green and brown

**Turkey.** Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. kindly send us a specimen of a new issue of poor execution. The stamps are oblong and show a building in the centre. Perf. 12

- 2 par. bronze-green
- 5 par. ochre
- 10 par. green
- 20 par. rose
- 1 pias. blue
- 2 pias. black
- 5 pias. purple

10 pias. red  
25 pias. green  
50 pias. brown

Some of the values have also been overprinted for printed matter and foreign correspondence and doubtless the same values will be thus overprinted as in the previous issue.

Virgin Islands. The *London Philatelist* chroni-

cles further values of the Georgian series.  
Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

2d. grey  
2½d. blue  
3d. purple on yellow  
6d. dull and bright purple  
1s. black on green  
2s. 6d. carmine and black on blue  
5s. red and green on yellow

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular* .. .. . M.C.  
*Australian Philatelist* .. .. . A.P.  
*Australian Stamp Journal* .. .. . A.S.J.  
*Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung* .. .. . B.B.-Z.  
*British Philatelist* .. .. . B.P.  
*Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste* .. .. . C.  
*Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung* .. .. . D.B.-Z.  
*Der Deutsche Philatelist* .. .. . D.P.  
*Echo de la Timbrologie* .. .. . E.  
*Germania Berichte* .. .. . G.B.  
*Griebel's Philatelic Notes and Offers* .. .. . G.P.N.  
*Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* .. .. . I.B.-J.  
*Journal des Philatelistes* .. .. . J.P.  
*London Philatelist* .. .. . L.P.  
*Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl* .. .. . M.  
*Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society* .. .. . M.R.  
*Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift* .. .. . N.F.T.  
*Philadelphia Stamp News* .. .. . P.S.N.

*Philatelic Gazette* .. .. . P.G.  
*Philatelic Journal of America* .. .. . P.J.A.  
*Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* .. .. . P.J.G.B.  
*Philatelic Journal of India* .. .. . P.J.I.  
*Der Philatelist* .. .. . P.  
*Postage Stamp* .. .. . P.S.  
*Postillon* .. .. . Post.  
*Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina* .. .. . R.  
*Stamp Collector* .. .. . S.C.  
*Stamp Collector's Fortnightly* .. .. . S.C.F.  
*Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal* .. .. . M.J.  
*Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift* .. .. . S.F.T.  
*Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten* .. .. . S.P.N.  
*Stamp Journal* .. .. . S.J.  
*Stamp Lover* .. .. . S.L.  
*Timbre-Poste* .. .. . T.-P.  
*Vertrauliches Korrespondenz Blatt* .. .. . V.K.-B.  
*West-End Philatelist* .. .. . W.-E.P.

### Afghanistan.

Afghanistan. Some retouched varieties.  
M.J. March

### Australia.

Commonwealth stamps. The new stamps.  
A.S.J. February

### Brazil.

NAPIER (CAPT. G. S. F.) A few notes on the 1890-91 issue of Brazilian Newspaper stamps. P.J.I. March

### China.

Die Aushilfsangaben der Republik China.  
S.P.N. March  
STEWART (A. E.) China. P.J.I. March

### Colombia.

Kolumbien: die 5 Centavos marke von 1902 und 1903. Fälschung oder Type?  
I.B.-J. 5 April

### Finland.

LINDBERG (H.) Finland. Three unnoted stamps of the 1901-02 issue. M.J. March

### France.

Etude sur les oblitérations françaises (contd).  
pp. 65-68  
[Serial inset in J.P. March]

### German Colonies.

TEUBNER. Die deutschen Postanstalten in den deutschen Schutzgebieten und im Auslande (contd.) B.B.-Z. 15 and 29 March

### Germany.

Deutsches Reich, 5 Mark I and II Type.  
D.B.-Z. March  
HOLZSCHUHER (K.) Die bayrischen Bahnposten und derzeitigen Bahnpoststempel (concl'd). I.B.-J. 5 April  
OHRT (P.) Die Poststempel von Oldenburg, pp. 177-192.

[Serial inset in M. February]

WERNER (DR.) Bergedorf-Stempel. B.B.-Z. 15 and 29 March

### Greece.

SÉFI (A. J.) Greek War Provisionals. W.-E.P. March

### Holland.

ENGELEN V. D. VEEN (G. A. J. VAN) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande (contd). B.B.-Z. 29 March

### Indian Native States.

British Indian Adhesive Stamps (King Edward) surcharged for Native States (contd). P.J.I. March  
EVANS (MAJOR E. B.) The stamps of some of the native states of India (contd). Travancore. M.J. March

### Malay States.

ARMSTRONG (D. B.) The postage stamps of the Federated Malay States (concl'd). S.C.F. 29 March



- Mexico.**  
Mexico 1872-74, von A. v. R. *B.B.-Z.* 15 March
- Portuguese India.**  
GODINHO (J.) Portuguese India. Forgeries of the provisionals of July and August, 1912. *P.J.I.* March
- Queensland.**  
DALBY (S.) Queensland. Philatelic Fragments. I. *P.J.G.B.* March
- Rhodesia.**  
SMITH (B. T. K.) The Rhodesian stamps of 1910. *M.C.* March
- Roumania.**  
ZOSCSÁK (R.) Beschreibung und Katalogisierung der Ganzsachen von Rumänien (contd). *D.B.-Z.* March
- Russia.**  
La Russie: son organisation postale et ses timbres-poste (contd). *E.* 15 and 31 March
- Samoa.**  
Die ersten Briefmarken von Samoa. *B.B.-Z.* 29 March  
HANCIAU (L.) Samoa et ses timbres (contd). *J.P.* March
- Switzerland.**  
Schweiz 1854 (contd). *S.P.N.* March
- Turkey.**  
HEGER (E.) Wissenwertes über türkische Marken. *G.B.* March
- United States.**  
BACON (E. D.) The Earl of Crawford's collection of the 1895 Plate impressions of United States stamps on cardboard (contd). *L.P.* March
- Uruguay.**  
HANCIAU (L.) Uruguay—Early issues, 1856-1877 (contd). *M.J.* March
- Generalia.**  
BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEKE (A. B., jun.), The Dictionary of stamp collecting (contd). *S.C.F.* 29 March  
BOYES (W. A.) Hints for detecting forgeries (contd). *M.R.* April  
KRÖGER (J.) Die Seebeck-Marken, ihre verschiedenen Druckauflagen und Neudrucke (contd). *I.B.-J.* 5 April  
LINDENBERG (C.) Aus vergangenen Tagen Eine philatelistische Autobiographie (contd). *P.* March  
MELVILLE (F. J.) Postage stamps in the making (contd). *M.J.* March

## AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction, and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, rarity of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

References.

G.	GLENDINING & Co., Ltd.	11 and 12 March			
H.	HARMER, ROOKE & Co.	31 March and 1 April			
P.	PLUMRIDGE & Co.	13 and 14 March			
P.&S.	PUTTICK & SIMPSON.	1) 4 and 5 March; 2) 18 and 19 March			
V.	VENTOM, BULL & COOPER.	7 March			
BELGIUM,	1875-81, 5 fr. yellow-brown, fine. G.	.. .. .	£1	6	0
Congo,	1895, 10c. green, centre inverted, superb, mint. G.	.. .. .	5	15	0
BRITISH EAST AFRICA,	1891, hand-stamped in dull violet, initialled 'A.B.' in black, 1a. on 4a. brown, very fine. V.	.. .. .	6	5	0
	1897, 50r. mauve, on large piece of original, very fine. P.&S. I	.. .. .	5	7	6
BRITISH GUIANA,	1852, 4c. black on deep blue, large margins, superb. V.	.. .. .	8	0	0
	May 1860, perf. 12, 24c. green, unused. G.	.. .. .	5	0	0
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,	1861, wood-block, 4d. blue, variety with retouched corner, very fine. G.	11	0	0	
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (contd)	Ditto, 4d. vermilion, error of colour fine. G.	.. .. .	£66	0	0
	1882, wmk. CC, ½d. on 3d. claret, horizontal strip of four, superb. H.	.. .. .	12	5	0
CEYLON,	1883-4, 24c. purple, S.G. 110, superb, mint. G.	.. .. .	5	10	0
	1890, 5c. on 15c. olive-green, error 'FLVE' with surcharge inverted, S.G. 191 mint. P.	.. .. .	4	5	0
CHILE,	Postage Due, 1896, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 100c., red on yellow in a strip <i>se tenant</i> , mint. P.&S. I	.. .. .	6	0	0
GAMBIA,	1880, 6d. blue, entire sheet of fifteen, mint. H.	.. .. .	10	10	0
GOLD COAST,	1889, 1d. on 6d. orange, entire sheet of sixty, mint. H.	56	0	0	
GREAT BRITAIN,	1840, 1d. black, block of four, slightly worn plate, fine, unused. P.&S. I	.. .. .	5	7	6
	Ditto, entire reconstructed plate of 240, very fine. V.	.. .. .	14	0	0
	Ditto, block of eight, in two horizontal rows of four, lower row creased. V.	.. .. .	6	10	0
	Ditto, block of four, on entire, very fine. V.	.. .. .	4	7	6

GREAT BRITAIN (*contd*)

Ditto, 2d. blue, horizontal strip of five, in the pale shade, very fine. <i>V.</i> .. .. .	£3 17 6
1847-54. embossed, 6d. mauve, horizontal pair, brilliant mint. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	11 0 0
1855-7. wmk. small garter, on bluish paper, 4d. pale carmine, fine, unused. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	6 0 0
Ditto, wmk. medium garter, on bluish paper, 4d. carmine, fine, unused. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	8 0 0
1867-83. wmk. anchor, on white paper, £5 orange, vertical strip of three, fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	8 0 0
1912, ½d. bright green, entire sheet, without control number. <i>P.&amp;S. 1</i>	1 2 6
HANOVER, 1856, no wmk., 3pf. rose and black, horizontal strip of three, on small piece of original, slightly cut into. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	3 2 6
INDIA, 1854, 1a. red, Die I, block of twenty slightly creased, fine, unused. <i>V.</i> .. .. .	10 0 0
Ditto, 2a., block of twelve, with side margin, fine. <i>V.</i> .. .. .	5 15 0
Ditto, 4a., reprint with head inverted. <i>P.</i> .. .. .	4 0 0
ITALY, 1911, 15c. slate, variety printed both sides, mint. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	2 10 0
JAMAICA, 1860, 1s. dull brown, variety with two lines through s of 'shilling.' <i>V.</i> .. .. .	1 3 0
1890, 2½d. on 4d. orange-brown, vertical block of six, the top four stamps having double surcharge, mint. <i>P.&amp;S. 1</i> .. .. .	3 10 0
LAGOS, 1884, 10s. purple-brown, pair with pen-cancellation, superb. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	9 10 0
LEEWARD ISLANDS, Sexagenary issue, 5s. green and blue, mint. <i>P.</i> .. .. .	2 17 6
MEXICO, 1867-8, Gothic overprint, 8r. green on brown, very fine. <i>P.&amp;S. 1</i> .. .. .	3 0 0
NEW ZEALAND, 1864, wmk. NZ, rouletted, 1d. carmine- vermilion, unused, with full roulettes. <i>P.</i>	15 0 0
NOVA SCOTIA, 1851, 1d. red-brown, horizontal strip of three, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	8 0 0
PERU, 1858, ½p. orange-yellow, very fine. <i>V.</i> .. .. .	2 0 0
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854, 10c. carmine, fine, unused. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	3 17 6
Ditto, 10c. pale rose, mint. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	5 10 0
Ditto, 1r. blue, error 'CORROS.' <i>G.</i>	5 5 0
SAXONY, 1850, 3pf. red, minute thin spot, unused with full gum. <i>G.</i>	14 0 0

ST. HELENA, 1864-83, wmk. CC, perf. 14, 1s. yellow-green, entire sheet of 240, mint. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	£8 7 6
ST. VINCENT, 1862-6, perf. 14-16, 1d. rose-red, horizontal strip of three, imperf. vertically, mint. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	5 5 0
1881, ½d. on 6d. green, pair, one without fraction bar, mint. <i>H.</i>	10 0 0
1881, wmk. CA, ½d. orange, mint. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	3 7 6
SIERRA LEONE, 1897, 2½d. on 1s. lilac, entire sheet of sixty. <i>P.&amp;S. 2</i> .. .. .	29 0 0
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1855-9, 1s. orange pair, fine. <i>P.&amp;S. 1</i> .. .. .	6 10 0
1859-67, rouletted, 1s. orange, pair, fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> .. .. .	1 17 0
SPAIN, 1850, 5r. red, horizontal strip of four, fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	3 17 6
Ditto, 6r. blue, exceptionally fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	2 10 0
1851, 2r. red, fine. <i>G.</i> £23 and	26 10 0
Ditto, 10r. green, block of eight, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	16 0 0
1852, 2r. red, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	13 0 0
Ditto, 5r. green, block of nine, on small piece of original, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	4 10 0
1853, 12c. deep purple, vertical block of ten, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	6 5 0
Ditto, 2r. vermilion, fine, unused. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	8 10 0
Ditto, ditto, very fine, used. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	8 5 0
1853, 3c. bronze, on original, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	22 0 0
1854, 2r. orange-vermilion, block of ten. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	4 5 0
Ditto, 6r. blue, horizontal strip of six, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	5 0 0
1865, imperf., 12c. rose and blue, very fine. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	8 5 0
1865, perf. 14, 12c. rose and blue, error frame inverted, minute defect. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	18 0 0

Some lots from a specialised collection of Spain dispersed by Messrs. Guendling & Co., Ltd., at their sale of 11 and 12 March 1913

SWAZILAND, 1889, 10s. fawn. <i>P.&amp;S. 2</i>	4 15 0
TRANSVAAL, 1903, £5 orange-brown and violet, mint. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	8 10 0
TURKEY, 1863, 20p., with red band, <i>tête-bêche</i> block of six, unused. <i>G.</i> .. .. .	4 4 0
VICTORIA, January 1860, laid paper, 3d. deep blue, fine, unused. <i>G.</i>	7 0 0
ZULULAND, 1894, £5 purple and black, superb. <i>H.</i> .. .. .	6 15 0

## G. GILBERT, PARIS.

The following is a selection of the prices realised by the more important lots at M. Gilbert's sale by auction at the Hotel Drouot, Paris, 12 to 15 March 1913.

FRANCE, 1849, 10c. deep bistre-brown, pair, very fine Frs. 41	1 12 6
Ditto, 15c. yellow-green, very fine	38 1 10 2
FRANCE, 1849, 1fr. cerise (very rare shade), superb .. .. .	71 2 16 4
1853-60, 1fr. deep carmine, superb	110 4 7 3

FRANCE ( <i>contd</i> )		SWITZERLAND, Basle, 1845, 2½r.			
1863-71, 5fr. grey-blue (very rare shade), superb .. .. .	90	£3 11 5	deep carmine, blue and black, on original, very fine .. .. .	442	17 10 9
1870, Bordeaux, 40c. very deep blood-red, (extremely rare shade), very fine	45	1 15 9	Geneva, 1843, 5c. yellow-green, the left half of the double stamp, on original, superb .. .. .	253	10 0 9
Colonies, 1872-7, 4c. grey, pair, superb .. .. .	236	9 7 4	1847, 5c. deep green, on original, superb .. .. .	105	4 3 3
BRAZIL, 1844, 300r. black, very fine	222	8 15 3	1849, envelope stamp used on large piece of original, superb	450	17 17 2
BUENOS AIRES, 1858, 2p. blue, superb .. .. .	159	6 6 2	1849-50, 'Vaud,' 4c. black and red, on original, superb	902	36 15 10
CANADA, 1851, 6d. black-violet, very fine .. .. .	67	2 13 2	Ditto, ditto, two copies used together, on piece of original, superb .. .. .	1981	78 12 2
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1855-8, 6d. slate-violet, mint .. .. .	112	4 8 10	1850, 'Neuchatel,' 5c. black and red, superb .. .. .	179	7 2 1
Ditto, 1s. emerald-green, superb	90	3 11 5	Zurich, 4r. black, horizontal lines, fine .. .. .	453	17 19 7
CEYLON, 1864, wmk. CC, 2d. yellow-green, very fine .. .. .	123	4 17 6	Ditto, 4r. black, vertical lines, very fine .. .. .	500	19 11 9
1885, wmk CA, 5c. on 24c. brown-violet, very fine, unused	446	17 14 0	Ditto, 6r. black, vertical lines, superb .. .. .	73	2 18 0
MAURITIUS, 1848, 1d. vermilion, early state, fine margins and superb .. .. .	1001	39 14 5	1850, 'Winterthur,' 2½r. black and red, very fine .. .. .	148	5 17 5
March 1859, 2d. blue, very early state, very fine .. .. .	225	8 18 7	Ditto, ditto, horizontal pair, superb .. .. .	364	14 8 10
MEXICO, 1884, 1c. blue, error of colour, fine .. .. .	137	5 8 8	Ditto, ditto, block of four, on piece of original, superb .. .. .	895	35 10 4
NEWFOUNDLAND, 1857, 6½d. vermilion, very fine .. .. .	308	12 4 5	Poste Locale, 1850, 2½r. black and red, cross without frame, vertical pair on original, fine .. .. .	467	18 9 0
NOVA SCOTIA, 1851-7, 1d. red-brown, pair, superb .. .. .	231	9 3 5	Ditto, 2½r., cross with frame, block of four, very fine .. .. .	227	9 0 1
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1863, 1r. violet, superb, mint .. .. .	181	7 3 7			
Ditto, 2r. blue, superb, mint	167	6 12 7			

NOTES & NEWS.

*International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris.* We publish elsewhere the Regulations of the Paris Exhibition, the prospectus of which can be obtained from the Commissioner-General, M. A. Coyette, 136 Boulevard Magenta, Paris. In addition to the strictly philatelic part there will be incidental engagements, including a visit to the Government stamp factory, and various excursions, banquets, etc., organised by the Committee.

The occasion of the Exhibition will also be taken for the First International Congress of Stamp Dealers, which will be under the dual auspices of the Exhibition Committee and of the *Chambre Syndicale des Negociants-Experts en Timbres-Poste de Paris*, to be held 23 to 28 June, and which, in addition to the business side, will also foregather in official excursions and banquets.

Regarding the Regulations of the Exhibition, these bear considerable evidence of hasty compilation, and they also contain, in the part relating to the scheme of competition some new features in the arrangement of classes and divisions, some of these we fear are likely to be antagonistic to the success of the Exhibition in certain directions. More particularly

may we refer to Class III, where there is surely an insidious selection which allocates to two sections some of the most important countries of the world and to three others a much more restricted field. Presupposing good entries it seems to us that the Jury will have a good deal of trouble in their decrees with regard to Section B of this class, wherein occur the German States and Empire and the Italian States and Kingdom, besides other countries, for all of which there is only the same number of medals as for three simple countries in Section D. Then in Division II, while we appreciate fully the distinction shown to British collectors in providing six sections for English colonies, all the same one hardly expects to find in a continental exhibition a predominance of British colonials. Furthermore, the arrangement of this Division has been made in some cases upon such eccentric lines—e.g., the provision of sections for later issues only of certain countries—that it is rather difficult to see what the Committee hope to get. Equally in other Divisions the classification is very obscure and would seem to tend towards difficult judging or unsatisfactory competition. In other classes we find similar cause for criticism, and much as we appreciate the study

of Entires we doubt whether there will be anything like an efficient representation in the five classes provided, each with several sections, nor can we appreciate the provision of four divisions in a class for Essays, each with its attendant gold, silver and bronze medals, especially side by side with two divisions only for Philatelic Literature, with medals of silver and bronze to each. We shall note with interest the results of these somewhat extensive departures to see if the apparent want of co-ordination has effect upon the entries and the competitions. We do not deny the power or capability of the Committee of any Exhibition to arrange it entirely as to them seems best, and our minor criticisms do not affect our very best wishes for the great success of the forthcoming event.

Another point may be mentioned, that of the charge to exhibitors for space, which compares very unfavourably with that of the recent International London Exhibition, and is even a little higher *pro rata* than that of the Vienna Exhibition in 1911. The rate of 10 francs per square metre and 20 francs for collections in albums strikes us as excessive, a space equal to that of the former being charged at little over 2s. 6d. at the London Exhibition.

We have received a label issued in connection with this Exhibition, and we can say without reservation that for sheer wretchedness of design and production it surpasses anything we have ever seen. A more than usually banal subject, the commonest paper, the crudest and most violent colours and the worst perforation, it is astounding that any body of philatelists should have allowed such an atrocity to see the light; that it should come from Paris passes comprehension.

*International Philatelic Exhibition, New York.* The second edition of the prospectus is now

being prepared by Mr. Luff and will soon go to press. The new prospectus provides an additional award for original research, also gold medals in place of silver cups as offered before. The four grand gold medals offered in the championship classes have been presented by the following:—

Messrs. Eugene Klein, Inc.,  
Mr. John A. Klemann,  
Mr. J. C. Morgenthau,  
Mr. J. W. Scott.

Gold medals have been presented by the Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein, Dresden, and Mr. John N. Luff. Further donations of medals are acceptable; the prices of these have been fixed as follows: Grand gold medal, \$100; gold medal, \$40; silver gilt medal, \$12; silver medal, \$10.

Prospective visitors intending to attend the Exhibition should apply for reservation, rates, and other information to Mr. J. M. Bartels, Chairman Information Committee, 99 Nassau Street, New York.

The Committee hope to print and circulate an edition of 100,000 of the Official Exhibition

Catalogue, advertising in which owing to large edition will be of permanent value. Limited space is offered to stamp dealers for philatelic advertising at reasonable prices. It is recommended that early application for space be made. Write for information to Eugene Klein, Chairman Publicity Committee.

*New York Exhibition Stamps.* We learn from several American journals that

the handsome exhibition stamps issued by the Committee of the forthcoming New York Exhibition have been suppressed, and the plate, etc., attached by the New York District Attorney, presumably under the authority of the Government. The reason of this action seems to be that the label bears too great a similarity to a postage or revenue stamp to suit the exacting interpretation of the laws governing these matters in the United States, but to anyone but a custodian of these laws the proceeding must rank as an absurdity and one which contravenes the most elementary rights of freedom. We in England are not entirely without the type of individual which would fetter the majority to his own ideas in such things, with characteristics combined, in all probability, of fussiness, anachronism and a dash of incompetence, consolidated by a pernicious itch for interference in matters of which their ignorance is barely exceeded by their misplaced zeal.

*Insurance of Stamps.* The Hon. Secretary of the Stamp Exchange Protection

Society sends us particulars of Lloyd's Insurance of Stamp Exchange Packets which has been arranged by the Society for its members through Messrs. L. Mann & Co., 90-91 Queen Street, Cheapside, London, E.C., who also undertake the general insurance of private stamp collections. In view of the fact that ordinary household insurance rarely covers postage stamps, it may be of interest to our readers to have the name of a firm devoting special attention to this class of business, and full particulars can be obtained from the above mentioned.

*France, 2 and 5 frs.* M. E. Renier informs us that the issue of the current 2 and 5 frs. stamps ceased on 31 March, owing to the demand for these values being so small.

*German Stamp Auctions.* Herr H. Koehler, of 166 Friedrichstrasse, Berlin, whilom

of the firm Gilbert and Koehler of Paris, is now devoting himself to the same business in philately as his late partner, and he sends us his first catalogue of sale by auction, to be held 22-26 April at Berlin. The contents comprise lots of Germany, States and Colonies exclusively, and a perusal of the catalogue is the best evidence that Herr Koehler has made an excellent beginning, many of the lots being of exceptional condition and rarity, including fine pairs, blocks, etc. of early German States.

We are unaware to what extent philatelic auctions have taken public favour in Germany; isolated instances have come under our notice of sales held under the auspices of philatelic clubs, but as far as we are aware no important auction has been advertised in the philatelic journals of recent years, and it will be interesting to see whether this method of sale will have the same extraordinary success as has accompanied its establishment in Paris, and to note whether the same high prices will be attained, a result which is probable from the attractive commencement made by Herr Koehler with the present sale.

*Manchester Philatelic Society.* The 334th meeting of the Society was held on Friday, 14 March, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton in the Chair, when Mr. F. J. Peplow gave a display of a portion of his collection of Japan 1871-6, with notes. Mr. Peplow stated that few countries offered a wider scope to the specialist than Japan, by reason of the method of manufacture of the plates, which were hand-engraved, forty varieties to the plate, the varieties of paper, the use of syllabic characters as plate numbers, and the great diversity of perforation. He stated that the introduction of postage stamps resulted from a resolution of the Council of 2 June 1870, and was one of the many instances of the adoption of western methods which followed the inauguration of the Meiji era. The first issue was made in March 1871, and the postal system which accompanied it was at first applied only to the towns along the Tokaido, the great national road from Tokio to Osaka. In 1872 the service was extended to almost all the towns of the Empire and in 1873 a uniform tariff was adopted, and during the next few years great strides were made in the development of postal communications, which eventually compared favourably with those of any European nation. How successfully this was applied can be estimated by the successive increases in the number of letters carried during the period 1871-6:—

	No. of letters.
1871 ..	565,934
1872 ..	2,510,656
1873 ..	10,550,902
1874 ..	19,937,423
1875 ..	28,838,748
1876 ..	32,031,174

The first issue, the 'dragon' type, consisted of four values, 48, 100, 200 and 500 mon., the design in colour and the value separately printed in black. The issue is a particularly interesting one, as there is considerable variety of paper and shade, and the stamps can of course be plated. The same design plates were used for the second issue in February 1872, but the inscription of value was printed from new plates, and was now in 'antique' instead of 'modern' numerals, and given in sen instead of mon, a new currency having been adopted for the country. In July 1872 the plates of the 1 and 2 sen were worn out, and a new design was brought into use; the  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10, 20 and

30 sen followed in September of the same year. All the stamps of this issue, with the exception of the 30 sen are found on both laid and wove paper, and there are several kinds of each, and these and all following stamps to 1876 are found with great variety of perforation. The 30 sen is also found on 'European' paper. For some values many plates were engraved, e.g., at least twelve for the 1s. blue. In April 1873 a new value 4s. was issued, and as the colour of this stamp was liable to confusion with that of the 2s., the latter was changed from red to yellow.

In September 1874 a new feature was incorporated into the design of the stamp, one of the characters of the Japanese katakana or syllabic alphabet appearing, generally at the crossing of the branches of the chrysanthemum and paulownia. The use of this character, which practically amounted to a plate number, is stated to have been to facilitate the checking of accounts in the delivery of stamps; after a consignment of stamps with a certain syllabic had been sent to a certain place the next consignment bore another syllabic next in order as found in the alphabet. Many of the syllabic varieties are rare, a few especially so, the reason for which has not transpired. In February 1875 were issued the three 'bird' stamps, of 12, 15 and 45 sen, these rates having come into force chiefly for letters to the United States, and in the same month a new general issue appeared, the same design in new colours and all stamps of uniform size. All bore syllabic characters, and they were the last to do so, as the use of this control was discontinued in June of the same year, the new issues typographically printed being in hand. These issues seem, however, to have been delayed, for new plates, without syllabic characters, were made for the 1 and 2 sen, the values most required, and were issued in 1875-6, and old plates were also resorted to for printing 1s. and 4 sen about the same time, the former probably serving until the new 1 sen plates of 1875-6 were ready, and furthermore a new value, 5 sen, was issued from an engraved plate in March 1876, and this was the last stamp from these hand-engraved plates.

Mr. Peplow referred to the almost innumerable forgeries of these early issues of Japan, often very cleverly done and likely to deceive the ordinary collector. They were issued in large quantities in the late 'nineties, often bearing Japanese characters for 'imitation,' though many are found without.

The collection shown contained unused and used stamps of all values, with many blocks and entire sheets, and a feature was the number of specimens on the entire cover, particularly of the first issue.

The 335th meeting was held on Friday March 28th. Mr. Abbott was unfortunately prevented by indisposition from attending the meeting, but sent on his collection of the stamps of Egypt, and his notes thereon, which were read by the Hon. Secretary.

Mr. Abbott's collection is particularly strong in the earlier issues and of the first issue he

showed a proof of the 5 paras green, a block of six with inverted watermark and several blocks showing the two types; of the 10 paras brown a proof, fine imperf. pair, a single, imperf. and with inverted watermark and used specimens; 20 paras blue, block of four imperf., proof, unused singles showing both types, and a pair used on part original; 1 piastre mauve, three proofs on thin paper in a strip, block of six showing both types, a vertically imperforate pair, double perf., and a pair used on entire; 2 piastres yellow, in pairs showing types, a proof and a  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  with double perf.; 5 piastres rose, block of four type I, single of Type II, a proof and an error with Turkish value 10 instead of 5; 10 piastres slate, block of four with two types, proof, pair vertically imperf., and an imperf. watermarked but without overprint; entire with half a 2 piastres yellow used for half value.

Issue II, August 1867, 5 paras orange-yellow, block of 24, also lesser blocks showing two types, single specimens including one perforated at the sides only; 10 paras dull lilac, block of six with four types, singles and half a stamp used on original; 20 paras green, three blocks of four showing 4 types, variety of shades and a double perf.; 1 piastre rose-red, proof in black, four blocks of four showing four types, proof and singles; 2 piastres blue, strip of five, block of four, pair imperf. between and an imperforate specimen; 5 piastres brown, block of four and singles in shades, a series of colour trials and essays for this issue.

Issue III, January 1872, shown extensively on both thick and thin papers, different perforations, and *tête-bêche* varieties.

Issue IV, April 1875, 5 paras, block of 40, with inverted centres and *tête-bêche*.

Issue V, January 1879, surcharged 5 and 10 paras on the 2½ piastres, in large blocks, also used on entires.

Issue VI, April 1879, 5 paras brown, pane of 60 and part pane 59, two blocks of 15, one with inverted watermark, and all other values of this issue in large blocks.

Issue VII, 10 paras blue-grey, three blocks of four, pair and singles.

Issue VIII, 20 paras on 5 piastres green in blocks and pair, with inverted surcharge.

Issue IX, 10 paras green, pane of 60 and part pane of 59, and large blocks of other values in shades.

Issue X, 1888, in panes and blocks and the officials and unpaid letter stamps practically complete used and unused.

The 22nd Annual Meeting of the Manchester Philatelic Society will be held on 2 May, and we have before us the interesting statement of receipts and expenditure for the year now closing. This shows a small balance in favour of the Society for the year of £4 18s. 0½d., and we note that the Society has been able to provide the sum of £8 7s. 9d. for its library, to cover purchase of books and binding, the library now showing in the assets at the respectable figure of £200. It is satisfactory to find the work of the Society carried on at so close an

agreement of income and expenditure, and those who are acquainted with it can testify to the excellence of its work and meetings, and to the interest shown by its members.

## CORRESPONDENCE

To the Editor of the "Philatelic Record," London.

### NEW FORGERIES OF THE RARE INDIAN SURCHARGED FOR NATIVE STATES.

JEEND, ½a., 2a. ordinary.  
NABHA, curved overprint, 2a. ordinary.  
" " " 2a. Service.  
PUTTIALA, " " 1a. ordinary.  
" " " 2a. Service.

Messrs. Gelli & Tani of Brussels, send the above for opinion—they are very dangerous forgeries, said to emanate from Paris.

They are too well printed, and all are on the wrong shade of colour.

W. T. WILSON.

Birmingham; 14 April 1913.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

APRIL 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd.) . . . . .	65
International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 21 to 30 June, 1913 . . . . .	68
Reviews . . . . .	74
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	77
Bibliography . . . . .	78
Auction Report . . . . .	79
Notes and News . . . . .	81
Correspondence . . . . .	84
Advertisements . . . . .	xxxii—xl

All rights of publication and translation reserved.

Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.

# MY CURRENT OFFER

OF STAMPS DIFFICULT TO PROCURE.

As I have a very limited supply these are offered subject to being unsold, and are only to be obtained against cash in advance. Postage extra.

## RIO DE ORO, 1911.

- 2c. in red on 4 pesetas blue
- 5c. in violet on 10 pesetas blue-green
- 10c. in black on 2 pesetas violet
- 15c. in black on 5 pesetas red

*All mint and scarce.*

Price per set 14/-

*As I have only a very few sets orders should be sent without delay.*

## DENMARK.

Newspaper Stamps, 1907.

1 öre to 10 kron.

Complete set of Ten, nicely used,  
Per set 3/3

## FRENCH COLONIES.

51 different Provisionals.

Face value Fr. 3.70

Only 3/9

## AUSTRIAN POST OFFICES IN THE LEVANT, 1908.

5, 10 and 20 piastres.

Used on pieces of envelope or of Post Office money orders.

Catalogue value Senf M. 4.60

Only 1/6

---

**BÉLA SZEKULÁ,**  
**LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND.**

---

## *The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

### "THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,"

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of **British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhind, Nabha, and Patiala.** By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and B. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

**Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal** (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

**The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir.** By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

**The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOT CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

**A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

**A Handbook on the "Postage Stamps of Afghanistan"** (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.). By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and B. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the Sole Agent outside of India:—*

**W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,**

STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM.

ENGLAND.

# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,

**64, Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

**SALES** held regularly each alternate Monday, Thursday and Friday.

The 445th Sale on MAY 8th and 9th, will include a  
**VERY FINE GENERAL COLLECTION, strong in  
 EUROPEANS,**

The contents being generally in unusually fine condition—great care  
 having been taken in the selection of the copies.

**OTHER DATES ARE:—**1913—May 22nd and 23rd; June 5th and 6th.  
 19th and 20th.

Catalogues for Thursday and Friday Sales are ALWAYS issued a month in advance,  
 a large number being circulated in the United States and other distant parts.

*Large or small consignments catalogued for Sale without delay. Terms moderate.  
 Early entries are advisable. Lots sent to view.*

Telephone **3473** Central.

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

## WARREN H. COLSON

Offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in  
 America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

### SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly  
 on view; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—  
 there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here the Collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many  
 pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the  
 philatelic craving.

His last memorable purchase—the Sussdorff Collection—contained such great  
 rarities as

**British Columbia 1865**, vertical pair 5c. rose, imperforate.

**Ceylon 1857-59**, 2s. blue, imperforate.

**Hawaii 1859**, 1c. pale blue on bluish white, unused.

**Saxony 1850**,  $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. error of colour, unused.

**Canada 1851**, horizontal pair 12 pence, with full sheet margin, unused.

**Newfoundland 1857**, 1s. scarlet, unused.

**Tuscany 1860**, 3 lire, unused with full o.g.

All of the above, as well as the thousands of lesser pieces in this wonderful unused  
 general collection, are in the finest condition. Correspondence solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

**184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

Cable Address "WARCOLSON," Boston



KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Speci-  
men Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Results.**

Season 1911-1912,  
**9 Sales, \$45,988.45**

1905 to 1912,  
**53 Sales, \$306,931.30**

If you desire to receive catalogue  
send name and address.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
**U.S.A.**

MY  
**EUROPE CATALOGUE**

With net market prices for all European  
Stamps *just published*. It costs only 10d.  
post free, and is valuable and interesting  
to every collector.

**SICILY.**

A most beautiful specialised collection  
of Sicily: pairs, blocks and stamps on  
entires, altogether over 400 copies.

Retouches, shades, unique specimens:

Price £720.

**SWISS PROOFS.**

Fine specialised collection, with rarities,  
blocks and sheets; Rayons and all issues. A  
valuable collection for study and exhibition.

Price £160.

**SWISS PHILATELIC NEWS.**

The leading Swiss Monthly, in German and  
in French. Subscription: 2s. per annum.  
Specimen copy gratis and post free.

**Ernst ZUMSTEIN,**  
39 Neuengasse, BERNE, Switzerland.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

AUCTION SALES OF RARE  
POSTAGE STAMPS HELD WEEKLY  
TILL THE END OF JULY.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**£1700** was obtained for the Dresden  
Collection offered in our Feb-  
ruary 17th Sale, many of the  
rarer Stamps reaching full  
Catalogue price.

Collections are broken up, and arranged  
for auction free of charge.

We have held over 580 Auction Sales  
of rare postage stamps during the past 13  
years, and hold the world's record for  
number of lots sold each season.

For convenience of distant buyers  
unable to attend personally, lots are sent  
for inspection prior to Sale.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**  
PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
**69, FLEET STREET,**  
**LONDON, E.C.**

**B. & K. ITEMS, NO. 12.**

JUST ISSUED. POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Contains particulars of a large number of special purchases, including single stamps and entire countries from the "Castle" collection. Also prices for King's Heads, Bargain Offers, etc., etc.

**RECENT PURCHASES.**

We have just purchased Mr. H. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena (awarded Gold Medal at recent London Exhibition). The specialised collection of Roumania and Servia formed by the late Rev. W. N. Usher, also a fine collection of Roman States (including many entire sheets.) These are all for sale entire.

**WANTED TO BUY.**

Large general or specialised collections. We have special facilities for immediate disposal of all kinds of stamps.

---

**BRIDGER & KAY,**  
**71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

---

**Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,**  
THE LEADING PHILATELIC  
NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,  
THE ARGYLL GALLERY,  
**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD.

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows:—

1913.—May 6th and 7th, 20th and 21st.

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,  
JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES. PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

2318

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

MAY 1913

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	85
Fifth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain . . . . .	89
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	90
Bibliography . . . . .	92
Auction Report . . . . .	94
Notes and News . . . . .	96
Advertisements . . . . .	<i>xlii—lii</i>



LONDON : WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM : W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL : BURROW & Co., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER : D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET

Sole Agent for the United States : WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

*Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free, Five Shillings.*

# THE STAMPS OF BUENOS AIRES.

A Reprint of Mr. Peplow's articles on the Stamps of Buenos Aires recently concluded in *The Philatelic Record* will shortly be issued. The text will be considerably revised and there will be additional matter.

A very small edition will be printed for Subscribers only, each copy being numbered, and application for particulars should be made at once to

MR. P. J. EVANS,

*Business Director,*

124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

## RARE AND CHOICE STAMPS IN STOCK AT THE MOMENT.

(Continued from last month). Nett prices. Any will be sent on approval with pleasure, if unsold. In the case of unpriced items full particulars will be willingly furnished to serious buyers on application.

<p><b>IONIAN ISLANDS.</b> Mint corner block of six each 1d., 1d. and 2d. with margins, £8.</p>	<p><b>ITALY.</b> Levant, (Esterò), 1874 10c. orange, variety left upper corner not altered, unused £10.</p>	<p><b>LABUAN.</b> 1880, mint corner pair 8c. on 12c. S.G.'s No. 10, but variety with inverted 8, £10</p>	<p><b>LAGOS.</b> 1884-86, 2/6 olive black, mint or used, £4 " 5/- blue, used, £6 15/- " 10/- purple brown, extra fine used, £13</p>
<p><b>LUBECK.</b> 1859 error, 2½ sch. brown, with lower margin and O.G. 80/-</p>	<p><b>LUXEMBURG.</b> 1880-84, 5c. yellow, perf. 12½ by 12, used 60/- 5c. yellow, perf. 11½ by 12, used 100/- These are two of the rarest stamps of the country (S.G.'s No. 66a and 72a).</p>	<p><b>MADEIRA.</b> 1868, 50r. bistre, Perç en Croix, mint, 60/-</p>	<p><b>MECKLENBURG STRELITZ.</b> 1864, 2 sgr. blue, extra fine used " 3 sgr. bistre " " Both postmarks guaranteed.</p>
<p><b>MEXICO.</b> 1892, 5 pesos, blue green, used, 100/- " 10 pesos unused, very rare " 5 pesos, crimson, used, 95/-</p>	<p><b>MEXICO CAMPECHE.</b> 1867, 50c. blue and black, a superb used specimen of this extreme rarity, with my guarantee.</p>	<p><b>MODENA.</b> 1 lira, used, with the guarantee of the leading Italian expert, 250/-</p>	<p><b>MONACO.</b> 1st issue, 5fr. mint, pair. " 5fr. used on piece of original, 90/-</p>
<p><b>NEVIS.</b> 1878, Litho 4d. orange, unused, £7 " " 6d. grey, used, £6 10s. 1883, 6d. green, superb deep colour, mint, £8.</p>	<p><b>NIGER COAST PROTECTORATE.</b> 1894, Opobo provisionals, vertical pair, "1" on half of 2d. upper stamp is the extremely rare variety with small numeral "1," S.G. No. 49, probably unique, with Certificate of the Expert Committee.</p>	<p><b>NEW BRUNSWICK.</b> 6d. yellow, large margins, superb, used, 100/- superb used with rare pink "PAID" in red, 125/-</p>	

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** *England.*  
and Expert, **HANDSWORTH,**

Telegraphic Address: "PHILATELY, BIRMINGHAM."

## THE UNPARALLELED SUCCESS

which has resulted from my First Auction Sale in Berlin is the best evidence that it is to the highest interest of all having Fine Stamps for Sale to put themselves into communication with me.

QUICK REALISATION, PROMPT CASH,  
PRICES HITHERTO UNHEARD OF  
are the advantages I can offer.

Collectors who have Stamps for Sale, or who are considering the question of Sale, can look to me with every confidence. Of the wonderful success of my First Auction Sale they can satisfy themselves from the unanimous and spontaneous verdict of the whole Philatelic Press.

# HEINRICH KÖHLER,

166 FRIEDRICHSTRASSE, BERLIN, W 8.

*The full priced Catalogue of my First Sale can now be obtained. Price M. 5.*

MY NEXT SALE WILL TAKE PLACE 3<sup>RD</sup> TO 6<sup>TH</sup> JUNE.

All persons wishing to receive my Catalogues should forward their Address.

## SIXTH SALE BY AUCTION

At the HOTEL DROUOT, 9 Rue Drouot, PARIS.

9th to 14th June, 1913,

Of the Superb Stock of Postage Stamps formed by the late

*M. JULES BERNICHON.*

This Sale will comprise the Stamps of

## FRENCH POST OFFICES ABROAD,

and of various countries of

## AFRICA, ASIA AND OCEANIA,

except British Colonies and Protectorates,

with many rarities and varieties, both unused and used.

The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to

Maison BERNICHON, 4 Rue Rochambeau, PARIS.

N.B.—M. LEMAIRE, Dealer and Expert, 16, Avenue de l'Opera, Paris, who is conducting the Sale, will execute all commissions sent to him on the same conditions as those of the late M. Bernichon, and with the same care and attention.

# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,

**64, Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

**SALES** held regularly each alternate Monday, Thursday and Friday.

The 449th Sale on JUNE 5th and 6th, will include the GENERAL COLLECTION formed by the late Major Brooks, R.A.

Sales on June 19th and 20th, includes a FINE COLLECTION of COLONIALS.

## MONDAY SALES—JUNE 2ND AND 16TH.

Catalogues for Thursday and Friday Sales are ALWAYS issued a month in advance, a large number being circulated in the United States and other distant parts.

*Large or small consignments catalogued for Sale without delay. Terms moderate.*

*Early entries are advisable. Lots sent to view.*

Telephone 3473 Central.

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

## WARREN H. COLSON

Offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

### SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly on view; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here the Collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the philatelic craving.

His last memorable purchase—the Sussdorff Collection—contained such great rarities as

British Columbia 1865, vertical pair 5c. rose, imperforate.

Ceylon 1857-59, 2s. blue, imperforate.

Hawaii 1859, 1c. pale blue on bluish white, unused.

Saxony 1850,  $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. error of colour, unused.

Canada 1851, horizontal pair 12 pence, with full sheet margin, unused.

Newfoundland 1857, 1s. scarlet, unused.

Tuscany 1860, 3 lire, unused with full o.g.

All of the above, as well as the thousands of lesser pieces in this wonderful unused general collection, are in the finest condition. Correspondence solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

**184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON," Boston

**We have just purchased**  
**Mr. Robert Holitscher's**  
**specialised collection of**  
**Spain and Colonies. = =**

A part of this was shown at the Vienna Exhibition, 1911, and awarded two Great Gold Medals. It contains the very valuable collections of this country formed by Lord Crawford, Mr. Willy Hauser, M. Miguel Galvez, etc., and a lot of unique pieces, the authenticity of the same being indubitable. Mr. Holitscher's **Spain and Colonies** is the largest specialised collection of these countries in the world.

**Value circa £20,000.**

Five volumes deal with Spain ; two volumes with the Philippine Islands and Fernando Poo ; and two other volumes with Cuba, Porto-Rico, Spanish West Indies, Rio d'Oro, Elobey, etc.

*Immediate application should be made for*  
*full particulars.*

---



---

**BUDAPESTER BRIEFMARKENBÖRSE**

**FALK MIKSA UTCA 24, BUDAPEST**

Cables and Telegrams : "Stamburs," Budapest

Periodical Sales by Auction of

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

HELD BY MESSRS.

## VENTOM, BULL & COOPER

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,

**Victoria Street, S.W.**

*(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)*

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1912-1913—

1913. June 12th and 13th.

---

**MAY 29th and 30th,**

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER WILL SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES

A FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF

**BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL  
POSTAGE STAMPS,**

INCLUDING A VERY FINE LOT OF

**GREAT BRITAIN and COLONIES.**

THESE Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of collections and rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761



# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

Volume XXXV

MAY 1913

No. 5

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

Compiled by the

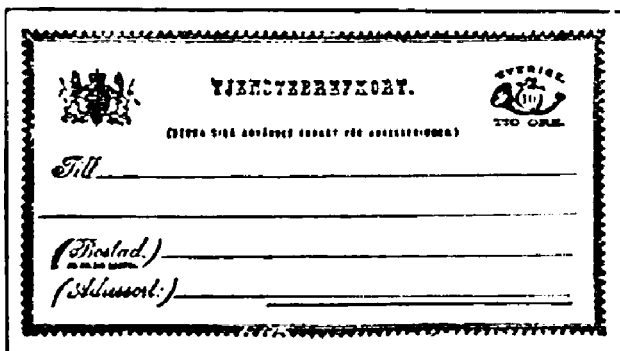
SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

*(Continued from page 67)*

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE POSTAL VALUES ISSUED BY THE SWEDISH  
POSTAL DEPARTMENT FROM 1855 TO 1904 *(contd.)*

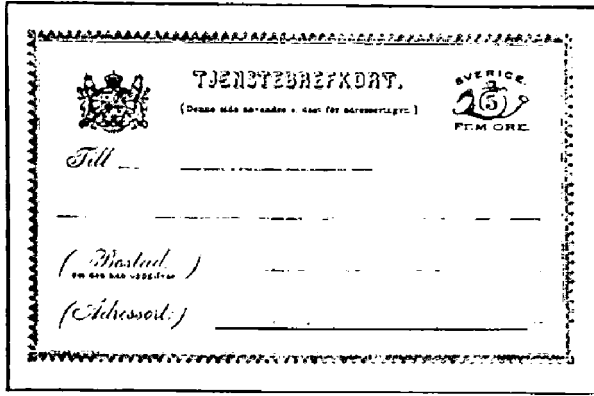
OFFICIAL POST CARDS.



10 öre, red

1 January 1874 to 29 November  
1876. 19,000 printed.

red



5 öre, green

1 January 1885 to.....  
2,726,290 printed to the close of 1904,  
of which 118,600 were provided with  
control numbers.

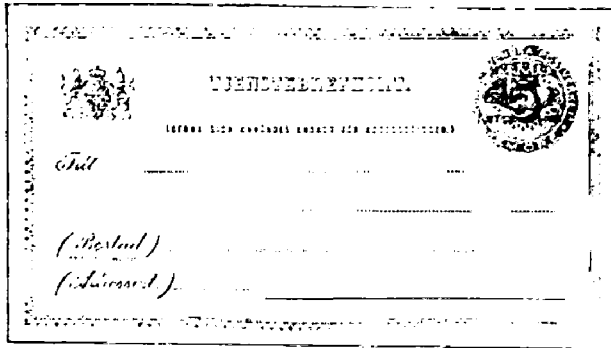
A. On yellowish white card  
(a) pale green

(b) green

B. On white card (1895)

(a) deep green

(b) green, with control number 1104



5 öre on 6 öre

1 August 1885 to 28 August 1886.  
76,260 printed.

A. On 1st issue.

(a) olive-green

(b) brown

B. On 2nd issue.

(a) brown

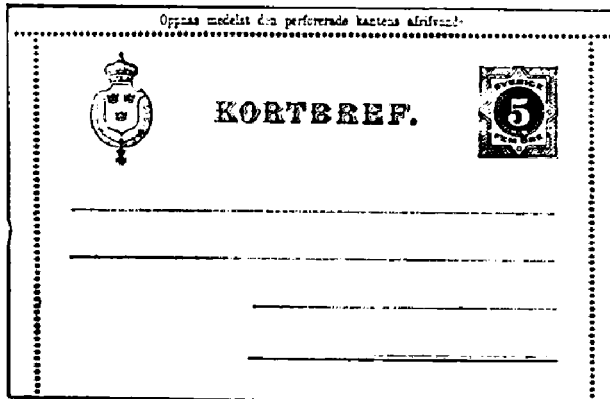
(b) violet-brown

C. On 3rd issue.

(a) red-violet

(b) blue-violet

## LETTER CARDS.

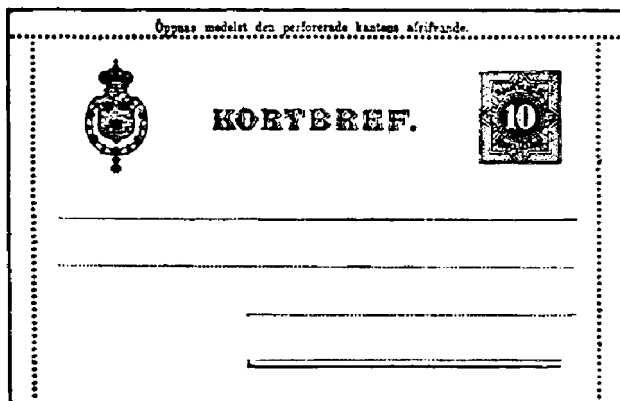


5 öre, green

19 September 1889 to 17 July  
1891. 288,842 printed.

(a) deep green

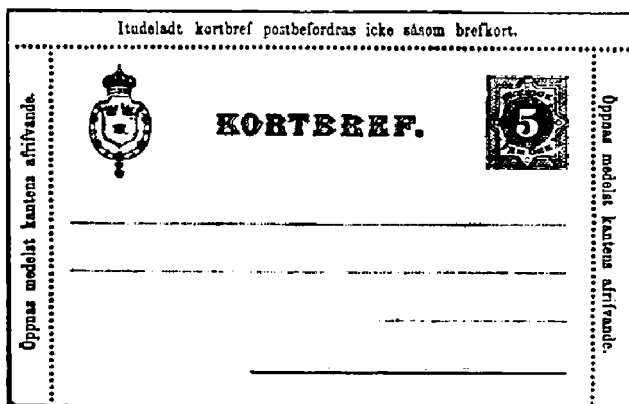
(b) green



10 öre, red

19 September 1889 to 3 July 1891.  
2,059,160 printed.

(a) pale rose  
(b) rose



5 öre, green

18 July 1891 to 22 August 1900.  
2,523,267 printed.

(a) deep green  
(b) green



10 öre, red

4 July 1891 to 11 August 1900.  
6,894,820 printed.

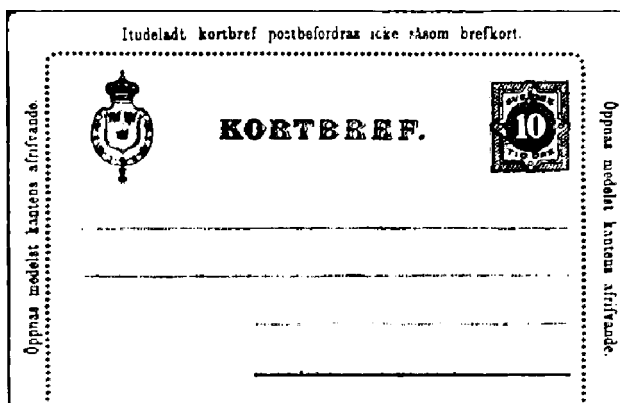
(a) carmine-rose  
(b) carmine



5 öre, green

23 August 1900 to.....  
 2,961,900 printed to the end of 1904,  
 of which 175,200 were provided with  
 control numbers.

- (a) deep green  
 (b) green  
 (c) pale green  
 (d) green, with control number 1004



10 öre, red

12 August 1900 to.....  
 5,603,550 printed to the close of  
 1904, of which 348,500 were pro-  
 vided with control numbers.

- (a) carmine  
 (b) deep carmine  
 (c) carmine, with control numbers  
 1004 and 1204

END OF PART I.

*(To be continued)*

# FIFTH PHILATELIC CONGRESS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

EDINBURGH, 23, 24 and 25 APRIL, 1913.

The Fifth Philatelic Congress was held at the Royal Arch Hall, Edinburgh, 23 to 25 April, under the auspices of the Scottish Philatelic Society, the Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland and the Dundee and District Philatelic Society. The Executive Committee were Messrs. W. Norfor, Chairman, A. G. Inrig, D. Dickson, A. W. McGregor, R. Borland, J. W. Christie, and R. W. Findlater, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

After the opening of the Congress by Bailie Chesser, and an address of welcome by the Chairman, the Report of the Permanent Congress Committee was presented by the Honorary Secretary, Mr. F. Reichenheim, and adopted, after which Auditors were appointed. The election of the Permanent Congress Committee for 1913-14 was then proceeded with upon the basis of the number being increased from seven to nine members, and after ballot Messrs. Bacon, Castle, Corfield, Darlow, Major Evans, Hollick, Phillips, Reichenheim and Yardley were declared elected.

Mr. BELLAMY (Oxford) then moved an important resolution dealing with shorthand reports of the Congress proceedings. In the course of his observations he pointed out that the Official Reports of previous congresses were often unreliable and at times incomprehensible, and moved: (a) "In consequence of the numerous inaccuracies and incoherent statements in the official Shorthand Reports of previous Philatelic Congresses, it is desirable that a small Committee be appointed each year to act as Recorders, and as an Editing Committee for the publication of the official reports." If (a) be passed, then (b) will be put to the meeting. (b) "That three Delegates present at the Congress be appointed as Recorders, of whom one shall be the Local Secretary of the Congress." In his remarks he referred to the high price charged for a typewritten copy of the proceedings hitherto recorded, and suggested that the report might be printed and circulated at a moderate cost. Mr. W. DORNING BECKTON (Manchester), pointed out that the only shorthand report of any previous Congress which he knew had been printed and circulated was that of the first one, and deplored that the practice had been discontinued, possibly, he thought, on the ground of expense. He agreed entirely with the object of the resolution which seemed to aim at what might be termed a Blue Book; he considered that the ways and means of printing and circulating the same at 2s. 6d. a copy should be considered immediately by the Permanent Committee, and moved that the further consideration of the matter be adjourned to the following day to enable the Committee to report. Several delegates took part in the discussion, and Mr. Beckton's resolution was carried, with the addition of Mr. Bellamy's name to the Committee to report on this question.

The First Session closed with Major Evans's reference "as to what Societies are entitled to send Delegates to the Congresses," which after long discussion resulted in the adoption of a definition fixed by the Permanent Committee as to what constitutes an eligible Society, this definition being "a body whose chief aim is the study of stamps, and which holds meetings at which papers are read or discussions take place upon subjects connected with stamp-collecting."

The Philatelic Exhibition was opened at 2.30 by the Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, Mr. W. G. C. Kirkwood; the Exhibition consisted of some twenty entries, a detailed printed catalogue of which was published, and the Exhibition was open from 23 to 26 April. At 4 o'clock a stamp auction in aid of the funds of the Congress was conducted by Mr. Darlow.

The Second Session opened on Thursday, 24 April, at 10.30 a.m., and Mr. J. J. DARLOW reported the result of the deliberations of the Permanent Congress Committee on the question of the Report of the proceedings raised at the First Session, which was embodied in the following resolution: "That the Permanent Congress Committee recommend to this gathering the appointment of a Recording Committee, who shall edit the transcript reports of the proceedings, and shall have in their hands the disposal of these transcript of the edited reports." This was adopted by the Congress, and Messrs. Bellamy and Darlow were appointed as the Recording Committee.

Major EVANS submitted the Report of the Forgery Sub-Committee, which was adopted, and in response to his appeal for further funds for the Committee, several subscriptions were renewed and given.

Mr. W. CORFIELD (International Philatelic Union) moved a resolution on behalf of the Society he represented: "That this Congress is of the opinion that steps should be taken to continue the Tapling Collection in the British Museum, and hereby appoints a 'National Collection Committee' (with power to add to its number) to meet hereafter in London to take any steps it may deem desirable to give effect to the proposal, with instructions to report to the next Congress." The resolution followed a paper on the subject, in which Mr. Corfield outlined certain ways and means towards the accomplishment of the object of the resolution; the paper having been

printed and circulated amongst the Delegates, was taken as read, and the resolution was adopted. The National Collection Committee appointed to deal with it consisted of Messrs. Bacon, Bishop, Corfield, Reichenheim and Yardley. The discussion raised by this paper and resolution drew attention to the Dunbar collection in the Edinburgh Museum, and a resolution was adopted:— "That this Congress deeply deploras the fact that the Dunbar Collection bequeathed to the nation has not received the attention which its merits demand, and strongly urges that steps be taken to re-arrange the collection for the public use and enjoyment."

The Report of the National Philatelic Association Sub-Committee was then received, after the reception of which the Committee was discharged.

The Third Session, held on Friday, 25 April, at 10.30 a.m., was opened by the Report of the Central Rendezvous and Postal Museum Committee, in which it was stated that the Committee had concluded that the foundation of the London Philatelic Club had materially altered the necessity for action by the Committee, and had decided to take the opinion of the present Congress before going further. After some discussion, during which the re-appointment of the Committee as a Watch Committee was proposed, it was finally decided that the Committee be discharged.

The Auditors presented their Report as to the accounts of the Permanent Congress Committee, and of the Forgery Sub-Committee, which report was adopted. Some further amounts were then subscribed towards the funds of the Forgery Sub-Committee.

Mr. BELLAMY suggested that a Book should be kept as a record of the attendance of members at the Congress, and raised a discussion which was participated in by several as to the non-attendance of many Delegates, of whom it was stated fully one half were absent.

Major EVANS then gave his closing address, and after a vote of thanks to Mr. Norfor, the Chairman of the Congress, and to Mr. Findlater, the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Baron Percy de Worms extended, on behalf of the Royal Philatelic Society, an invitation to attend the next Congress, in 1914. The Fifth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain then closed at noon.

A Banquet to the Delegates was held at the Balmoral Hotel on Friday evening at 8 o'clock, when eighty-four Delegates and guests were present.

A Souvenir stamp was issued at the Congress, and a post office using a special obliterating stamp was provided for the use of Delegates and visitors.

For the above précis of the transactions of the Congress we acknowledge our indebtedness to the printed Report of the proceedings, and we take advantage of the present opportunity to congratulate the Recorders on the really excellent manner in which they have carried out their recently allotted duties. Well and carefully edited, arranged and printed, and published at the modest price of 2s. 6d., it is probably the best piece of work done by the Congress, and should be appreciated by those unable to attend. It can be obtained from Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Mr. Peckett, or Mr. Lincoln, and from Mr. Darlow, Winsford, Cheshire, and we hope that the enterprise shown in producing the Report so well and expeditiously, will be so supported by philatelists, that it may not result in financial loss.

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Australia.</b> Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us further values of the Kangaroo design. Wmk. Crown and single-lined A. Perf. 12.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5s. yellow and black<br/>10s. pink and black<br/>£1 blue and brown</p> <p><b>Austria.</b> Mr. W. T. Wilson reports that in addition to the values on unsurfaced paper chronicled last month, he has also received the 20h. and 35h. on the same paper.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">20h. chocolate<br/>35h. slate</p> <p><b>British Guiana.</b> The <i>London Philatelist</i> chronicles a 6c. bearing the head of King George in oval in the upper top left corner. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6c. grey and black</p> <p><b>British Solomon Islands.</b> We have received from Mr. W. T. Wilson the 3d. and 11d. values chronicled in February last. They are said to have been issued on 22 February.</p> | <p><b>British Somaliland.</b> Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received the 6 as. with the head of King George. Chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6 as. green and violet</p> <p><b>Chili.</b> Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that two new values have been issued bearing portraits of the celebrities mentioned.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">40c. purple and black (Prieto)<br/>60c. blue and black (Montt)</p> <p><b>China.</b> Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 10c. blue with Waterlow overprint in red and the 5c. blue Postage Due with the earlier overprint in red.</p> <p><b>Dutch Indies.</b> Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that the 1 and 2½ gulden are to hand printed on blue paper.</p> <p><b>Great Britain.</b> The Postmaster-General announced in the House of Commons on</p> |
|---|---|

Wednesday, 23 April, that Postage Due Stamps were about to be introduced in the British Isles in place of the present system of marking in ink or handstamp the amount to be claimed on delivery of unpaid or underpaid correspondence.

Booklets containing ½d. and 1d. stamps, Type 3, have now been issued.

*Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* chronicles Dies 2 and 6 of the 1d. King George envelope stamp.

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. send us the current 5c. engraved overprinted "ΑΗΜΝΟΣ" in red and the same stamp, lithographed, overprinted "ΑΗΜΝΟΣ" in black.

**Honduras.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. two provisionals, being the 1c. of 1911 surcharged in black "2 CENTAVOS" and "5 cts" respectively. Perf. 14.

2c. on 1c. violet  
5c. on 1c. violet

**Indian Native States. Jaipur.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us copies of the ¼a. and 4as. local prints, perf. 11. The ¼as. stamps are in sheets containing 12 panes of 12 stamps.

¼a. greenish-yellow  
4as. brown

**Italy.** The 5c., 10c. and 15c. Jubilee issue, 1911, have been surcharged "2" over the figures of value, in black on the 5c. and 10c. and in violet on the 15c. We have received copies from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co.

2c. on 5c. deep green  
2c. on 10c. scarlet  
2c. on 15c. slate

**Montenegro.** Mr. W. T. Wilson kindly sends us a set of a new series of stamps for this country. They bear a portrait of the King. Perf. 12½.

1 par, orange  
2 ,, red-violet  
5 ,, green  
10 ,, rose  
15 ,, grey  
20 ,, brown  
25 ,, ultramarine

35 par. scarlet  
50 ,, pale blue  
1 per, yellow-brown  
2 ,, purple  
5 ,, yellow-green

Unpaid letter stamps:—

5 par, grey-green  
10 ,, violet  
25 ,, greenish-blue  
50 ,, pale magenta

**Panama.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. a 1c. value with the head of Balboa to left in circle. Perf. 12. 1c. green and black

**Paraguay.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us four values of a new issue for this country. Perf. 11½.

1c. grey  
5c. violet  
10c. green  
20c. pale rose-red

**St. Vincent.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send copies of the 1s. and 2s. values chronicled in February, and inform us that they have since received the 5s. and £1. Chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

1s. black on green (King George)  
2s. violet and ultramarine (Arms)  
5s. green and red (Arms)  
£1 black and purple (Arms)

**Trinidad and Tobago.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. further values of the new series. Chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14

4d. red and black on yellow  
6d. red-violet and purple  
1s. black on green

**Uruguay.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us some values of the current lithographed stamps overprinted in five lines "CENTENARIO DE LAS INSTRUCCIONES DEL AÑO XIII" in black. These commemoratives, 150,000 of each, were issued on 4 April and were on sale till 20 April. Perf. 11½.

2c. brown-orange  
4c. yellow  
5c. blue

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

<i>Alfred Smith &amp; Son's Monthly Circular</i> .. .. .	M.C.
<i>Australian Philatelist</i> .. .. .	A.P.
<i>Australian Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .	A.S.J.
<i>Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .	B.B.-Z.
<i>British Philatelist</i> .. .. .	B.P.
<i>Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste</i> .. .. .	C.
<i>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .	D.B.-Z.
<i>Der Deutsche Philatelist</i> .. .. .	D.P.
<i>Echo de la Timbrologie</i> .. .. .	E.
<i>Germania Berichte</i> .. .. .	G.B.
<i>Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i> .. .. .	G.P.N.
<i>Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal</i> .. .. .	I.B.-J.
<i>Journal des Philatelistes</i> .. .. .	J.P.
<i>London Philatelist</i> .. .. .	L.P.
<i>Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl</i> .. .. .	M.
<i>Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society</i> .. .. .	M.R.
<i>Novdsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .	N.F.T.
<i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i> .. .. .	P.S.N.

<i>Philatelic Gazette</i> .. .. .	P.G.
<i>Philatelic Journal of America</i> .. .. .	P.J.A.
<i>Philatelic Journal of Great Britain</i> .. .. .	P.J.G.B.
<i>Philatelic Journal of India</i> .. .. .	P.J.I.
<i>Der Philatelist</i> .. .. .	P.
<i>Postage Stamp</i> .. .. .	P.S.
<i>Postillon</i> .. .. .	Post.
<i>Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina</i> .. .. .	R.
<i>Stamp Collector</i> .. .. .	S.C.
<i>Stamp Collector's Fortnightly</i> .. .. .	S.C.F.
<i>Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal</i> .. .. .	M.J.
<i>Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .	S.F.T.
<i>Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten</i> .. .. .	S.P.N.
<i>Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .	S.J.
<i>Stamp Lover</i> .. .. .	S.L.
<i>Timbre-Poste</i> .. .. .	T.-P.
<i>Vertrauliches Korrespondenz Blatt</i> .. .. .	V.K.-B.
<i>West-End Philatelist</i> .. .. .	W.-E.P.

**Australia.**

HULL (W. A.) Statistics of Australian Penny Postage *A.P.* April.

**Barbados.**

TARRANT (W. H.) Notes on the engraved stamps of Barbados. *S.L.* May

**Bavaria.**

Zur Geschichte der bayr. E Marken(1908) *M.* March

**Belgium.**

LUCE (A.) Die Zähnungen der Marken von Belgien. *B.B.-Z.* 10 May

**Brazil.**

PACK (C. L.) Brazil plates destroyed. *P.G.* April

**Canada.**

AITCHISON (F.) The postage stamps of Canada. *P.J.G.B.* April

**China.**

China I Ausgabe, ungezähnt. *M.* March  
Die provisorischen Ausgaben der Republik China. *M.* March

NORRIS-NEWMAN (Lt.-Col.) Recent Chinese surcharged issues. *P.J.G.B.* April

STEWART (Capt. A. E.) China. *P.J.I.* April  
[Republican surcharges.]

**Columbia.**

Kolumbien: Die 5-Centavos-Marke von 1902 und 1903—Fälschung oder Type? II. *I.B.-J.* 3 May

**Confederate States.**

The Greenville, Ala., 10c. red and blue. *P.G.* April

**Egypt.**

Egypt. Le 5 piastres taxe de 1888. *Post.* 25 April

**France.**

Etude sur les oblitérations françaises, pp. 69—72.

[Serial inset in *J.P.* April]

Le Transport des lettres sous la Seine pendant le siège de Paris. *C.* May

**German Colonies.**

PRIWE. Wozu und wie werden Kolonialabstempelungen gesammelt? *G.B.* April

**Germany.**

BERSCHELMANN (Dr. W.) Die Thurn und Taxis'schen Postwertzeichen Poststellen und Abstempelungen in Grossherzogtum Hessen (contd). *B.B.-Z.* April, May

BUNGERZ (A.) Die 2 Mk. Marke "Reichpost" und ihre Zwischentype "Deutsches Reich." *B.B.-Z.* 12 April

OHRT (P.) Die Poststempel von Oldenburg, pp. 193—208

[Serial inset in *M.* March]

**Great Britain.**

MARSHALL (C. F. DENDY) Great Britain. Stamps of 1911-12. *M.J.* April

**Greece.**

PEMBERTON (P. L.) The stamps of Greece (contd). *P.J.G.B.* April

**Heligoland.**

PIRL (Dr. P.) Der 3 und 20 pf. Wert von Heligoland in Original und Neudruck. *B.B.-Z.* 10 May

**Holland.**

ENGELEN v. D. VEEN (G. A. J. von) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 3 and 10 May

**Honduras.**

Honduras. Minderwertige (Gefälligkeits-) Abstempelungen und falsche Abstempelungen. *I.B.-J.* 19 April, 3 May



**India.**

British India high values telegraphically cancelled. *P.J.I.* April

**Indian Native States.**

AGGLETON (E. W.) Chamba. *S.L.* May  
British Indian Adhesive stamps (King Edward) surcharged for Native States. *P.J.I.* April

EVANS (E. B.) The stamps of some of the Native States of India (contd). Travancore. *M.J.* April

The Feudatory States of British India. I. Bhor. *P.J.I.* April

**Luxemburg.**

SÉFI (A. J.) Luxemburg: a short history of the earlier postal issues. *W.-E.P.* April

**Mexico.**

Mexiko. Minderwertige (Gefälligkeits-) Abstempelung. *I.B.-J.* 3 May

REGELSPERGER (C.) Mexico: "Porte de Mar" composite stones. *M.J.* April

**Montenegro.**

ARMSTRONG (D. B.) The posts and postage stamps of Montenegro. *S.C.F.* 26 April, 10 May

**New South Wales.**

HULL (W. A.) The large square diadem series of New South Wales. *A.P.* Mar.

**Nicaragua.**

Die lilabraun 6 centavos (Lokomotive) der Ausgabe 1912 von Nicaragua. *I.B.-J.* 19 April

**Panama.**

Le Canal de Panama et la Philatélie. *J.P.* April

**Parma.**

DIENA (Dr. E.) Parma. Notes on the postage stamps of the Provisional Government. *M.J.* April

**Queensland.**

MURSELL (Rev. J.) Queensland's peculiar perforations. A correction . . . *A.S.J.* March

**Roman States.**

OMMERBORN (C.) Klassisches von Kirchenstaatbriefen. *S.P.N.* April

**Russia.**

La Russie: son organisation postale et ses timbres-poste (contd). *E.* 15 April

**Samoa.**

HANCIAU (L.) Samoa et ses timbres (contd). *J.P.* April

**Samos.**

Die Freimarken der griechischen Post auf Samos. Für und Wider II. *I.B.-J.* 3 May

Samos I Ausgabe. *S.P.N.* April

**South Australia.**

WELFARE (J. H.) The Crawford Collection of South Australian officials. *A.P.* April

**Spain.**

Ein neuer Don Carlos-Krieg. *D.B.-Z.* May

**Switzerland.**

Winterthur 2½ Rp. *S.L.* May

**Tasmania.**

HULL (Rev. H. T.) Tasmanian unlisted and non-existent varieties. *A.P.* April

**Turkey.**

HAMMER (O.) Die ausländischen Postämter in der Türkei. *M.* March

HEGER (E.) Wissenwertes über türkische Marken (contd). *G.B.* April, May

**United States.**

BERTHOLD (V. M.) Plimpton U.S. Envelopes. The rarity of the higher values of 1874-5. *P.G.* April

How to distinguish some of the types of the U.S.A. stamps. *P.J.G.B.* April

**Uruguay.**

GRIEBERT (H.) The "Diligencias" of Uruguay. A reply to M. Hanciau's article. *M.J.* April

**Victoria.**

HAUSBURG (L. L. R.) The "Half Length" series of Victoria. *L.P.* April

**Generalia.**

Balkankrieg und Philatélie. *B.B.-Z.* 19 April

BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEK (A. B., jun.) The Dictionary of Stamp-Collecting (contd). *S.C.F.* 12 and 26 April, 10 May

BOND (REV. H. C.) Postal Union Colours. *S.L.* May

BRAUSWETTER (R.) Allerlei Wissenswertes über Europa-Marken. *B.B.-Z.* 19 April, 3 and 10 May

CHEAVIN (W. H. S.) The application of the microscope to philately. *L.P.* April

Kriegsmarken 1912-13. *M.* March

KRÖGER (J.) Die "Seebeck-Marken," ihre verschiedenen Druckauflagen und Neu-drucke. *I.B.-J.* 19 April

MELVILLE (F. J.) Postage stamps in the making (contd). *M.J.* April

RICKETTS (W. R.) Specialized Catalogues of the Countries of the World. *M.R.* May

Zur Abstempelungsfrage. *D.B.-Z.* April

## AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction, and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, rarity of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

## References.

G.	GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. 1) 8 and 9 April; 2) 22 and 23 April		
P.	PLUMRIDGE & Co. 1) 10 and 11 April; 2) 23, 24, and 25 April		
P.&S.	PUTTICK & SIMPSON. 1) 1 and 2 April; 2 (15 and 16 April; 3) 29 and 30 April		
V.	VENTOM, BULL & COOPER. 1) 4 April; 2) 18 April		
BAHAMAS, 1861, 6d. grey-lilac, pair, fine, mint. P.&S. 3	..	£11	5 0
BARBADOS, 1870, 6d. orange-vermilion, mint. P. 1	..	2	12 6
BAVARIA, 1849, 1kr. black, strip of three, superb, mint. P. 2	..	7	10 0
Ditto, 1k. intense black, superb. P. 2	..	2	6 0
1870, 12kr. mauve, fine. P. 2	..	1	18 0
BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE, 1889, 4d. on 1d. vermilion. S.G. 67a., fine. P. 2	..	4	15 0
BERGEDORF, 1861, 1½ sch. yellow, fine. V. 2	..	4	4 0
Ditto, 4 sch. black on brown, tiny pinhole, fine. V. 2	..	6	0 0
BREMEN, 1861, percé, 5 sgr. rose, pair, imperf. between, mint. P. 2	..	7	0 0
BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA, 1895, 1d. on 2d. green and red, surcharge double, on small piece of original. P.&S. 3	..	3	5 0
BRITISH GUIANA, 1853, imperf., 1c. dull red, very fine. V. 1	..	4	4 0
Ditto, 4c. blue, very fine, unused. G. 1	..	5	0 0
1862, 4c. blue, with roulettes, superb. P. 2	..	9	0 0
BRUNSWICK, 1853-6, 3 sgr. black on rose, block of four, fine. P.&S. 1	..	2	7 6
CANADA, 1852, 7½d. green, superb. P. 1	..	3	10 0
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1863, 1s. emerald, pair, superb. P. 2	..	5	10 0
Mafeking, 1900, 2s. on 1s. green, unused. G. 2	..	2	17 6
CEYLON, 1857, 4d. rose, fine colour and light postmark, very fine. P. 2	..	10	5 0
Ditto, 8d. brown, possible minute defect, but superb. P. 2	..	8	0 0
GIBRALTAR, 1886, 1s. yellow-brown, superb, mint. G. 2	..	2	18 0
1907, 8s. purple and green, mint. P. 1	..	1	12 0
GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, 1d. black, block of eight, fine. V. 1	..	6	5 0
Ditto, ditto, block of four, very fine. V. 1	..	4	10 0
GREAT BRITAIN (contd)			
Ditto, ditto, reconstructed plate of 240, very fine. V. 1	..	£13	10 0
1853, 10d. brown, plate 3, horizontal pair, with side margin, superb, mint. V. 1	..	10	10 0
1867-83, wmk. anchor, £5 orange on white paper, brilliant mint. G. 2	..	6	2 6
Government Parcels, 1897, 1d. lilac, overprint inverted, vertical pair, mint. P.&S. 1	..	30	0 0
Ditto, ditto, a single copy, mint. V. 1	..	10	0 0
Levant, 1906, 1 pi. on 2d. green and carmine, fine. P.&S. 1	..	9	10 0
Ditto, another copy, mint. G. 1	..	11	0 0
GUATEMALA, 1881, 20c. green and orange, variety centre inverted, mint. P. 2	..	2	12 6
LAGOS, 1884-6, 2s. 6d. olive-black, mint. P. 2	..	4	0 0
Ditto, 5s. blue, mint. P. 2	..	5	10 0
Ditto, 10s. purple-brown, mint. P. 2	..	12	0 0
MAURITIUS, 1848, 1d. red, earliest state of plate, apparently defective in margin, but superb. P. 2	..	21	0 0
Ditto, 2d. deep blue, earliest state, exceptionally fine. P. 2	..	17	0 0
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, 1864, 4/4 sgr. orange-red, fine. V. 2	..	6	0 0
MODENA, 1859, 80c. orange-brown, cut close at top and little heavily cancelled, but a nice copy. P.&S. 1	..	10	0 0
MONACO, 1885, 5fr. carmine on green, superb. P. 2	..	3	10 0
Ditto, ditto, brilliant mint copy. P. 2	..	3	12 6
NAPLES, ½t. blue, cross, superb. P. 2	..	8	0 0
NATAL, 1875, 1s. green, double overprint. P.&S. 2	..	2	0 0
1877-9, 1d. on 6d. rose, surcharged four times, P.&S. 2	..	2	14 0
1891, 2½d. on 4d. brown, double surcharge, <i>se tenant</i> with normal, mint. P.&S. 2	..	6	15 0
Ditto, 2½d. on 4d. brown, surcharge inverted, used with two others on small piece of original. P.&S. 2	..	9	5 0
NEW BRUNSWICK, 1851, 1s. mauve, so lightly cancelled as to appear unused, very fine. P.&S. 2	..	15	5 0
NEW SOUTH WALES, 1850, Sydney View, 1d. carmine, on laid paper, strip of three, the right hand stamp the variety without clouds, little close at right and rather heavily cancelled. P.&S. 2	..	11	5 0

NEW SOUTH WALES ( <i>contd</i> )	
1851-3, Laureated, no wmk., 3d. emerald-green, bright colour, fine, unused. P.&S. 1..	£5 2 6
NEW ZEALAND, 1862, wmk. star, serrated perf., 6d. black-brown, fine. P. 1 ..	3 0 0
NEWFOUNDLAND, 1857, 2d. scarlet-vermilion, superb. P. 1 ..	8 0 0
Ditto, 6½d. scarlet-vermilion, brilliant colour and fine margins, unused. P. 1 ..	9 10 0
1860, 4d. orange-vermilion, superb, 'a record copy,' unused. P. 1 ..	10 0 0
Ditto, 6d. deep orange-vermilion, superb, 'a record copy.' P. 1 ..	6 0 0
NORTHERN NIGERIA, 1900, 10s. green and brown, mint. P. 1..	1 18 0
NOVA SCOTIA, 1s. purple, very fine. P. 2 ..	12 0 0
OLDENBURG, 1855, ¼ gr. on original, superb. P. 2 ..	5 0 0
Ditto, ditto, large margins, but slightest possible thinning, unused. P. 2 ..	7 0 0
Ditto, ditto, another copy, small margins, unused. P. 2 ..	4 7 6
PORTUGAL, Azores, 1882-5, 150r. blue, perms. slightly clipped. G. 2	4 0 0
QUEENSLAND, 1880, Halfpenny on 1d. brown-red, a pair, mint. P.&S. 2 ..	9 0 0
RHODESIA, 1896, 8d. green and mauve on buff, corner block of four, with control, two stamps imperforate. P. 2 ..	14 10 0

SAXONY, 1850, 3pf. brownish red, slight defect. P. 2 ..	£7 15 0
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1867-70, 10d. on 9d., variety printed both sides, S.G. 50, superb. P. 2 ..	6 15 0
SUDAN, Official, 1905, 1m., variety overprint inverted, S.G. 205, fine. G. 2 ..	4 7 6
SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 4r., superb. P. 2 ..	13 10 0
1900, 25c. blue, re-engraved, mint. P. 2. ..	2 0 0
TASMANIA, 1853, 1d. blue, superb. P. 1 ..	3 15 0
Ditto, ditto, strip of three, superb. P. 2 ..	10 0 0
TOBAGO, 1879, ¼1 mauve, mint. P. 2	10 0 0
TRANSVAAL, 1877, soft paper, imperf., 1d. deep brick-red, uncut sheet of forty, mint. P. 2 ..	12 0 0
Ditto, 1d. red on blue, variety surcharge inverted, S.G. 206, superb. P. 2 ..	10 0 0
Ditto, 6d. blue on blue, variety surcharge inverted, S.G. 209, superb. P. 2 ..	11 0 0
Oct., 1877, 1d. red on orange, uncut sheet of forty. P. 2 ..	8 0 0
1905-9, 1d. red, error of watermark, cabled anchor. P. 2 ..	16 0 0
C.S.A.R., 1903, 1d. scarlet and black, vertical strip of ten, with double overprint, mint. P.&S. 2	15 10 0
URUGUAY, 1856, 80c. pale green, fine, unused. G. 1 ..	4 7 6
VICTORIA, 1850, 3d. blue, close printing, strip of four, very fine. P.&S. 2 ..	3 0 0

G. GILBERT, PARIS.

Some prices realised at the Sale by Auction of the Collection of Commandant A . . . , at the Hotel Drouot, Paris, 21 to 26 April, 1913. (The prices include the 10 per cent. official charge, paid by the purchaser).

FRENCH COLONIES, Nossi-Bé, 1889, 25 on 40c. vermilion, pair, one with surcharge inverted, the other with double surcharge, superb ..	Frs. 451	£17 17 11
Ditto, 15 on 20c. red on green, pair, one with surcharge inverted, superb ..	413	16 6 2
Ditto, 15c. on 30c. brown, error, superb ..	479	19 0 1
Ditto, Postage Due, 0.25 on 20c. red on green, error, superb	1100	43 13 0
NAPLES, November 1860, ½t. blue, Cross, very fine ..	720	28 11 4
December 1860, ½t. blue, arms, superb ..	308	11 17 5
GREAT BRITAIN, 1849, 1d. black, V.R., superb, unused ..	486	19 5 9
1880, 2s. brown, superb ..	244	9 13 8
SAXONY, 1850, 3pf. bright red, superb ..	671	26 2 6

TUSCANY, 1860, 3l. yellow, one of the finest known copies, from the Koch collection, superb	3300	£131 19 0
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 1867, no wmk. 15c. blue, exceptionally fine, unused ..	1512	59 12 1
CEYLON, 1857-9, 2s. blue, very fine	473	18 5 5
1861, clean-cut perf., 2s. blue, very fine, mint ..	220	8 14 7
BRITISH GUIANA, 1850, 12c. indigo, from the Koch collection, superb ..	1815	72 1 5
1852, 1c. black on deep carmine, superb ..	347	13 15 4
1853, without white line, 1c. vermilion, superb ..	270	10 14 4
MAURITIUS, 1848, 1d. vermilion on bluish, early intermediate impression, exceptional copy 1683	66	15 6

MAURITIUS (*contd*)

Ditto, 1d. vermilion on bluish, early intermediate impression, pair, very fine .. .. .	2266	£89	15	7
Ditto, 1d. vermilion, intermediate impression, pair, superb	1276	43	13	11
Ditto, 2d. deep blue, very early impression, superb .. .. .	1870	74	4	2

MAURITIUS (*contd*)

Ditto, 2d. bright blue, early impression, vertical pair, the 'upper stamp the error' PENOE, 'slightly cut into, on piece of original	1980	£78	11	5
1859, 2d. deep blue, from the Koch collection, superb	1870	74	7	2
Ditto, ditto, another copy, unusually fine .. .. .	2002	79	9	11

## NOTES &amp; NEWS.

*Permanent Congress Committee.* We have received the following report

for publication:—

For the second time I have the honour of submitting my Report to the Delegates of the Philatelic Societies of Great Britain.

According to Paragraph 5 of the Rules and Regulations governing The Permanent Congress Committee, which were approved by the Third Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, Birmingham, 1911, an election of the Members took place at the last Congress, held at Margate, when the following seven gentlemen were duly elected to serve on the Committee for 1912-13: Major E. B. Evans, Messrs. A. Léon Adutt, M. P. Castle, M.V.O., J.P., J. Darlow, R. Hollick, C. J. Phillips, and myself. At the constituting Meeting held at Margate during the Congress, Major Evans and myself were re-elected Chairman and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer respectively.

A very important alteration of Paragraph 5 (now Paragraph 3) of the Rules and Regulations for the Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain was made by the Delegates to the Fourth Philatelic Congress. This paragraph now reads as follows:—

Every Philatelic Society of Great Britain wishing to be represented by Delegates at the yearly Congress must pay a small contribution towards the clerical and other expenses of the Permanent Congress Committee under the following scale:—

Societies under 100 Members 5s. per annum.

Societies of 100 Members or over 100 Members, but not more than 200 Members, 10s. per annum.

Societies of over 200 Members, 15s. per annum.

Two incidents of last year's Congress decided the Permanent Congress Committee to add two new Paragraphs to the Rules and Regulations for governing future Congresses. They recommend their acceptance to the Philatelic Societies. These two new Paragraphs read:—

No paper intended to be read before a Congress shall be published in the philatelic or public press prior to the Congress.

No auction shall be held under the auspices of or shall be recognised by the

Congress except it be held solely for the benefit of the Congress.

In conformity with the decision of the Permanent Congress Committee, the amended Rules and Regulations were printed and a copy was sent to all Philatelic Societies of Great Britain, to every Member of the various Committees, and to the Philatelic Press. As, so far, no objection has been raised by anyone, the Committee takes it that they are universally approved and accepted.

The Committee held several Meetings during the Season, but some questions which arose were settled by sending circular letters to every Member, with the request to express his opinion in writing. I was obliged to adopt this method, as it would have been impossible to get the prescribed quorum of four out of seven Members for more Meetings than we have held, considering that only three Members of the present Committee live within easy reach of London. Even of these three Members one Member (Mr. Phillips) is often away on business. For this reason we suggest that the number of this Committee shall be increased to nine, of whom at least five should reside within easy reach of London, and I shall formally bring a proposition to this effect before you later in the day.

As Hon. Secretary of the Permanent Congress Committee, I became *ex-officio* Member of the three existing sub-Committees:—

"Forgery" Sub-Committee.

"Central Rendezvous and Postal Museum" Sub-Committee.

"National Philatelic Association" Sub-Committee.

and acted as Hon. Secretary to all of them. The Reports of these Committees will be presented to you in due course.

During the last season a matter of great importance was referred by the Executive Committee of the present Congress to this Committee for decision.

Mr. F. Hugh Vallancey, as Hon. Secretary of the Stamp Exchange Protection Society, and as one of the owners of the London Philatelic Club, expressed the wish that both these Institutions should be entitled to send Delegates to this Congress.

Following the precedent that the Stamp Trade Protection Association was allowed to be represented at previous Congresses, and considering the useful object of the Stamp

Exchange Protection Society, all the members of my Committee are of the opinion that Delegates of the last-named Society should be admitted to this Congress. But we could not see our way to admit Delegates of the London Philatelic Club, that being merely a Proprietors' Club. An appeal against this decision to the present Congress was suggested by my Committee, should Mr. Vallancey feel inclined to bring the matter before the Delegates by letter or personally.

This matter proves the necessity of deciding without delay the question as to what Societies are entitled to send Delegates to the Congresses by agreeing upon a definition of "What is a Philatelic Society?" With this point in view, Major Evans, in the name of the Permanent Congress Committee, will bring a proposition before the Congress in the form of a Tentative Definition of Philatelic Societies. Whatever definition may be accepted by this Congress, the wording should be added as a fresh paragraph to the Rules and Regulations governing future Congresses.

In my capacity as Hon. Treasurer of the Permanent Congress Committee, I should like to make a short statement:—

	£	s.	d.
The balance in hand from the last account (1911-12) amounted to .. ..	6	4	10
Annual Subscriptions received from 40 Societies during the season 1912-13 amounted to .. ..	14	0	0
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>

The expenses during this Season amounted to .. ..	£11	18	11
so that there is a Balance in hand of .. ..	£8	5	11

As soon as the Auditors are appointed by the Congress, I shall hand over to them all Receipts and Vouchers of Expenditure, and they will present to you their Report on the Account at Friday's sitting.

I was also appointed Hon. Treasurer for the Funds of the "Forgery" Sub-Committee, and I shall ask your permission to hand over to the same Auditors all Receipts and Vouchers concerning this Account.

After my Report has been approved by the Delegates and formally accepted, and the Account of the Permanent Congress Committee has been audited and found correct, I shall ask permission to print the Report and Account and to send a copy of them to the contributing Societies, the Members of the various Committees, and the Philatelic Press, as I did last year.

The heartiest thanks of the Permanent Congress Committee, and of the various Sub-Committees, are due to the Managing Directors of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., for their great kindness in having placed a room at our disposal for our Meetings, whenever requested to do so.

In concluding my report I express the hope

that the Fifth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain will confirm the institution of a Permanent Congress Committee on the same lines as heretofore.

The Annual Report having been read and adopted, it was unanimously resolved:—

"The number of the Permanent Congress Committee to be increased to nine Members, of whom at least five shall reside within easy reach of London."

The following Gentlemen were elected by ballot to serve on this Committee for 1913-1914:

Major E. B. Evans, Messrs. E. D. Bacon, M. P. Castle, M.V.O., J.P., W. Wilmot Corfield, J. J. Darlow, R. Hollick, C. J. Phillips, Franz Reichenheim and R. B. Yardley.

Messrs. W. G. Cool and J. J. Darlow were elected Hon. Auditors, and reported that the Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, as printed, was correct.

At the first Meeting of the newly elected Committee, held at the Balmoral Hotel, Edinburgh, on April 23rd, 1913, at 2 p.m., Major E. B. Evans was unanimously re-elected Chairman, and myself Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for 1913-1914.

FRANZ REICHENHEIM,  
*Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.*

May, 1913.

PERMANENT CONGRESS COMMITTEE.  
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1912-1913.

	£	s.	d.
By Balance from last Account (1911-1912) .. ..	6	4	10
„ Subscriptions for 1912-1913:—			
28 Societies at 5s. each	£7	0	0
8 „ 10s. „	4	0	0
4 „ 15s. „	3	0	0
	14	0	0
	£20	4	10

	£	s.	d.
To Printing and Stationery .. ..	2	13	6
„ Typewriting and Clerical Expenses .. ..	5	12	2
„ Postages, etc. .. ..	2	10	2
„ Other Expenses .. ..	1	3	1
„ Balance in hand .. ..	8	5	11
	£20	4	10

(Signed) FRANZ REICHENHEIM,  
*Hon. Secretary and Treas.*

29, Holland Villas Road,  
Kensington, London, W.  
April 19th, 1913.

We have examined the foregoing Accounts, and have seen the vouchers and receipts appertaining thereto, and we hereby certify that the Accounts are correct, and that the balance shown is a true one.

(Signed) WM. GEO. COOL, } *Hon.*  
JNO. J. DARLOW, } *Auditors.*

Edinburgh; April 23rd, 1913.

*Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.* We have received the following "Rules and Regulations governing the Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain," published May, 1913, by the Permanent Committee of Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain:—

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1.—A Philatelic Congress shall be held once in each succeeding year under the auspices of one or more British Philatelic Societies.

2.—A Philatelic Society is a body whose chief aim is the study of stamps, and which holds Meetings at which papers are read or discussions take place upon subjects connected with Stamp Collecting.

3.—Every Philatelic Society of Great Britain wishing to be represented by Delegates at the yearly Congress *must* pay a small contribution towards the clerical and other expenses of the Permanent Congress Committee under the following scale:—

Societies under 100 Members, 5s. per annum.

Societies of 100 Members or over 100 Members but not more than 200 Members, 10s. per annum.

Societies of over 200 Members, 15s. per annum.

4.—Each Society under 100 Members may be represented by two Delegates, each Society from 100 to 200 Members by three Delegates, each Society over and above 200 Members, by four Delegates.

In addition to the above, the Members of the Local Executive and of the Permanent Congress Committees are also entitled to speak and to vote at the Congress.

Each Delegate must register his vote in person, no proxies being allowed.

5.—The arrangement of the Congress shall be left in the hands of the inviting Society or Societies, subject to anything in these Rules which may apply to or govern particular matters.

The expenses incident to each Congress must be defrayed by the inviting Society or Societies, inclusive of those incurred by Sub-Committees.

6.—The inviting Society or Societies shall appoint the Chairman and Honorary Secretary of the Congress.

The Chairman has a right to a casting vote, although he need not be appointed one of the Delegates of his Society.

7.—Delegates reading Papers or opening discussions appearing on the Agenda may occupy ten minutes, but no subsequent speaker shall occupy more than five minutes or speak a second time, except that (a) the mover of the original motion shall have the right to reply, but not for introducing new matter, (b) a Delegate may speak to a point of order.

No paper intended to be read before a Congress shall be published in the Philatelic or public press, prior to the Congress.

8.—No Auction shall be held under the auspices of or shall be recognised by the Con-

gress except it be held solely for the benefit of the Congress.

9.—A Committee of nine, of whom at least five shall reside within easy reach of London, shall be appointed to act as a Permanent Congress Committee from one Congress to another, with power to add to their number. Five Members to form a quorum.

The Members of this Committee shall be elected at every succeeding Congress, retiring Members being eligible for re-election.

*Manchester Philatelic Society.* The 22nd Annual General Meeting was held on Friday, May 2nd, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton in the Chair.

After the formal business had been disposed of the President gave his report as one of the delegates to the Edinburgh Exhibition, and the reports of the Honorary Secretary, Treasurer, Librarian and Packet Comptroller were read and adopted. The Hon. Secretary reported the loss by resignation of six members, Messrs. Leese, Murray, Beazley, Lewis, Humphrey Bennett and the Rev. E. W. R. Hutchinson, and the election of seven new members: Messrs. C. H. G. Sprankling, W. Brown, C. Dudley Willson, W. S. Thompson, J. E. Williams, Capt. Thos. Harrap and Angus N. Teale. The average attendance showed a slight decrease, 16.5 against 18 last year, four members again having the distinction of having attended every meeting of the session. The papers and displays have been the best put before the Society for many years, and the falling off in the attendance, although only slight, is difficult to account for. The Honorary Treasurer was complimented upon the balance sheet, which had been printed and circulated with the notice convening the annual meeting. The Librarian reported an increase of nine upon the number of books borrowed, and several valuable additions to the Library, and the Packet Comptroller's Report showed an increase of 4 per cent. in the sales over last year.

The election of officers for Season 1913-14 resulted as follows:—

PRESIDENT: W. Dorning Beckton.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: J. H. Abbott, G. B. Duerst, W. G. Hamersley and W. W. Munn.

HON. TREASURER: C. H. Coote.

HON. SECRETARY: J. Stelfox Gee.

HON. ASSISTANT SECRETARY: Mendel Albrecht.

HON. LIBRARIAN: J. R. M. Albrecht.

PACKET COMPTROLLER: John H. Taylor.

COMMITTEE: J. K. King, J. S. Higgins, Jun., B. Goodfellow.

PACKET COMMITTEE: C. H. G. Sprankling and Jas. Taylor.

AUDITORS: C. H. G. Sprankling and W. Ross Pattinson.

The following is a list of the members of the Society:—

Names marked (c) Corresponding Members.

" " (h) Honorary Members.

Abbott J. H.  
Albrecht Mendel  
Albrecht J. R. M.  
Adams G. (c)  
Beckton W. Dorning  
Baildon Dr.  
Beazley F. J.  
Bennett A. H. A.  
Biggs C. Neville  
Brooks Joseph (c)  
Berry D. A.  
Bernstein I. J.  
Burder H. C. (c)  
Bacon E. D. (h)  
Bowden W. G. (c)  
Bouhey W. A. (c)  
Brown Wm.  
Castle M. P. (h)  
Coote C. H.  
Corns Dr.  
Cooper John  
Calvet E. (c)  
Clarkson J. D. (c)  
Duerst G. B.  
Darlow J. J.  
Dannatt G. H. (c)  
Daniel Rev. W. E. (c)  
Evans Major E. B. (h)  
Etherington J. W. (c)  
Fildes E.  
Floyd Dr.  
Fernando J. J. L. (c)  
Gee J. Steffox  
Garson D. S. (c)  
Gillett Oswald  
Goodfellow Benj.  
Heywood Nathan  
Hausburg L. R.  
Hamersley W. Grunewald  
Higgings J. Steele, Junr.  
Hughes John (c)  
Hagan F. (c)  
Harrison S. V. (c)  
Harrison R. F. V.  
Harrap Capt. T.  
Jay H. (c)  
Jones H. H. (c)  
Jung W.  
Jones Gordon B. (c)

Jones R. W. T.  
Jesson G. A. T.  
King J. K.  
Kricorissian H. K. (c)  
Keynes Dr. J. N. (c)  
Lees J. T.  
Munn W. W.  
Massey S. W.  
Marx Dr. E. F. (c)  
Martin P. W. (c)  
North John C.  
Nissen C. (c)  
Ostara D.  
Oliver J. M.  
Oxley Walter (c)  
Pemberton P. L.  
Paton Dr. (c)  
Peplow F. J.  
Pattinson W. Rose  
Preston Percy  
Perceval Mrs. (c)  
Roberts Vernon (h)  
Rogers Capt. C. P. (c)  
Simpson J. W.  
Skipworth W. K.  
Scott Walter (c)  
Swinhoe-Phelan Capt. (c)  
Smith H. J. (c)  
Savage J. H. M. (c)  
Sparrow R. B. (c)  
Smith S. O. (c)  
Simpson F. A. (c)  
Sprankling C. H. G.  
Taylor John H.  
Taylor James  
Tiller S. H.  
Thompson W. S. (c)  
Teale Angus N.  
Warner T.  
Ward Rev. L. F.  
Wrigley Seth  
Woodroffe J.  
Watts Jas. Junr. (c)  
Willcox Smith (c)  
Wade H. (c)  
Williams J. E.  
Willson T. Dudley (c)  
Yardley R. B.

and custody of the same during my lifetime, thus insuring the keeping up and growth of the collection to the latest date. These books are kept in my house, 2, Cavendish Square, and can easily be identified by means of the special catalogue compiled by my friend Mr. E. D. Bacon, and printed as one of the volumes of the general catalogue of the Bibliotheca Lindesiana, being known as the Philatelic Section thereof. Should this my intention not have been carried out before my death, I now formally bequeath the collection to the Trustees of the British Museum. It is, however, to be clearly understood that this bequest to the nation does not include any postage stamps or volumes or collections of postage stamps of any parts of the world that I have formed."

*German* We referred in our last number *Philatelic* to the first Auction sale of Herr *Auctions*. Koehler, of Berlin, which was held on 22-26 April, and anticipated that considerable interest would probably be attached to this sale, not only from the fact that it seem to be an innovation in Berlin, but also from the fact that the sale offered an unusually fine collection of lots likely to prove particularly attractive to German philatelists.

Of the latter case there can be no doubt, many extraordinary prices being attained, often far beyond catalogue rates, and, for strips and blocks three and four times catalogue. We propose to deal with a selection of prices in the Auction Report next month, but we quote here some exceptional instances of high prices reached for unusual pieces, and it should be remembered that, as in France, purchasers pay 10 per cent. in addition to their bids. Strip of four Bavaria, 1849, 1 kr. black—a very popular stamp just at present in Germany—described as unusually fine, M. 495; Bremen, 1867, 7 gr. black on yellow, unusually fine, M. 418; Lubeck, 1862,  $\frac{1}{2}$  sch. lilac, strip of three used with a 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  sch. on original, M. 825; Oldenburg, 1859,  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr., exceptionally fine, M. 610; two superb copies of the 2 gr. of this issue, respectively M. 225 and 258; 1861,  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. M. 385;  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. moss-green M. 451; 1862,  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr., roul. 10, strip of three on original M. 357; Saxony, 1850, 3 pf. red, very fine, M. 440.

Herr Kurt Maier, of Berlin, also held his first sale by auction on 15 to 17 May, but particulars have not yet come to hand. On one point we can congratulate Herr Maier, in the format of the Catalogue of this sale, which goes nearer to solve the innate difficulty of auction catalogues of stamps than any we have yet seen. The left-hand side of the open catalogue has illustrations only, the other containing the text, and as the illustrations face the text reference is very easy. Most of the stamps included in this sale were of unusual excellence of condition and rarity, and one of the finest things we ever remember to have seen illustrated in an auction catalogue is the block of four 3d. Sydney View, in apparently perfect condition.

*The Crawford* We reproduce the following *Philatelic* paragraph, which appeared in the *Morning Post* and other *Library*.

London journals of 1 May, 1913: Probate has now been granted of the will of the Right Hon. James Ludovic Lindsay, 26th Earl of Crawford, of Haigh Hall, Wigan, and of Balcarres House, Colinsburgh, Fife, and of Cavendish Square, who died on January 31, leaving unsettled property of the gross value of £436,279, of which the net personalty has been sworn at £321,509. He makes the following statement with regard to his philatelic library: "During the last few years I have given much attention to the formation of a collection of books and papers dealing with or treating on philately, and as I consider this collection of philatelic literature to be the most complete in the world, I am anxious that it should remain intact, and that it shall be of the greatest use for reference. I have learnt from my son, Lord Balcarres that this subject has little or no interest to him in so far as the general library is concerned. It is, therefore, my intention to present this collection shortly to the Trustees of the British Museum, but retaining the use

*International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris.* The following additions and alterations have been made to the Programme of the International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, taken from the current number of the *Revue Philatélique Française*.

CLASS III.  
DIVISION I.

*Section D.* Should read Belgium, Luxemburg, Monaco and San Marino.

DIVISION III.

*Section B.* Add Egyptian Sudan.

A Gold Medal should be added to the awards.

CLASS XII.

'Early postmarks' should not appear in this Class, but included in CLASS XIX.

CLASS XIX Should read—

DIVISION I.

Postal obliterations, War obliterations and other postal cancellations.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

DIVISION II.

Curiosities, Pictures, etc., made from postage stamps.

One silver and one bronze medal.

The Organising Committee wishing to encourage the philatelic zeal of young collectors of both sexes have decided to arrange for them a special competition, the special conditions of which shall be the arrangement and classification of their collections. In consequence two supplementary divisions in Class III. have been formed, as follows:—

DIVISION VIII.

*Section I.* Restricted to young French collectors between 15 and 20 years of age, for general collections in albums.

One silver and three bronze medals.

*Section II.* Restricted to young French collectors between 10 and 15 years of age, for general collections in albums.

One silver and three bronze medals and prizes of packets of stamps.

DIVISION VIII.

*Section I.* Restricted to young foreign collectors between 15 and 20 years of age for general collections in albums.

One silver and three bronze medals.

*Section II.* Restricted to young foreign collectors between 10 and 15 years of age, for general collections in albums.

One silver and three bronze medals, and prizes of packets of stamps.

In connection with the Exhibition it is announced that a special Exhibition Number will be published of the *Revue Philatélique Française* which will have some special features including recollections of many well-known philatelists from all parts of the world, and numerous original and illustrated articles, and this number will be presented gratis to all visitors to the Exhibition.

It may not be out of place to mention here our satisfaction at the great improvement which has been shown for some time in our contemporary. The organ of the Société Française de Timbrologie, the progenitor of the Exhibition, it is now in its twenty-ninth volume, and after the somewhat vicarious existence which seems the lot of most philatelic periodicals, and until recently almost lost sight of by collectors, it has during the past year or so made a determined and successful effort at rehabilitation, and has again taken its place among the more important journals.

*Royal Philatelic Society.* The vacancy at the head of the Royal Philatelic Society,

caused by the death of the Earl of Crawford, has been filled by the election of Mr. M. P. Castle, J.P., M.V.O., the former Vice-President of the Society, and Mr. E. D. Bacon has been elected to the position of Vice-President. Mr. Castle accedes naturally as President, by virtue of the deputy position which he has held for a number of years, and philatelists of all ranks will welcome the selection of Mr. Bacon to what must be one of the most coveted offices of honour in philately, in a society which no one has done more to honour than he who, by probably universal consent, is esteemed the leading philatelist of the world.

THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

MAY 1913

CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd.) . . . . .	85
Fifth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain . . . . .	89
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	90
Bibliography . . . . .	92
Auction Report . . . . .	94
Notes and News . . . . .	96
Advertisements . . . . .	xlii—lii

*All rights of publication and translation reserved.*

*Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.*



Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as two words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. **PUTTICK & SIMPSON**,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS*,  
**47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.**  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. **PUTTICK & SIMPSON** regret to announce that their next Sale, advertised to take place on **MAY 27th and 28th**, has been **POSTPONED** until **JUNE 10th and 11th**, owing to unavoidable circumstances. The properties advertised for the former date will all be offered and will include:—

**A Fine Collection of Unused Europeans,**  
*A General Collection of Unused formed by the*  
*late Capt. Greer, R.E.,*

AND THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN.

---

Other dates for 1913:—**OCTOBER 7 and 8, 21 and 22 ;**  
**NOVEMBER 4 and 5, 18 and 19 ; DECEMBER 2 and 3, 16 and 17.**

---

**O**WING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S SALES** are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of **COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES**, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

---

**Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.**

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address:—*

**Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,**

Established 1794.

**47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.**

**Advanced Collectors**, especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

**OTTERDALE**

**STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.**

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the **OTTERDALE**, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder:

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society),

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**J. E. LEA,**

Late of 13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER.

Wishes to inform his clients that he has taken more commodious premises at

**49, PETER STREET,  
MANCHESTER.**

Right opposite the historic Free Trade Hall, and within 20 yards of The Midland Hotel.

*My Stock is replete with the Finest Copies.*

**Manchester Philatelic Auctions**

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert Auctioneer.

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1913 Special Novelty in 1913  
**VARIETY PACKETS**

**The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets**

IN SERIES.

**500** Varieties from **250** Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free **2/-**.

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free **2 6** each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

**Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury**

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

**HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST**  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-.

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale. Selections on approval. Purchasing.— Submit Offers, stating price required. Very common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

**LOCALS.**

**LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED**, particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. **LOCAL** entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

**P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.**

**BRITISH INDIA.**

FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition:

½ anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers 7/6, blocks of 4, 27/6. ½ anna red, 9½ arches, £10. Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die II, shades, 7/6 to 10/-, blocks of 4, 37/6. 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III, 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-

Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets, ½ and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
London, N.

**MY LATEST PURCHASE.**

A FINE COLLECTION OF

**Stamps of South America**

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

**WANTED.**

A general collection of British Colonies, price about **£50** Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman),

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**  
170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the GREATEST RARITIES ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,  
170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**  
CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST  
OF THE  
**Newspaper Tax Stamps**  
OF  
Great Britain & Ireland.

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates,  
and Names of Newspapers  
thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**  
325, BROWNHILL ROAD,  
**CATFORD,**  
LONDON, S.E.

**D. FIELD,**

4 and 5 THE ROYAL ARCADE,  
Old Bond Street, LONDON, W.

Telephone: Regent 918.

**DO YOU SPECIALIZE ?**

For the specialist I have an exceptional stock.

Having always made a feature of fine copies, and rare and out-of-the-way varieties, I can offer you a selection which is sure to be of interest.

If you write to me, and let me know what countries you are interested in, I should be most happy to make up a special little booklet for you which will only contain the stamps that you ask for; or, if you prefer it, I can send you my large stock book of your favourite country. If you do this I feel sure you will not regret it, as, owing to several recent heavy purchases, my stock contains many really superb things, besides an exceptionally strong lot of medium stamps in extra fine condition.

Of English stamps especially I have a very large stock, the Edwardian and Harrison issues alone filling five large stock books. If you are interested in the latter stamps you would do well to get into communication with me, as having recently purchased one of the finest collections that have yet been made of these stamps I have incorporated them in my books.

If unknown to me the usual references will oblige.

**Auction Review of  
United States Stamps for 1912-13.**

Compiled by C. G. FERRIS.

A record of actual prices realized at important Auction Sales held by leading American Stamp Auctioneers, during the past two years. The prices cover unused and used stamps, pairs, strips, blocks, covers, errors and minor varieties, including Postmasters, general issues, departments, envelopes, revenues and proofs. The most valuable reference book of the kind ever published for buyers of United States Stamps. In print now and ready for delivery on or about Sept. 15th.

Price, cloth bound, \$1.00, post free \$1.10.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**  
Empire Building,  
13th & WALNUT STREETS,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHILATELIC RECORD HANDBOOKS.

MR. LUFF'S

OTTO'S PRINTINGS OF THE TRANSVAAL

STAMPS

IS NOW PUBLISHED.

With Three Collotype Plates. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS NET.  
Edition limited to 60 copies for sale, nearly the whole of which are  
already subscribed. The book can only be obtained direct from

MR. P. J. EVANS,  
*Business Director,*  
124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

*The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

“THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,”

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to  
Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of **British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhind, Nabha, and Patiala.** By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and E. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

**Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal** (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

**The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir.** By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

**The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By C. S. FITZ CROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOR CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

**A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. FITZ CROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

**A Handbook on the “Postage Stamps of Afghanistan”** (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.). By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and E. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the  
Sole Agent outside of India:—*

**W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,**

STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM.

ENGLAND.

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Specimen  
Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Results.**

Season 1911-1912,

**9 Sales, \$45,988.45**

1905 to 1912,

**53 Sales, \$306,931.30**

If you desire to receive catalogue  
send name and address.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**

**87 Nassau Street,  
NEW YORK CITY,  
U.S.A.**

MY  
**EUROPE CATALOGUE**

With net market prices for all European  
Stamps *just published*. It costs only 10d.  
post free, and is valuable and interesting  
to every collector.

**SICILY.**

A most beautiful specialised collection  
of Sicily: pairs, blocks and stamps on  
entires, altogether over 400 copies.  
Retouches, shades, unique specimens.

Price £720.

**SWISS PROOFS.**

Fine specialised collection, with rarities,  
blocks and sheets; Rayons and all issues. A  
valuable collection for study and exhibition.

Price £160.

**SWISS PHILATELIC NEWS.**

The leading Swiss Monthly, in German and  
in French. Subscription: 2s. per annum.  
Specimen copy gratis and post free.

**Ernst ZUMSTEIN,**  
39 Neuengasse, BERNE, Switzerland.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

AUCTION SALES OF RARE  
POSTAGE STAMPS HELD WEEKLY  
TILL THE END OF JULY.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**£1700** was obtained for the Dresden  
Collection offered in our Feb-  
ruary 17th Sale, many of the  
rarer Stamps reaching full  
Catalogue price.

Collections are broken up, and arranged  
for auction free of charge.

We have held over 560 Auction Sales  
of rare postage stamps during the past 13  
years, and hold the world's record for  
number of lots sold each season.

For convenience of distant buyers  
unable to attend personally, lots are sent  
for inspection prior to Sale.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
69, FLEET STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

## IMPORTANT PURCHASE

*Of a fine General Collection of 20,000 Varieties.*

We have just purchased a very fine General Collection, collected up to 1890, in Imperial Albums, consisting chiefly of unused, and containing most stamps rarely met with.

All Countries are well represented, but it is impossible to give details in a small advertisement. Selections from the collection can be sent on approval.

We have also priced up Mr. Castle's collections of West Indians (Trinidad, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Antigua, etc.), but the collections of Ceylon, Bahamas, and Tasmania have been sold.

We have also for sale entire three fine small collections :—

- (1) Mr. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena, in 4 volumes. Particulars and price on application.
- (2) Crete, complete, including all errors and varieties. Price £175.
- (3) Roumania. Late issues only, from 1872 to end, used and unused, including many blocks, varieties of perforation, printed both sides, etc., etc. Price £95.

### 1913 COLONIAL PRICE LIST.

We have just issued a new price list of Br. Colonial Stamps, and practically all stamps in stock up to £50 each are priced. *Post free on application.*

---

**BRIDGER & KAY,**  
**71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

---

**Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,**  
 THE LEADING PHILATELIC  
 NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,  
 THE ARGYLL GALLERY,  
**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD.

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows :—

1913.—May 6th and 7th, 20th and 21st.

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,  
 JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES.

PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

2310

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

JUNE 1913

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
• Again the Catalogue, by WILMOT CORFIELD . . . . .	101
The Edwardian Three-halfpence, by SAM. C. BUCKLEY . . . . .	103
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	106
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	111
Bibliography . . . . .	112
Auction Report . . . . .	113
Notes and News . . . . .	115
Advertisements . . . . .	<i>liv—lxii</i>



LONDON: WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM: W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL: BURROW & Co., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER: D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET

Sol. Agent for the United States: WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

*Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free, Five Shillings.*

# THE STAMPS OF BUENOS AIRES.

A Reprint of Mr. Peplow's articles on the Stamps of Buenos Aires recently concluded in *The Philatelic Record* will shortly be issued. The text will be considerably revised and there will be additional matter.'

A very small edition will be printed for Subscribers only, each copy being numbered, and application for particulars should be made at once to

MR. P. J. EVANS,

*Business Director,*

124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

## RARE AND CHOICE STAMPS IN STOCK AT THE MOMENT.

(Concluded from last month). Nett prices. Any will be sent on approval with pleasure, if unsold. In the case of unpriced items full particulars will be willingly furnished to serious buyers on application.

<b>NEWFOUNDLAND.</b> 1857, 6½d. scarlet vermilion unused £11 " " used £13	<b>NEW SOUTH WALES.</b> A fine variety of Sydney Views on hand at the moment 1854-55, imperf. 5d. green, unused, very fine £9	<b>NORTH BORNEO.</b> 1891-92, 6c. on 8c. "Postage and Revenue" with <i>inverted</i> overprint, unused, very rare, 150/-	<b>PATIALA (on India)</b> Queen, large, 2, 3 and 5 rupees, superb mint block of 4 of each, very rare, thus £45
<b>PERSIA</b> 1879-80, 5kr. black and blue, the rare variety with <i>inverted</i> background used (S.G. No. 87b) .. 100/- The same variety but <i>imperf.</i> used, unchronicled .. 160/-	<b>PORTUGAL.</b> 1855, straight hair, 5r. red brown, unused .. £9	<b>PRUSSIA.</b> 1861-65, 2r. Prussian blue, mint .. 90/-	<b>ROUMANIA.</b> 1876-78, 5b. blue, error of colour, with dated pmk. Aug. '78, very deep colour. £10.
<b>RUSSIA.</b> 1868-71, mint block of 4 1k., <i>vertically</i> laid paper, 75/-	<b>ST. VINCENT.</b> 1880, 5/- Star wmk. mint, superb and well centred £15 1881, 4d. on 1/-, vermilion, unused .. £16	<b>SPAIN.</b> 1852, 2r. pale red. used £12 10s.	<b>SWEDEN.</b> 1858, 24 ö yellow, unused variety "OKP" instead of "ONE" very rare, it is believed that only one other specimen is known.
<b>SWITZERLAND.</b> 1843, Zurich, 6r. black, variety with background retouched used .. .. £6	<b>SWITZERLAND.</b> 1845, Basle, 2½r. used on entire original cover, with imperceptible tear, otherwise extremely fine .. £9	<b>THURN AND TAXIS.</b> Mint horizontal pair 6kr. rose, 1859 .. .. 200/-	<b>TURKS ISLANDS.</b> 1881, mint corner block of 15 ½d. on 1d. dull red (10 are S.G.'s type 2, and 5 are type 2) choice and rare £10 10s.
<b>TURKS ISLANDS.</b> 1881, 2½d. on 1/- lilac (S.G. No. 31) unused £15	<b>UGANDA.</b> May 1895, M.S.S. provisional 15 on 10c., variety <i>inverted</i> "15" used, with my guarantee .. £15	<b>UGANDA.</b> Nov. 1896, block of 4, 1 rupee overprinted "I." unused, one stamp is the unchronicled error with broken lower case instead of upper case "U" in "RUPEE."	<b>UNITED STATES.</b> 1875 1c.—90c complete mint set of 10 of the re-issue of 1869 pictorial issue (without embossing) .. .. £20

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** *England.*  
and Expert, HANDSWORTH,

Telegraphic Address: "PHILATELV, BIRMINGHAM."



# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

STAMP AUCTIONEERS,

**63/64, Chanery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

The 452nd Sale, the Last of the Season, to be held on THURSDAY, JUNE 26th,  
will comprise a

## FINE COLLECTION OF COLONIALS WITH EDWARDIANS NEARLY COMPLETE,

including the rare Natal 30 - orange and purple, in mint state, and many other Rarities.

DATES OF SALES DURING COMING SEASON ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1913.—September 29; October 2, 3, 13, 16, 17, 27, 30, 31; November 10, 13, 14, 24, 27, 28;  
December 8, 11, 12.

1914.—January 5, 8, 9, 19, 22, 23; February 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20; March 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20, 30;  
April 2, 3, 16, 17, 27, 30; May 1, 11, 14, 15, 25, 28, 29; June 8, 11, 12, 22, 25, 26.

*Lots carefully Catalogued for Auction for either Monday or Thursday and Friday Sales without delay.*

*Early entries are advisable.*

*Terms moderate.*

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

Telephone 3473 Central.

## WARREN H. COLSON

Offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

### SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly on view; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here the Collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the philatelic craving.

His last memorable purchase—the Sussdorff Collection—contained such great rarities as

British Columbia 1865, vertical pair 5c. rose, imperforate.

Ceylon 1857-59, 2s. blue, imperforate.

Hawaii 1859, 1c. pale blue on bluish white, unused.

Saxony 1850, ½ngr. error of colour, unused.

Canada 1851, horizontal pair 12 pence, with full sheet margin, unused.

Newfoundland 1857, 1s. scarlet, unused.

Tuscany 1860, 3 lire, unused with full o.g.

All of the above, as well as the thousands of lesser pieces in this wonderful unused general collection, are in the finest condition. Correspondence solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

**184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

Cable Address "WARCOLSON," Boston

Periodical Sales by Auction of  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**

HELD BY MESSRS.

**VENTOM, BULL & COOPER**

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

**CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,  
 Victoria Street, S.W.**

(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1913-1914—

1913. **SEPTEMBER** 25th and 26th.  
**OCTOBER** 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
**NOVEMBER** 6th and 7th ; 20th and 21st.  
**DECEMBER** 4th and 5th.
1914. **JANUARY** 1st and 2nd ; 15th and 16th ; 29th and 30th.  
**FEBRUARY** 12 and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
**MARCH** 12th and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
**APRIL** 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
**MAY** 7th and 8th ; 21st and 22nd.  
**JUNE** 4th and 5th ; 18th and 19th.

Owners desiring Special Days of Sale should kindly communicate with Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER as early as possible, as the dates are already being booked. The Auctioneers have during the last 25 years dispersed many of the Largest Collections that have been disposed of, including those belonging to

M. P. CASTLE, Esq., M.V.O., J.P. ; A. STEUDEL, Esq. ; ROBERT REID, Esq. ;  
 ALFRED A. GOOD, Esq. ; EMIL TAMSEN, Esq. ; Sir HENRY BUNBURY, Bart. ;  
 G. NORMAN, Esq. ; W. G. AIKMAN, Esq.,

etc., etc., these having realised from £1,000 to considerably over £10,000 each, and amongst the many RECORD PRICES that can be mentioned are WESTERN AUSTRALIA 4d. blue with inverted Swan, £400 ; CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, block of four 1d. wood-blocks containing the error, £350 ; SYDNEY VIEWS, 1d. red, mint block of five, £235 ; MAURITIUS, Post Paid, 2d. blue unused, £140 ; a used specimen, £92 ; CEYLON, 1st issue 4d. rose, unused, £130 ; BADEN, 9kr. green, £100 ; CANADA 12d. black, £101 ; BARBADOS 1d. on half 5/- mint pair, £105 ; NEW BRUNSWICK 1/- violet, unused, £63 ; NEWFOUNDLAND 1/- carmine, £61 ; 1/- orange, £62.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

**Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,**  
 (Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761

# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

---

---

Volume XXXV

JUNE 1913

No. 6

---

---

## AGAIN THE CATALOGUE

By WILMOT CORFIELD

*First catch a fine established cat of British breed and then  
Find five fine philatelic price revising Englishmen ;  
The bag will ope, the cat will jump ; but first it seems to me  
We've got to find the cat to catch and then—well wait and see !*  
D.A.K.

Mr. Castle's editorial in last January's *London Philatelist* has once again drawn widespread attention to the need for the compilation of a standard catalogue to serve as a guide alike of philatelic status and market value, and his earnest appeal for the putting into execution in England of a project for its preparation at the earliest convenient moment must have met with general, if unexpressed, approval.

Something in the nature of an authoritative catalogue of the kind desired is to be attempted by an influential body of leading German dealers and others associated together for the purpose of its creation. A new edition of Messrs. Paul Kohl's normal catalogue is to appear after revision at the hands of five of the most competent available judges in Germany, by whom no pains and reasonable expense will be spared towards rendering its quotation of prices and stated accuracy of status reliable.

The editor of the *London Philatelist* is warmly in favour of the making of a similar attempt in this country, and there will be found few to disagree with his line of argument in offering this suggestion. It is universally a matter for regret that the anomalous state of things long prevalent as regards sale prices quoted in British catalogues still holds the field, and the idea of the adoption here by a group of collectors and dealers of an established catalogue and their re-moulding it into a standard list seems to offer a measure of hope for a way out of difficulties reached now that the older methods of procedure in catalogue-making are showing unmistakable signs of giving way. It may safely be assumed that the new German Catalogue will mark a step forward in the re-establishment of confidence in the continental catalogue among German and other continental philatelists, and this should only lend emphasis to the need existing for the appearance of an English catalogue for English collectors planned under like conditions to those controlling the issue of the new Kohl venture. The first thing to do is, of course, to find the catalogue open to conversion of sufficing maturity to justify the trouble of regeneration.

No two minds are at one on the subject of what should constitute the essential features of either the ideal stamp or the ideal catalogue, and the writer does not in the least desire to offer any detailed views on these too much, because usually too loosely, discussed matters making for controversy.

"The Catalogue" as a subject for the magazines is again looming into prominence. Like the now almost forgotten "Rock-ahead" it has drawn down editorial thunder. Mr. Castle hurled journalistic rocks at the "Rock-ahead" to the discomfiture of that formidable but, as it proved, vulnerable obstruction. The "jabber-rock" was left for dead, but whether torpedoed or "L. P." doed was never quite determined.

The present writer holds irreproachable views concerning the form and substance of the ideal catalogue. Of scintillating brilliancy he nevertheless keeps them to himself. He who gives vent in detail to views about catalogues is lost.

A book readable and loveable is wanted, its listed prices determined by men in a position to know when the bed-rock of fairness has been found. We philatelists are a sentimental folk or we would not be philatelists. We dwell in silken tents of obsolete prejudice and prefer to handle volumes of grace and favour fashioned to the liking of men of serenity of taste and obstinacy of judgment. The "Catalogue Officiel de la Société Française de Timbrologie" of some ten years ago was in many respects unsound, but it at least had a soul. The artist in page-filling was given a peep in at the time of its compounding, not much of a peep it is true, but still distinctly a peep. It went wrong, but forgiveably wrong. It was a book as well as the tool of a trade. A book that is merely a tool conduces to philatelic unfaith.

It has long seemed to the writer, however, that catalogue compilers have all along lost sight of the importance of one simple factor making for philatelic health the wise comprehension of which could not but lead to useful results. It is time that every normal stamp should be provided by universal agreement with its own unalienable fixed number in the cosmogony of Philately. "Sweden 327" in any catalogue, album, or auction and exhibition list, should indicate a single philatelic "unit," *i.e.*, one particular stamp, and that particular stamp only to the mind of everyone everywhere concerned with the stamps of Sweden. The catalogue strong enough to force its own code of numeration upon the acceptance of the collectors of the world is the catalogue that will survive. "One stamp one number" for universal listing purposes is the alpha and omega notion to entertain when contemplating the bringing into being of the ideal catalogue to serve as the index-basis of all its kind whether striding from the Strand, issuing from Ipswich, or pirouetting from Paris.

The evolution of Philately has been marked by the acceptance at long intervals of a series of very simple ideas. The non-cutting off of perforations, the hinge, and the album-with-moveable-leaves, all represent now received notions which only time brought to the front and made inevitable. All from the beginning of things, might have been insisted upon, but the collecting world was at first but a philatelic babe, and the babe as an institution is not proverbial for wisdom. We snipped our pence Ceylons, cemeted down our early Capes to gridironed bound albums with dirty gum and many thumps, and wandered in the wilderness during forty years just for want of a little common sense to savour our unaccountable ignorance. Some day we shall rise to the idea of a standard Bacon-Card for the mounting once and for all of every stamp when first acquired, whether for museum or private collections, but in the meanwhile, pending the assimilation of the idea of this elementary safeguard of condition and aid to ultimate easy placing in position, we must train the mind to the "unit" in Philately idea, to the "one stamp one number" article of faith, and doing so, bid the catalogue builders forge ahead under the full steam of its regulating inspiration.

Hold fast to the idea of the numbered "unit" and you knit the collecting world as one.

## THE EDWARDIAN THREE-HALFPENCE

BY SAM. C. BUCKLEY

The design of this value shows a portrait in profile of King Edward VII. facing to the left in an oval of solid colour, surmounted by a crown and with a mantle for a background. The word "POSTAGE" appears at the top of the stamp on the left of the crown, and on the right are the words "& REVENUE" in small uncoloured "*sans serif*" letters on a solid ground. Below the portrait is a hexagon of horizontal lines with the value "1½d." in uncoloured characters. From the top of this hexagon spring olive branches framing the portrait oval.

The stamp was printed in two colours, the value tablet and olive branches being in green, and the rest of the design in dull purple, and is perforated 14. The paper used for the stamps is white wove machine made, manufactured by Messrs. Turner and Co., Ltd., of Fordcombe, and watermarked with the Crown of 1880.

The imprimatur sheet was registered at Somerset House on 1 February, the first delivery was made to the printers on 17 February, and the stamp issued on 21 March, 1902.

The sheets are composed of 240 stamps in two panes (one above the other) of 120 stamps each in ten rows of twelve, and from 1902 to 1905 were printed by Messrs. De La Rue & Co., Ltd., on ordinary unsurfaced paper, and from 1905 to 1910 on paper faced with a preparation of chalk or some similar substance which imparts a highly glazed, smooth, and hard surface, and has the effect of making the paper appear appreciably thicker. This method of surfacing shows up the design of the stamps to the best advantage, the details being very clear and all the fine lines coming out distinctly.

The first printing was issued with each pane surrounded by a purple line of printer's rule, with an outer green line at the sides only. The space separating the two panes was left blank—that is, there were no lined blocks or "pillars" as in the case of the halfpenny and penny values. The lower purple line of the top pane and the top line of the lower pane met at right angles at the corners, *i.e.*, square, and not rounded. No specimens from the top corners of the upper pane or the bottom corners of the lower pane have been seen, so far as I am aware, but I think it very probable that all the corners were square. This, in my opinion, is the rarest of the marginal varieties of the Edwardian series, very few specimens being known.

The purple marginal line was very soon altered in a minor detail, the four corners of each pane being *rounded* instead of square, but the green outer lines at the sides were not interfered with. There was a cut in the purple line under the second stamp in the bottom row. Both these varieties can be found on slightly "rep" paper. These marginal lines (popularly called the "Jubilee lines" on account of their being first made use of on the sheets of the "Jubilee" issues of Victorian stamps in 1887) were placed round each pane to assist in preserving the plates of stamps from undue wear at the edges, but evidently the absence of the green line from the top and bottom of each pane did not have the desired effect in the case of this value, for the next printing showed that both the purple and green lines were continued round each pane; the green line, however, being broken at the corners on the left, with a stroke in the break at the corner of the first stamp in the bottom row of the upper pane. The green line, moreover, cannot be quite correctly termed "continuous" as there are a few breaks in different positions—possibly to assist the post office clerks to easily divide the sheet into equal portions. There were thus three varieties printed by Messrs. De La Rue on unsurfaced paper. The colours of the stamps were dull purple and yellow-green, the shade being practically constant.

With the advent of surfaced or "chalky" paper (the earliest known date upon

which it was first noticed being 6 September, 1905) the plate with the continuous purple line (rounded at the corners) and green lines at the sides only was again brought into use. Soon after, or very probably, simultaneously, a printing was also made from the plate with both lines continuous.

The next variety to appear was printed from a new head plate, in which the purple line was broken into short lengths opposite the spaces in which the perforations fall, resulting in a series of lines co-extensive with the side or top or bottom of the stamps, each corner of the sheet showing a small triangular piece, but at the corners between the panes this piece is square. The green lines were at the sides of the panes only. The cut under the second stamp in the bottom row of the lower pane is still present. The last printing by Messrs. De La Rue showed the purple line similar to the previous printing, *i.e.*, broken, but now the green line was continuous all round the panes, except at the top and bottom corners on the left of the top pane (with a stroke between the break at the lower corner), and at the top corner of the lower pane where it is broken, rounded and unbroken at the other five corners. The cut in the purple line under the second stamp in the bottom row was removed and placed beneath the first stamp. The printings on surfaced paper varied considerably in shade and are to be found in pale, dull, bright, or deep purple and pale to deep yellow-green, sometimes with slightly bluish tones.

We now come to deal with the printings emanating from Somerset House, this being the first of the higher values upon which they tried their 'prentice hand. The paper used was of the "ordinary" kind, the method of surfacing being probably a trade secret of Messrs. De La Rue. The first specimens of the new printer's work were chronicled on the 13 July, 1911. To distinguish them from Messrs. De La Rue's printings it is only necessary to note that the upper edge of the mantle fringe is bordered by two lines. In Messrs. De La Rue's work the upper of these lines on the left side is very faint, sometimes being absent altogether, but in the Somerset House printings both lines stand out quite plainly, and give the impression that they have been strengthened.

The initial issue of the Somerset House printings shows a truer purple, more reddish than and quite distinct from De La Rue's, and occurs in two shades, the earlier being pale. The arrangement of the marginal lines was exactly similar to the last printing of the old contractors', but in addition to the old cut under the second stamp in the bottom row the green line shows a dent. There is also a cut in the shape of a "V" under the fifth stamp, and two cuts ("11"),  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mm. wide, followed by a dot, under the eleventh stamp, supposed to signify May, 1911, the probable date of printing. There were no coloured dots at the top, between the panes, or at the bottom of the sheet on the right-hand side.

The marks or "cuts," according to Mr. Stanley Phillips, were made by the printers at Somerset House to identify the work of their department and to fix approximately the dates of the printings, and not, as suggested by Mr. Fred Melville (and followed by myself in my book on "Marginal Varieties") to indicate the dates upon which the plates were resurfaced or repaired at the Royal Mint.

The first printing had but a short life, as on or about 29 September, 1911, a second printing in a dull purple and green shade was noted, which very nearly approached the colour used for the last De La Rue printings. The old cut under the second stamp has disappeared, and in its place the purple line shows a dent just over the one in the green line. The "V" too, has disappeared but a cut under the eighth stamp is shown. The two cuts under the eleventh stamp are closer together, being  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mm. wide, and under the "d" of "1½d." and the following dot is placed in the middle of the purple line, close to the second of the cuts. There are coloured dots over the twelfth stamp in the first and eleventh rows, and under the twelfth stamps on the tenth and twentieth rows. These coloured dots vary in size throughout the Somerset House printings, some being small and others considerably larger.

I do not consider them of much importance as indicating a difference either in the period of printing or of plate, but that the size, and to some extent the shape, varies with the amount of pressure used.

A new "Duty" plate was brought into use about the end of February, 1911, which had not hitherto been used for this value either in the De La Rue or Somerset House printings. The purple and green lines were both broken into lengths coinciding with the length and breadth of the stamps; the corners were also broken—the purple line forming a small triangular piece (except at the middle corners where the piece is square) and the green forming a short curve. There is a white dot in the purple line under the second stamp, just where the green line is broken in the middle. The "V" shaped cut under the fifth stamp has been filled up, and the double cuts (of which there are two varieties, one of which is shaped thus ".1.1." (3 mm. wide) and the other (2 mm. wide) is without the dots) are under the twelfth stamp (indicating 1912). The purple bar under the eighth stamp shows very distinct traces of the removal of the cut under that stamp.

About the 15 October, 1912, a further printing appeared in a deep slate-purple and dull green shade. The dot has gone, but the green bar is still broken underneath the second stamp, and the double cuts are thicker than hitherto, being 2 mm. wide. Later in the same month the last printing was issued in a reddish purple colour, a little deeper than the first printing, but different to that of February, and a very bright shade of green was used for the duty plate. There is no white dot in the purple line under the second stamp in the bottom row. The double cuts are clear and close together, being  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mm. wide under the "1" of " $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; there is no trace of the "11" cuts and the bars under the last two stamps are regular in thickness.

The shades of the 1912 printings seem to have varied considerably. I have noted dull, deep reddish, slate, and black-purple, and the green from pale blue green to yellow-green.

From an examination of specimens in my collection I make out the following varieties of the "12" cuts—

- (1).—Cuts .1.1. to the right of the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. 3 mm. wide. Right end of purple and green bars under twelfth stamp are blurred. Purple bar under eleventh stamp is irregular in thickness.
- (2).—Cuts as above (second thicker than first). Bars under eleventh and twelfth stamps irregular.
  - (1) and (2) with traces of "11" cut.
- (3).—Cuts as above, but without the third dot .1.1. Very distinct traces of the "11" cut. Eleventh and twelfth bars irregular.
- (4).—Cuts .1.1. with very fine dots. Bars under eleventh and twelfth stamps regular. No trace of "11" cut.
- (5).—Cuts without the dots,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mm. wide. Right ends of bar under twelfth stamp not so much blurred. Purple bar under eleventh stamp regular. No trace of "11" cut.
- (6).—Clear cuts 2 mm. wide, first to left of the figure 1—second under the 1. Both bars under the eleventh and twelfth stamps are quite regular.
- (7).—Cuts clear—closer together than in (6)  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mm. wide, a little to the right of figure 1. Bars underneath eleventh and twelfth stamps quite regular.

In all the printings from Somerset House there are no cuts in the marginal lines of the upper panes, the space separating the panes is without the lined blocks or pillars, and the marginal lines do not cross it.

#### CHECK LIST.

##### DE LA RUE PRINTINGS.—ORDINARY PAPER.

- (a) Purple line continuous, square corners, green lines at sides of the panes only. Yellowish gum. (21 March, 1902).
- (b) As above, but purple line rounded at the corners. (1902).  
Variety: On slightly "rep" paper.
- (c) Both purple and green lines continuous. (1904).

*On Chalk-surfaced paper.*

- (d) Purple line continuous, green lines at sides only. Yellowish gum. (September, 1905).  
 (e) Both purple and green lines continuous. Brownish streaky gum. (1905).  
 (f) Purple line broken, green lines at sides only. (?).  
 (g) Purple line broken, green line continuous. Yellowish gum. (?).

## SOMERSET HOUSE PRINTINGS.

- (h) Reddish purple and green. Purple line broken, green line continuous. Cuts: Old De La Rue cut under second stamp, "V" under fifth, and "11" (2½ mm. wide, first under "1," second under "½," and dot under "d"), under eleventh. White transparent gum. (13 July, 1911).  
 (i) Dull purple and green. Purple line broken, green line continuous. Cuts: None under second stamp, "1" under eighth, and "11" (1½ mm. wide under the "d"), under the eleventh. Coloured dot 3½ mm. from purple line at bottom right corner of the sheet. (29 September, 1911).  
 (j) Deep purple and green. Purple and green lines both broken. White dot in purple line below second stamp. Cuts: ".1.1." (3 mm. wide to the left of the figure 1) under twelfth stamp. Coloured dot at bottom right corner. Purple bar under eighth stamp shows traces of the cut having been filled up. (February, 1912).  
 Varieties: Cuts without the dots (2 mm. wide); corner pieces between panes triangular shaped.  
 (k) Slate-purple and green. Purple and green lines both broken. No white dot under second stamp. Cuts: "11" (2mm. wide under the figure 1) under twelfth stamp. Large coloured dot at right corner of the sheet (15 October, 1912).  
 (l) Dull reddish purple and yellow-green. Purple and green lines both broken. No white dot under second stamp. Cuts: "11" (1½ mm. wide, a little to the right of the "1") under twelfth stamp. Small coloured dot at right corner of the sheet. (Late October, 1912).  
 Variety: Corner pieces between panes triangular shaped.

---

 THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

Compiled by the

SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

*(Continued from page 88)*

## PART II.

## ORDINARY POSTAGE STAMPS.

## I.

## SKILLING BANCO STAMPS, 1855-1858.

According to requisition No. 1, of 13 April 1855, the first delivery of postage stamps to the Swedish postal department was to be made before 2 June of the same year, but the invoice, No. 1, reproduced in a previous section, shows that it took place first on 12 June. This invoice also indicates the size of the delivery, and it may here be observed that each whole sheet contained 200 stamps. A table of the different deliveries is given on the following page, indicating the time they were made.



The printings of the skilling banco stamps were comparatively large, but only a small portion was used as intended. A considerable portion of the stamps sent to the post offices was returned to the Exchequer Office, on the change of coinage in 1858, and burnt. The first burning took place 26 June 1858, when the following quantities were destroyed:—

3 skill.	134,500	corresponding in value to	8,406.12
4 "	188,325	" " "	15,693.36
6 "	23,600	" " "	2,950.
8 "	5,200	" " "	866.32
24 "	37,850	" " "	18,925.
Total value			... 46,841.32 Rdr. Bco.
Or in the new coinage of 1858			... 70,262.50 Rdr. Rmt.
During the same year a further burning of stamps took place, to a value of			... 69,367.14 " "
Thus a total for the year 1858 of			... 139,629.64 " "

The first burning evidently consisted of the remainders of the skilling stamps in the Exchequer Office, together with damaged stamps returned for exchange. It is worth observing the great number of damaged stamps which during the first years of the existence of the postage stamps had to be exchanged for new ones. It seems as if the postal officials of that time did not understand how to handle the stamps rightly.

TABLE SHOWING THE DELIVERIES OF SKILLING BANCO STAMPS IN HALF SHEETS OF 100 STAMPS.

DATE OF DELIVERY.	3 SKILL.	4 SKILL.	6 SKILL.	8 SKILL.	24 SKILL.
1855.					
June 12 ..	2257	7297	1176	1928	480
" 18 ..	..	..	..	525	191
" 21 ..	177	746	179	..	..
Aug. 2 ..	..	860	..	..	..
Sept. 8 ..	538	4794	578	954	273
Dec. 29 ..	184	6515	186	348	165
1856.					
May 22 ..	..	5551	..	242	168
Sept. 1 ..	..	1800	..	..	..
" 18 ..	..	7746	..	..	..
Dec. 6 ..	..	3756	..	648	336
1857.					
April 22 ..	..	3947	81	2497	65
June 4 ..	..	5161	..	..	..
Sept. 8 ..	..	3018	..	200	188
Oct. 24 ..	..	5100	469	546	452
Dec. 28 ..	..	9723	..	..	..
1858.					
Feb. 8 ..	..	110	..	..	..
" 27 ..	..	3725	..	..	..
Total ..	3156	69849	2669	7888	2318

Many users of the stamps do not seem to have understood the purpose of the perforation, as stamps are often met with from which the teeth of the perforation have been carefully cut away before the stamps were placed on the letters.



For the skilling banco stamps a matrix of steel, without designation of value, was first engraved. This matrix as well as the printing plates for the first stamps are not in existence; the matrix and plates were probably destroyed at the time the new öre stamps came into use. To judge from the reproductions in copper of the matrix still retained, the latter had been multiplied by pressing it with great force into a piece of copper, which afterwards served as matrix for the electro-deposition. Five such sub-matrices, one for each value, were furnished with designation of value and served as matrices, from which were obtained the clichés which ultimately formed the printing plates. Any information as to the method of procedure used thereby could not be obtained, and the description of the process which Count Sparre furnished at the time to the General Postal Directorate has not been found.

The skilling banco stamps were surface printed on hand-made paper, manufactured at the State Bank's paper mill at Tumba. The paper, which was provided with watermarks in the corners (Type I), was probably pure white at the beginning. The yellow or greyish white tint now observed in the paper of the skilling banco stamps is most likely caused by their age. The first delivery of postage stamp paper took place 30 March 1855, when 20,100 whole sheets were furnished, of which 7,100 sheets were sent to the postage stamp printer on 13 April, and 1,000 on 15 June. The stamps printed on this delivery of paper were delivered 12, 18 and 21 June, and consisted of 7,428 whole sheets of acceptable stamps and 672 whole sheets of printers' waste. This delivery of paper left a good deal to be desired in finish and consistency. In order to remedy the former defect the remainder of the first delivery, 12,000 sheets, was returned to Tumba for finishing. Two hundred and fifty whole sheets were wasted in the finishing process, and the balance, 11,750 sheets, was returned to the Exchequer Office on 21 June. On 11 July 450 whole sheets were delivered as sample of paper of greater consistency and stronger sizing, 250 sheets of which were sent to replace the sheets mentioned, which were wasted in the finishing. On 20 July the 450 sheets were delivered to the printers, and from these sheets were printed and delivered on 2 August 430 sheets of 4 skill. banco stamps. Of the first lot of 20,100 sheets delivered by the mill, together with the 200 sheets given out on 11 July, there now remained 11,750 sheets. Of these 3,750 sheets were sent to the printers on 7 August. From an inventory taken 5 November 1855, it was found that of the 20,300 sheets of paper delivered by Tumba 12,300 had been used for the printing of postage stamps and that the remainder on hand consisted of 8,000 sheets. Of this remainder 4,000 sheets were sent to the printers on 29 November of the same year, and on 25 April 1856, an additional 4,000 sheets. The stamps printed on the last-mentioned lot of paper were delivered 22 May 1856, and all stamps delivered up to this date were printed on thin paper, with the exception of the 86,000 4 skill. banco stamps delivered 2 August 1855. At an inventory which took place on 17 July 1856, it was found that the entire delivery of postage stamp paper received from the mill had then been used up. The next delivery of paper took place on 13 August 1856, when 46,000 half sheets of paper of heavier quality, according to the sample of 11 July 1855, were received by the Exchequer Office. Of this new lot of paper 5,000 sheets

were sent to the printers the same day. The corresponding delivery of postage stamps took place 1 September of the same year. The dates of delivery for the first issues on heavy paper for the different values were as follows:—4 skill., 11 July 1855, 1 September 1856; 6 skill., 22 April 1857; 8 and 24 skill., 6 December 1856.

The number of stamps of the different values delivered on thin and on thick paper was therefore:—

		On thin paper.	On thick paper.	Total.
3 skill. banco	...	315,600	—	315,600
4 " "	...	2,756,300	4,228,600	6,984,900
6 " "	...	211,900	55,000	266,900
8 " "	...	409,700	389,100	798,800
24 " "	...	127,700	104,100	231,800
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		3,821,200	4,776,800	8,598,000

No exact information from these figures can be given as to the number of postage stamps on thin and on thick paper which remained in circulation, since, as previously mentioned, the accounts of the postal department only give the number and values of the stamps destroyed at the Exchequer Office at the first burning. On the other hand it is proved that the 3 skill. banco stamps, the whole issue of which was printed during 1855, were printed only on thin paper.

The 4 skill. banco occurs in pale blue and blue on thin paper, exceptionally on thick; in deep blue and grey blue on thick, exceptionally on thin paper. Of the 6 skill. banco all shades are found on thin as well as on thick paper, with the exception of the deep grey-brown, which was only printed on thick paper. Of the 8 skill. banco the lemon-yellow occurs on thin paper only, but the other shades on both kinds of paper. Of the 24 skill. banco all shades occur on thin as well as on thick paper.

The printing is generally good, but poor impressions sometimes occur, especially among the 4 and 8 skill. banco, caused by the wearing of the plates. In the figures of value small type differences are sometimes found, probably due to want of care in the preparation of the printing plates. According to an announcement by the General Postal Directorate of 24 May 1855, the postage stamps were to be available from 1 July of the same year.

*3 skill., green.* The rarest of Swedish postage stamps—omitting errors and the like—is found in pale green, green, and blue-green shades. The entire issue of this stamp was delivered during 1855 and consisted of 315,600 copies, of which only 189,200 seem to have been sent out from the Exchequer Office. Of these stamps the greater part was probably returned from the post offices in 1858 and afterwards burned. An error of colour is known, in one copy only, of the 3 skill. in yellow.

*4 skill. blue.* This is found in several shades of blue and grey-blue. Stamps of the latter shade are comparatively seldom met with. The stamp is also found in a shade of cobalt-ultramarine, which is particularly distinct on account of its blurred appearance, evidently caused by the tendency of the colour to run. An error of type is found on copies of this stamp, the letter R in 'FYRA' appearing as B, 'FYBA,' through some mishap to the printing plate.

*6 skill. banco, violet.* This is never found in the original violet colour. The reason for this change in colour cannot be definitely stated. Most likely it was caused by the combined influence of several outside circumstances. The colour itself may have been such that it changed without foreign influence. The gum may also have had something to do with it. There are several shades of the grey colour to which the violet changed, different degrees of grey and grey-brown.

Although the number printed of this stamp was considerably less than of the 3 skill. stamp, the 6 skill. stamps are not so scarce as the 3 skill., as the former were much more extensively used than the latter.

*8 skill. banco, yellow.* This was amongst the banco stamps next to the 4 skill. the most used. Besides the relatively scarce lemon-yellow, there are stamps in yellow and orange of different shades.

*24 skill. red.* This stamp is found in shades of brick-red, but no specimen is known of the deep red colour which was ordered by the General Postal Directorate. Either the official colour could not be obtained when it came to the printing, or possibly the colour was from the beginning the one designated but has changed during the course of time. The 24 skill. stamp shows the smallest issue of the skilling banco stamps, namely 231,800 copies only, but the greater part of these probably remained in circulation.



## II.

### THE ÖRE STAMPS OF THE ARMS TYPE, 1858-1872.

At first glance the öre stamps of the arms type seem to have been derived from the matrix for the skilling banco stamps, but that this is not the case is soon to be found on closer observation. The engine-turned back-ground shows distinct differences; the shield on the former is broader and appears to be less protuberant than on the latter; the crowns in the shield of the skilling banco stamps are broader, and, as far as the two upper crowns are concerned, are placed nearer to each other than on the öre stamps; the crown above the shield also differs in type on the two designs, the band being broader and the outside bows being bent more outward on the skilling stamps than on the öre stamps; on the öre stamps the middle bow of the crown is confined by nearly straight lines and has three larger pearls and a smaller barely visible pearl above, but on the skilling stamps the bow is confined by outwardly bent curved lines, and has four pearls of equal size; finally the apple on the crown shows differences in the two stamp types; on the skilling banco stamps it is quite large, and its lower part is hidden by the bows of the crown, and the apple as well as the cross on top of it are shaded on the right-hand side, while on the öre stamps the entire apple is visible and of the same size as the pearls on the centre bow, and surrounded by a shaded ground.

The steel matrix made for these stamps is not in existence, but electro-depositions from the same in copper and matrices of copper deposits for each value are still preserved.

The printing was for the öre stamps of the arms type better and cleaner than that of the skilling banco stamps, although the process used was the same, namely surface printing. The paper and the perforation were the same as for the previous stamps. The values most similar in the two series, 4 and 8 skill. banco, and 12 and 24 öre, have the same colours, while the colour of the 3 skill. stamp, green, was transferred to the 5 öre stamp; the colours of the 6 and 24 skill. banco stamps were transferred to new stamps of 9 and 50 öre respectively; a new colour, brown, was added for the 30 öre value.

This issue was announced in the General Postal Directorate's circular of 31 May 1858.

*5 öre. green.* This varies considerably in colour. In addition to several shades of green the stamp is found in yellow-green of different shades, also in a grey-green shade.

9 öre, violet. This value became obsolete on 31 March 1866. It occurs in several shades, from brown-violet to dull blue-violet. The colour of this stamp is evidently of another and more constant kind than the colour of the 6 skilling stamp, since the shade varieties of it which are found are not so pronounced as is the case with other violet stamps. The 9 öre stamps are never found in the grey shade.

12 öre, blue. The great number, 104 millions, issued of this stamp caused the use of many printing plates. Owing to this frequent manufacture of new plates the matrices from which the electrotypes were obtained became worn out, and new matrices also had to be procured by electro-deposition from the original die. As the label of value was engraved on these by hand, this naturally caused differences of type. These type differences are, however, so many and so unimportant that it would be difficult to decide when they are due to really new types or when to wearing of the plates, etc. An enumeration and description of the relative differences in the dies must therefore be omitted here. Naturally it is the figures of value which show the greater differences. The colour varies much. Most typical are ultramarine and prussian blue, and between these there are found all possible intervening shades.

(To be continued)

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Argentine Republic.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 10c. on paper with honeycomb watermark. Perf. 13.

10c. sage-green

**Austria.** Mr. W. T. Wilson very kindly sends us a new value of the Unpaid Letter stamps of this country. Perf. 12½.

14h. carmine

**Belgium.** We have received from Mr. W. T. Wilson the 10c. Unpaid Letter stamp in a new and deeper shade of red. The 5c. of the same set is also appearing in a new bright yellow-green shade. Perf. 14.

5c. yellow-green

10c. rose-red

**Bermuda.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. state that they have received the 2d. in the ship type. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

2d. grey

**Brazil.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us a new 1,000 reis stamp. It is a commemorative issue and bears the portrait of Barao Do Rio Branco, late Foreign Minister. Perf. 12.

1000r. deep green

**Great Britain.** Mr. S. C. Buckley kindly informs us that the following varieties have lately appeared:—

1d. Die 3, red-vermilion. Wmk. single G.R.V.

1d. Die 3, Wmk. multiple G.R.V.

6d. purple, Somerset House print on chalk-surfaced paper.

*Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* chronicles the 1½d., 2½d. and 4d. with control C 13 in large type, presumably Harrison prints,

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received the current 10dr. overprinted for Lemnos in red.

**Honduras.** The *Monthly Journal* chronicles another provisional similar to those recorded last month.

6 cts. on 1c. violet

**India.** Mr. W. T. Wilson kindly sends us the 2 as. King George with "SERVICE" overprint. Wmk. star.

2 as. violet

**Jamaica.** The *Monthly Journal* states that the new 2s. value has been issued. Chalk-surfaced paper. Wmk. multiple crown CA. Perf. 14.

2s. purple on blue.

**Nicaragua.** The *Monthly Journal* states that the 35c. of last year's issue has been surcharged "Vale 15 cts.—Correos 1913" in two lines in black.

**Seychelles.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that the whole set of stamps with the head of King George has been issued. The values and colours are precisely the same as the Edwardian series just superseded.

**Siam.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly call our attention to an error in our chronicle in February last. The value 12 baht does not exist, it should read "10" baht.

**Straits Settlements.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. report the receipt of the 1c. with head of King George. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

1c. green

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular* .. .. M.C.  
*Australian Philatelist* .. .. A.P.  
*Australian Stamp Journal* .. .. A.S.J.  
*Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung* .. B.B.-Z.  
*British Philatelist* .. .. B.P.  
*Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste* .. C.  
*Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung* .. D.B.-Z.  
*Der Deutsche Philatelist* .. .. D.P.  
*Echo de la Timbrologie* .. .. E.  
*Germania Berichte* .. .. G.B.  
*Griberl's Philatelic Notes and Offers* G.P.N.  
*Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* I.B.-J.  
*Journal des Philatelistes* .. .. J.P.  
*London Philatelist* .. .. L.P.  
*Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl* M.  
*Monthly Report of the Hevts Philatelic Society* .. .. M.R.  
*Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift* .. N.F.T.  
*Philadelphia Stamp News* .. .. P.S.N.
- Philatelic Gazette* .. .. P.G.  
*Philatelic Journal of America* .. P.J.A.  
*Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* P.J.G.B.  
*Philatelic Journal of India* .. P.J.I.  
*Der Philatelist* .. .. P.  
*Postage Stamp* .. .. P.S.  
*Postillon* .. .. Post.  
*Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina* .. .. R.  
*Stamp Collector* .. .. S.C.  
*Stamp Collector's Fortnightly* .. S.C.F.  
*Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal* M.J.  
*Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift* .. S.F.T.  
*Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten* .. .. S.P.N.  
*Stamp Journal* .. .. S.J.  
*Stamp Lover* .. .. S.L.  
*Timbre-Poste* .. .. T.-P.  
*Vertrauliches Korrespondenz Blatt* V.K.-B.  
*West-End Philatelist* .. .. W.-E.P.
- Argentine Republic.**  
 PACK (C. L.) The 1882-83 issues of Argentine. P.G. May
- Austria.**  
 WEDMORE (R.). Austrian Newspaper and Imperial Journal stamps. S.L. June
- Belgium.**  
 LUCE (A.) Die Zähnungen der Marken von Belgien (contd). B.B.-Z. 24 May  
 SMETH (P. DE) Belgium. Varieties of the 10 centimes of 1849. M.J. May
- China.**  
 HOWES (C. A.). China and its Express Letter stamp. P.G. May  
 STEWART (Capt. A. E.) China notes. P.J.I. May
- Dutch Indies.**  
 Die Dienstmarken in Niederländisch-Indien, von Dr. H. B. M. May
- France.**  
 CREEKE (A. B., jun.), The "Têtes-Bêches" of France. G.P.N. May  
 Étude sur les obliterations françaises, pp. 73-80.  
 [Serial inset in J.P.]  
 La contrefaçon du 25c. bleu de 1871. C. June  
 Le transport des lettres sous la Seine pendant le siège de Paris (contd). C. June
- French Colonies.**  
 Diégo-Suarez. Les Vignettes de 1890. Post. 25 May
- Germany.**  
 Allerlei Bayrisches. I.B.-J. 17 May  
 OHRT (P.) Die Poststempel von Oldenburg, pp. 209-224.  
 [Serial inset in M. May.]  
 TON (M.) Die Tintenstrichentwertungen auf den Altdeutschen Briefmarken (contd). G.P.N. May
- Germany (contd)**  
 Unbekannter Abstempelungen bremsischer Marken. M. May  
 Unbekannte Abstempelung von Freimarken Lübecks. M. May
- Greece.**  
 PEMBERTON (P. L.) The stamps of Greece (contd). P.J.G.B. May  
 The War stamps of Greece. P.J.G.B. May
- Heligoland.**  
 PIRL (Dr. P.) Der 3 und 20 Pf. Wert von Helgoland im Original und Neudruck (contd). B.B.-Z. 24 May
- Holland.**  
 ENGELEN v. D. VEEN (G. A. J. van) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande(contd). B.B.-Z. 24 May
- India.**  
 The 4 anna of 1866. P.J.I. May
- Indian Native States.**  
 British Indian Adhesive stamps (King Edward) surcharged for Native States—Nabha (contd). P.J.I. May  
 EVANS (E. B.) The stamps of some of the Native States of India (contd). Travancore. M.J. May  
 The Feudatory States of British India (contd). P.J.I. May
- Japan.**  
 EICHEL-SCHMETZ (M.) Die japanische Soldatenbriefmarken vom Jahre 1910 (Senf-Katalog N. 99). I.B.-J. 17 May
- Luxemburg.**  
 SÉFI (A. J.) Luxemburg: a short history of the postal issues (contd). W.-E.P. May
- Mexico.**  
 WILSON (W. T.) Mexico. The plates of the 1856-1861 and 1867 issues. P.J.I. May
- Montenegro.**  
 ARMSTRONG (D. B.) The Postage stamps of Montenegro (contd). S.C.F. 24 May, 7 June

Norway.

- ANDERSSEN (J.) De norske nummerstempler 1856-1858. *N.F.T.* May  
 DETHLOFF (H.) En norsk Raritat. *N.F.T.* May  
 [The 2kr. on 2sk. of 1905 with inverted surcharge.]

Peru.

- BARNETT (S. C.) Stamps of Chili used in Peru. Some further notes. *M.J.* May

Prince Edward Island.

- PEMBERTON (P. L.) Prince Edward Island. *P.J.G.B.* May

Queensland.

- DALBY (S.) Queensland. Philatelic Fragments II. *P.J.G.B.* May  
 NEAL (F.) The Fiscal stamps of Queensland. *A.P.* May.

Roman States.

- OMMERBORN (C.) Klassisches von Kirchenstaatbriefen (contd). *S.P.N.* May

Samoa.

- HANCIAU (L.) Samoa et ses timbres (contd). *J.P.* May

Siam.

- LE MAY (R. S.) A simplification of Siam. *P.J.I.* May

Spain.

- Ein neuer Don Carlos-Krieg. *M.* May  
 MENNEVEE (R.) Les Emissions espagnoles. *C.* June

Stellaland.

- SINGER (S.) Stellaland. *B.B.-Z.* 24 May

Uruguay.

- HANCIAU (L.) Uruguay. Early issues, 1856-1877 (contd). *M.J.* May

Victoria.

- HAUSBURG (L. L. R.) The "Half-length" series of Victoria (contd). *L.P.* May

Generalia.

- BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEKE (A. B., jun.) The Dictionary of Stamp Collecting (contd). *S.C.F.* 24 May, 7 June  
 BRAUSWETTER (R.) Allerlei Wissenswertes über Europa-Marken (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 24 May  
 CHEAVIN (W. H. S.) The application of the Microscope to philately (contd). *L.P.* May  
 Katalog-und Auktionspreise *D.B.-Z.* June  
 LINDENBERG (C.) Aus vergangenen Tagen. *I.B.-J.* 17 May  
 Philatolisches vom Balkankriegschauplatz. *I.B.-Z.* June  
 SMITH (B. T. K.) The Crawford Library. *M.C.* May  
 The National Collection. *S.C.F.* 24 May

AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction, and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, rarity of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

References.

- G. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. 1) 6 and 7 May; 2) 20 and 21 May  
 H. HARMER, ROOKE & Co., 14 May  
 P. PLUMRIDGE & Co. 1) 8 and 9 May; 2) 22 and 23 May  
 V. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER. 1) 2 May; 30 May
- BAHAMAS, 1862, perf. 11½-12, 4d. dull rose, unused. *G.* 2 .. £3 15 0  
 BOLIVIA, 1867, nine stars, 500c. black unused. *V.* 1 .. 3 5 0  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1865, imperf., 5c. red, good margins, unused. *P.* 2 .. 8 0 0  
 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1855, 1s. deep yellow-green, pair, very fine. *P.* 1 .. 3 5 0  
 1861, 1d. brick-red, good margins, superb. *P.* 2 .. 6 10 0  
 CEYLON, 1872-80, perf. 14×12½, 2c. brown, S.G. 93, unused, fine. *G.* 1 .. 3 0 0  
 FRANCE, 1872-5, 15c. bistre on rose, error, trifle thinned, unused, with gum. *V.* 1 .. 8 0 0  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, V.R., 1d. black, with upper margin, mint, superb. *G.* 2 .. 16 0 0

GREAT BRITAIN (contd)

- Ditto, ditto, Another copy, fine. *H.* .. .. £8 15 0  
 Ditto, 2d. blue, unused, very fine. *G.* 2 .. 4 10 0  
 1854-7, wmk. small crown, perf. 14, 2d. blue, unused, fine. *G.* 2 2 8 0  
 1858-9, perf. 14, ½d. rose, plate 9, vertical pair, mint, superb. *G.* 2 7 5 0  
 Ditto, ditto, another copy, unused with part gum, very fine. *G.* 2 3 0 0  
 1862, 3d. rose, variety with dots, mint. *G.* 2 .. 7 5 0  
 1867-80, 2s. brown, mint, superb. *G.* 2 .. 7 0 0  
 1892, £1 green, brilliant mint. *V.* 2 .. 8 15 0  
 Ditto, ditto, used, superb. *V.* 2 .. 2 12 0  
 1911, £1 green, vertical strip of four, on piece, superb. *V.* 1 .. 2 10 0  
 I.R. Official, 1884, 10s. blue, superb. *P.* 1 .. 6 0 0  
 Ditto, wmk., crowns, £1 brown-lilac overprinted 'SPECIMEN,' mint. *V.* 2 .. 10 0 0  
 O.W. Official, King, 10d. purple and blue, very fine. *P.* 1 .. 3 5 0  
 HAMBURG, 1859, 4 sch. green, superb. *H.* .. .. 3 14 0

HANOVER, 1861, 10 gr. olive-green, very fine. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	£3 17 6	ST. VINCENT, 1880, wmk. star, 5s. rose-red, unused, very fine. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	£10 10 0
INDIA, Scinde District Post, 1852, ¼a. scarlet, on piece of original. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	2 8 0	SIERRA LEONE, 1883-4, CA, 4d. blue, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 12 6
ITALY, Levant, 1908, 20 pi. on 5l., S.G. 837, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 10 0	March 1897, 2½d. on 2s. purple, horizontal pair, mint. <i>P. 2</i> ..	4 15 0
LABUAN, 1879, CA, 2c. blue-green, unused. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	3 0 0	SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1856-9, 1d. yellow-green, unused, fine. <i>G. 1</i> ..	2 15 0
Ditto, 12c. carmine, fine. <i>G. 2</i> ..	3 5 0	1867-70, perf. x roulette, 1d. blue-green, unused. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 5 0
LAGON, 1884-6, 5s. blue, mint. <i>V. 1</i>	5 10 0	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Johor, 1891, 2c. on 24c. green, error 'CENST,' S.G. 22, unused. <i>G. 1</i> .. ..	3 3 0
MODENA, 1852, 40c. on pale blue, unused. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	3 15 0	TASMANIA, 1856, no wmk., pelure paper, 1d. brown-red, mint. <i>V. 1</i>	5 15 0
NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney Views, 1850, 1d. red, Plate II, horizontal pair, superb. <i>V. 1</i> .. ..	9 10 0	1869, 1d. carmine, error wmk. '2,' pen-cancelled. <i>V. 1</i> .. ..	3 0 0
Ditto, 1d. red on white, superb. <i>P. 2</i> .. .. .	4 5 0	TRINIDAD, 1859, pin perf., 4d. purple, horizontal pair, mint. <i>G. 1</i> ..	3 15 0
Ditto, 1d. lake, Plate II, very fine. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	4 5 0	Ditto, 6d. yellow-green, horizontal pair, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 10 0
Ditto, 2d. grey-blue, on laid, plate III, <i>P. 1</i> .. .. .	5 5 0	Ditto, 1s. purple, very fine. <i>G. 1</i> ..	5 5 0
1853, 6d. brown, coarse background, horizontal strip of four, heavy postmark. <i>P. 1</i> .. .. .	9 10 0	August 1860, clean-cut perf., 1d. rose-red, horizontal strip of three, imperf. vertically, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	2 6 0
NEW ZEALAND, 1856, imperf., 6d. chestnut, unused, fine. <i>G. 2</i> ..	4 15 0	1864-76, 6d. deep green, mint. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	4 7 6
1862, pelure paper, rouletted, 6d. brown, unused, fine. <i>P. 2</i> ..	7 10 0	UNITED STATES, 1851, imperf., 1c. blue, block of four, fine. <i>P. 1</i> ..	1 8 0
1863-6, 3d. deep mauve, unused, fine. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 0 0	Cuba, 1899, 5c. on 3m. chestnut, surcharge inverted, mint. <i>P. 1</i>	6 15 0
NEWFOUNDLAND, 1857, 1s. scarlet- vermilion, brilliant colour and postmark hardly visible, superb. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	16 15 0	Ditto, 5c. on 4m. green, mint. <i>P. 1</i> .. .. .	5 10 0
OLDENBURG, 1861, ½ gr., moss-green, small margins, very fine. <i>V. 2</i>	5 7 6	Ditto, 5c. on 2m. green, mint. <i>P. 1</i>	4 15 0
ORANGE RIVER COLONY, 1900, Second printing, 2½d. on 3d. blue, S.G. 146, mint. <i>G. 1</i> ..	2 2 0	WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1854, 1s. red-brown, unused. <i>G. 1</i> .. .. .	3 15 0
QUEENSLAND, 1879-80, 2d. blue, error 'PENGE,' S.G. 99, fine. <i>P. 1</i> ..	1 2 0	1879, 2d. mauve, error of colour, fine. <i>V. 1</i> .. .. .	17 0 0
		WURTEMBERG, 1873, 70 kr. purple, very fine. <i>P. 1</i> .. .. .	4 15 0

EUGENE KLEIN, Inc. New York.

Some prices realised at the Auction Sale held 21 May, 1913.

UNITED STATES, 1851, imperf., 5c. deep red-brown, pair on original	\$56 00	11 10 4	with and one without stop after figure of value, used with other stamps on original	81 00	16 13 0
August 1861, 90c., unused, with gum .. .. .	715 00	146 19 5	LADY McLEOD, 1847, 2d. blue, on original .. .. .	105 00	21 11 8
Brattleboro, 1846, 5c., unused, with gum .. .. .	651 00	133 16 3	NEWFOUNDLAND, 1897, 1c. on 3c., surcharged in black and in red, mint .. .. .	27 50	5 13 0
BERGEDORF, 1861, 1 sch., on original .. .. .	75 00	15 8 4	SWITZERLAND, 1850, 2½r., Orts Post, without frame to cross, vertical strip of four, on original	50 00	10 5 6
BREMEN, 1866, 10 gr., on original	31 00	6 7 5			
MODENA, 1852, 1l., two copies, one					

HEINRICH KOEHLER, Berlin.

Some prices realised at the Auction Sale held 23-26 April, 1913.

N.B.—To the following prices should be added the government tax of 10 per cent., paid by the purchaser.

GERMANY, 1901, Vineta provisional, 3 pf. on half of 5 pf., superb	M. 209	10 3 11	Ditto, 5 pf. green, mint ..	511 24 18 6
Marianne Islands, 1899, 3 pf. pale brown, mint .. .. .	88	4 6 0	Marshall Islands, 1897, first type, 3 pf. reddish brown, mint	401 19 11 3
			BADEN, 1851, 1 kr., strip of three, on original .. .. .	67 3 4 4



BADEN ( <i>contd</i> )		MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, 1856, 4/4	
1853, 3 kr. green, strip of four, superb .. .. .	34 £1 13 2	sch., block of 12/4, superb	209/10 4 10
1862, 18 kr. green, on original, exceptionally fine .. .. .	137 6 13 8	1864, rouletted, 4/4 sch. red, dotted ground, exceptionally fine, on original .. .. .	511 24 18 5
BAVARIA, 1849, 1 kr. black, superb .. .. .	99 4 16 7	1866-7, 2 sch. olive-grey, unusual shade, superb .. .. .	176 8 11 8
Ditto, 1kr. black, strip of three, exceptionally fine .. .. .	495 24 2 11	OLDENBURG, 1855, 1/3 sgr., on original, superb .. .. .	154 7 10 3
1862, 18kr. brick-red, strip of three, superb .. .. .	154 7 10 3	1859, 1/3 sgr. on green, superb	610 29 15 1
1870, 12 kr. lilac, superb .. .. .	64 3 2 5	Ditto, 1 gr., pair, on original, superb .. .. .	47 2 5 10
BERGEDORF, 1861, 4 sgr., postmark guaranteed, superb .. .. .	363 17 14 1	Ditto, 2 gr., magnificent copy	225 10 18 5
BREMEN, 1867, 7 gr. black on yellow, exceptionally fine .. .. .	418 20 7 9	Ditto, 2 gr. on deep rose, magnificent copy .. .. .	258 12 11 8
Ditto, 10 gr. black, on original, superb .. .. .	143 6 19 6	1861, 1/4 gr. orange, superb	385 18 5 7
BRUNSWICK, 1852, 3 sgr. vermilion, pair, on piece of original, superb .. .. .	143 6 19 6	Ditto, 1/4 gr. blue-green, superb	209 10 4 10
1857, 1/2 gr., block of three, on original, fine .. .. .	104 5 1 6	Ditto, 1/4 gr. moss-green, superb	451 22 0 0
HANOVER, 1856, 3 pf. deep rose, grey network, superb .. .. .	87 4 4 10	Ditto, 1/4 gr. red-brown, superb	132 6 8 10
1859-61, 10 gr. olive-green, superb .. .. .	137 6 13 8	Ditto, 1 gr. deep blue, early impression, on original, superb	56 3 3 7
LUBECK, 1859, 1/3 sch. lilac, on piece of original, superb .. .. .	154 7 10 3	Ditto, 1 gr. dull blue, two copies on original, one showing retouching in left corner .. .. .	187 9 2 5
Ditto, 1 sch. orange, on piece of original, superb .. .. .	159 7 15 1	1862, rouletted 10, 1/3 gr. green, strip of three, on original	357 17 18 3
1861, no wmk., 1/3 sch. lilac, strip of three, used with a 2 1/2 sch. on original, superb .. .. .	825 40 4 10	WURTEMBERG, 1851, 18 kr. lilac, superb .. .. .	78 3 16 1
		1862, 1 kr. black-brown, strip of three, on piece of original, superb .. .. .	82 4 0 0
		1866, 70 kr. deep violet, superb	192 9 7 4
		1879, 2m. red on yellow, strip of three, superb .. .. .	154 7 10 3

## NOTES & NEWS

*Paris Exhibition*, Although the International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1913, will have been closed for entries before these notes appear, it may be useful as a record to give the last modifications, published in the *Revue Philatelicque Française* for May.

### INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC EXHIBITION, PARIS, 1913.

*Modifications of the Regulations.*

#### CLASS I.

*Add :*

#### DIVISION V.

Special collections in singles, blocks, unused and used, varieties and cancellations, etc.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS III.

*Should read :*

#### DIVISION IV.

*Section C.*—Argentine Republic, Chile, Cuba, Porto Rico, Fernando Po, Uruguay, Hawaii after 1864, Tonga, Corrientes and Cordoba, Paraguay, Samoa.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section D.*—Specialized collections of single issues of one or more countries, except France and Colonies.

Gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Section E.* Venezuela, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala.

One gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS XVII.

*Awards should read :*

In each Division, a gold medal, one silver and one bronze medal.

*Add :*

#### DIVISION III.

Compilations and research in philatelic subjects.

One silver and one bronze medal.

#### CLASS XXII.

*Should read :*

*Section 1.* Statutes, organisation, service rendered to philately.

*Section 2.* Exhibitions of societies.

*Berlin Auctions.* We referred in our previous issue to the sale by Auction in Berlin of Herr M. Kurt Maier, 15—17 May, and from a list of the prices published in *Germania Berichte* we gather that many of the rarities attained very high prices, often, especially for stamps of the old German States, exceeding catalogue quotations. The complete list of prices is not yet before us, but we hope to give a selection in our Auction Report next month; mention may be made of the following instances: Bergedorf, 1861, 1½ sch., on original, M. 1095; British Guiana, 1856, 4c. carmine, M. 3100; Buenos Aires, 1858, 4p., M. 550, 5p., M. 810; Ceylon, 1855, 4d. rose, M. 305; Hamburg, 1859, 9 sch., M. 225; Hanover, 10 gr., on original, M. 180; Mauritius, 1848, early impression, M. 600; 1849 (large fillet), M. 600; Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1864, ½ sgr., two copies on wrapper, M. 820, 1 sgr. pair on letter M. 1510; Natal, 1st issue 9d., on piece of original, M. 1100; Naples, Trinacria, M. 650; Oldenburg, 1861, ¼ gr., on original, M. 910; Austria, the yellow Mercury, M. 240, and the red Mercury, M. 410.; Moldavia, 27 para., on original, M. 2400, and the 5p. of the next issue, M. 780. The block of four New South Wales, Sydney View, 3d. green, which we mentioned in our previous note, brought M. 355, which, considering the exceptional condition of the piece does not strike us at all excessive. The above prices are presumably the actual sale-room prices, and do not include the government tax of 10 per cent.

*Birmingham Philatelic Society.* We have received from the Honorary Secretary, the following programme for the forthcoming season of the Birmingham Philatelic Society:—

1913.	
October	2—Annual Meeting.
"	23—Ten minutes with interesting stamps. By Members.
November	13—African Colonies, Mr. B. B. Tilley.
"	27—Bahamas, Bermuda, Grenada. Mr. W. Pimm.
December	11—Oxford College Stamps, Mr. F. A. Bellamy.
1914.	
January	8—Lantern Display, Mr. J. A. Margoschis.
"	22—King's Heads, Mr. E. Morcom.
February	5—Ceylon, Mr. E. M. Rudland.
"	19—St. Vincent, display with notes on some little known and uncatalogued varieties, Mr. J. J. Darlow.
March	5—British Isles, Dr. T. D. F. Evans.
"	21 (Saturday) Levant and Foreign Post Offices, Mr. H. L. Hayman.
April	4 (Saturday) Greece—Outdoor meeting at Dr. Groom's.
"	30—Annual Dinner.

*Donation to the University of Leeds.* We have received from the Secretary, Leeds University, the following interesting piece of information.

A donation of peculiar interest has been made to the University of Leeds by Mr. W. Denison Roebuck, in the form of a collection of British Stamps of an unusually comprehensive character. It includes not only postage stamps but also a great variety of other official stamps, the postage stamps in fact forming only a comparatively small part of the whole. The collection is restricted to Great Britain and Ireland, the Isle of Man, Jersey and Guernsey, and colonial and foreign stamps are only included where they happen to have been used or cancelled within the limits of the British Isles. The dates of the stamps go back as far as 1694 in the case of the fiscal stamps, and to 1840 in the case of the postage stamps: there is included a specimen of the earliest British stamp known to exist, which is dated 30th June, 1694, the date following that of the Royal Assent to the first Stamp Act. The collection is mounted on about 6,000 large cards bearing valuable notes on the issue, dates and uses of the stamps. The University authorities are at present considering, in consultation with Mr. Roebuck, the means by which the collection may most conveniently be made available for consultation and examination by philatelists and students of British stamp administration.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

JUNE 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
Again the Catalogue, by WILMOT CORFIELD	101
The Edwardian Three-halfpence, by SAM. C. BUCKLEY . . . . .	103
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd.) . . . . .	106
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	111
Bibliography. . . . .	112
Auction Report . . . . .	113
Notes and News . . . . .	115
Advertisements . . . . .	liv—lxii

*All rights of publication and translation reserved.*

*Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of THE PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.*

Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as TWO words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

LITERARY, FINE ART and

*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

MAKE THE SALE OF

RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the dates of their  
Stamp Sales for the forthcoming season will be as follows :—

**1913 :—**

**OCTOBER 7th and 8th, 21st and 22nd.**

**NOVEMBER 4th and 5th, 18th and 19th.**

**DECEMBER 2nd and 3rd, 16th and 17th.**

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address :—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors**, especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

## OTTERDALE

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the OTTERDALE, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder :

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society),

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**J. E. LEA,**  
Late of 13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER,

Wishes to inform his clients that he has taken more commodious premises at

**49, PETER STREET,  
MANCHESTER.**

Right opposite the historic Free Trade Hall, and within 20 yards of The Midland Hotel.

*My Stock is replete with the Finest Copies.*

## Manchester Philatelic Auctions

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1913 Special Novelty in 1913  
**VARIETY PACKETS**

## The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets

IN SERIES.

**500** Varieties from **250** Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free 2/-

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free 2 6 each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LIST FREE.

Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale. Selections on approval. Purchasing—Submit Offers, stating price required. Very common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

## LOCALS.

LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED, particularly used copies on the original envelope. LOCAL entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.

**BRITISH INDIA.**  
FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition :

½ anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers 7/6, blocks of 4, 27/6. ½ anna red. 9½ arches, £10, Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die 11, shades, 7/6 to 10/-, blocks of 4, 37/6. 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III. 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-  
Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets, ½ and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
London, N.

MY LATEST PURCHASE.

A FINE COLLECTION OF

**Stamps of South America**

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

WANTED,

A general collection of British Colonies, price about £50  
Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman),

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**

170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the **GREATEST RARITIES** ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,**  
170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**

CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

OF THE

**Newspaper Tax Stamps**

OF

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**

325, BROWNHILL ROAD,

**CATFORD,**

LONDON, S.E.

**D. FIELD,**

4 and 5 THE ROYAL ARCADE,

Old Bond Street, LONDON, W.

Telephone: Regent 918.

**DO YOU SPECIALIZE ?**

For the specialist I have an exceptional stock.

Having always made a feature of fine copies, and rare and out-of-the-way varieties, I can offer you a selection which is sure to be of interest.

If you write to me, and let me know what countries you are interested in, I should be most happy to make up a special little booklet for you which will only contain the stamps that you ask for ; or, if you prefer it, I can send you my large stock book of your favourite country. If you do this I feel sure you will not regret it, as, owing to several recent heavy purchases, my stock contains many really superb things, besides an exceptionally strong lot of medium stamps in extra fine condition.

Of English stamps especially I have a very large stock, the Edwardian and Harrison issues alone filling five large stock books. If you are interested in the latter stamps you would do well to get into communication with me, as having recently purchased one of the finest collections that have yet been made of these stamps I have incorporated them in my books.

If unknown to me the usual references will oblige.

We wish to buy

**RARE UNITED STATES STAMPS**

and are prepared to pay high prices for Postmasters' Provisionals, the regular Imperforate Issues, Locals and Provisional Confederate States.

Extra high prices paid for pairs and blocks.

The most reliable guide for values of U.S. Stamps is *Ferris's Auction Review*,

Price \$1.10., post free.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**

Empire Building,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHILATELIC RECORD HANDBOOKS.

MR. LUFF'S

OTTO'S PRINTINGS OF THE TRANSVAAL  
STAMPS

IS NOW PUBLISHED.

With Three Collotype Plates. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS NET.  
Edition limited to 60 copies for sale, nearly the whole of which are  
already subscribed. The book can only be obtained direct from

MR. P. J. EVANS,  
*Business Director,*  
124 BROWNHILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

*The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:

## "THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,"

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to  
Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of **British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhind, Nabha, and Patiala.** By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and E. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

**Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal** (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

**The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir.** By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

**The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOT CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

**A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

**A Handbook on the "Postage Stamps of Afghanistan"** (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.). By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and E. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the  
Sole Agent outside of India:—*

**W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,**  
STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Specimen  
Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Results.**

Season 1911-1912,  
**9 Sales, \$45, 988.45**

1905 to 1912,  
**53 Sales, \$306, 931.30**

If you desire to receive catalogue  
send name and address.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
U.S.A.

**WEBSTER'S  
NEW  
INTERNATIONAL  
DICTIONARY**

400,000 Defined Words & Phrases.  
2,700 Pages. 6,000 Illustrations.

**THIS  
GREAT  
WORK**

can now be  
obtained

**FOR**

a preliminary  
payment  
of

**3s. 6d.**



**SEND A POST CARD** mentioning  
this Journal  
for a copy of the Illustrated Booklet with  
Specimen Pages describing the "NEW  
INTERNATIONAL."

London: **G. BELL & SONS, Ltd.,**  
Portugal Street, W.C.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

AUCTION SALES OF RARE  
POSTAGE STAMPS HELD WEEKLY  
TILL THE END OF JULY.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**£1700** was obtained for the Dresden  
Collection offered in our Feb-  
ruary 17th Sale, many of the  
rarer Stamps reaching full  
Catalogue price.

Collections are broken up, and arranged  
for auction free of charge.

We have held over 560 Auction Sales  
of rare postage stamps during the past 13  
years, and hold the world's record for  
number of lots sold each season.

For convenience of distant buyers  
unable to attend personally, lots are sent  
for inspection prior to Sale.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
**69, FLEET STREET,**  
**LONDON, E.C.**

## IMPORTANT PURCHASE

*Of a fine General Collection of 20,000 Varieties.*

WE have just purchased a very fine General Collection, collected up to 1890, in Imperial Albums, consisting chiefly of unused, and containing most stamps rarely met with.

All Countries are well represented, but it is impossible to give details in a small advertisement. Selections from the collection can be sent on approval.

We have also priced up Mr. Castle's collections of West Indians (Trinidad, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Antigua, etc.), but the collections of Ceylon, Bahamas, and Tasmania have been sold.

We have also for sale entire three fine small collections :—

- (1) Mr. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena, in 4 volumes. Particulars and price on application.
- (2) Crete, complete, including all errors and varieties. Price £175.
- (3) Roumania. Late issues only, from 1872 to end, used and unused, including many blocks, varieties of perforation, printed both sides, etc., etc. Price £95.

### 1913 COLONIAL PRICE LIST.

We have just issued a new price list of Br. Colonial Stamps, and practically all stamps in stock up to £50 each are priced. *Post free on application.*

---

**BRIDGER & KAY,**  
**71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

---

Messrs. **GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,**  
 THE LEADING PHILATELIC  
 NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,  
 THE ARGYLL GALLERY,  
**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS : "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD.

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows :—

1913.—OCTOBER 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th.  
 NOVEMBER 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.  
 DECEMBER 9th and 10th.

---

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,  
 JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES. PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.



Copy paid 2318

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

JULY 1913

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	117
The Remainers and Reprints of Sardinia and Italy from 1853 to 1865, by L. W. FULCHER . . . . .	119
International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris . . . . .	122
Reviews . . . . .	126
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	128
Bibliography . . . . .	129
Auction Report . . . . .	130
Notes and News . . . . .	131
Advertisements . . . . .	<i>lxiv—lxxii</i>



LONDON: WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM: W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL: BURROW & CO., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER: D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET.

Sole Agent for the United States: WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

*Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free, Five Shillings.*

Newly  
introduced.

MY SPECIAL  
**Value for Value**  
SERVICE.

Always  
available.

**I WANT TO PURCHASE**  
what I am in need of.

Sets in any quantities however  
large and to any value.  
Medium stamps at per 10, 100  
or 1,000.  
Rarities in singles, pairs, blocks, etc.  
Wholesale lots, Dealers' Stocks,  
etc., etc.

**AGAINST  
WHICH**

**I OFFER**

at the same time what you  
are looking for.  
Fine sets of all countries, at per  
10, 100 or 1,000.  
Rare stamps from my approval  
selections.  
Large and small collections, lots,  
stocks, etc., etc.

**AT LOWEST NET CASH PRICES.**

I can do business up to £2,000 or even more, and I am always ready to consider lots  
offered, without the necessity of previous correspondence.

I cannot, however, deal with lots of lesser value than £20.

Founder of the  
**INTERNATIONAL  
PHILATELISTS**  
See particulars in  
my Journal.

**BELA SZEKULA**  
LUCERNE,  
SWITZERLAND.

Publisher of the  
**SWEIZERISCHER  
BRIEFMARKEN-  
SAMMLER.**  
Specimen gratis and post free.

**STAMPS ON ORIGINAL COVERS—A Speciality.**

Very large variety on hand, ranging from British Guiana 1850 circular 4c orange at £45, to the latest  
Exhibition "Advertisement" postmark at a few pence. The following are sample offers. Specially  
fine approval selections of almost any country "on originals" can be submitted on approval on  
receipt of the customary references from Collectors unknown to me.

<b>AITUTAKI</b> , pictorial, 2½d., small perf. and ½d. King Edward .. .. .	0 9	<b>FRANCE</b> , the three stamps as before with same postmark used on an illustrated postcard of the famous open air Paris Stamp Bourse .. .. .	0 9
<b>AUSTRIAN ITALY</b> , 1850, 15, 30 and 45c. (3 covers) .. .. .	1 6	<b>GAMBIA</b> , King George, ½d., 1d., 2d., 2½d. .. .. .	1 4
<b>BARBADOS</b> , King George, ½d., 1d., 2d., 2½d. .. .. .	1 0	<b>GT. BRITAIN</b> , 1840, 1d. black, from .. .. .	1 6
<b>BAVARIA</b> , 1912, <i>ête béche</i> , pair each 3 and 10 pig. with special pmk. of the 24th German Philatelic Congress, Marktredwitz, Aug., 1912 .. .. .	1 6	<b>HOLLAND</b> , 1864, 5c. and 10c. (2 covers) .. .. .	1 3
<b>NOTE</b> .—The cover also shows an advertisement joined to a 10 pig. stamp.		" 1867, 5c. and 10c., perf. 12½ x 12 (2 covers) .. .. .	0 9
<b>BELGIUM</b> , 1869-80, 30c. and 40c. (2 covers) .. .. .	0 9	<b>ICELAND</b> , 1911-12, Jan. Sigurddson, 1, 3, 4, 6, 15 and 25 aur. embossed .. .. .	1 3
" 1910, Brussels, set of four .. .. .	0 11	" 1912, King Frederick, 5-100 aur. (5) .. .. .	8 0
" 1c., two 2c. and 5c. with special pmk. of the Ostend Dover Mail Steamers .. .. .	0 6	" " " 2 and 5 krona .. .. .	10 6
<b>BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA</b> , 1897, 1d., 2d., 4d., 6d. and 1/- .. .. .	6 0	<b>INDIA</b> , 1854, 1st issue, ½a. blue .. .. .	0 10
<b>BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS</b> , 1908, ½d., 1d., 2d., and 2½d., obsolete, scarce .. .. .	1 3	" King George, ½, 1 and 2a, with Tibetan pmk., rare .. .. .	0 10
<b>BULGARIA</b> , 1907, 5, 10 and 25 st. .. .. .	1 6	<b>LIBERIA</b> , 1906, 5c. black and blue (Chimpanzee) .. .. .	0 4
" 1912, pictorial, 5, 10 and 25 st. .. .. .	1 6	<b>MALDIVES</b> , 1909, 2, 3, 5 and 10c., complete .. .. .	0 10
<b>BUSSAHR</b> , 1830-1901, ½a. and ½a., printed from steel plates (S.G.'s Nos. 42 and 43, cat. 120/-), very rare thus (2 covers) .. .. .	70 0	<b>MEXICO</b> , 1856, 2 reals, green, scarce thus .. .. .	1 0
<b>COOK ISLANDS</b> , 1858, pair of ½d. blue .. .. .	0 9	<b>NIGER COAST PROTECTORATE</b> , 1893, 2½d. carmine lake .. .. .	1 8
<b>DENMARK</b> , 1912, provisionals, 35 ore (3 kinds) .. .. .	8 0	<b>NORTH BORNEO</b> , 1909, superb pictorials, 1-10c. (8) scarce thus .. .. .	1 9
<b>FRANCE</b> , 1863-70, laureated 20c. blue, used on a Balloon post envelope from the Siege of Paris, 1870 .. .. .	9 0	" 1909, 12, 16, 20/18 and 24c. .. .. .	2 10
" 1870-71, Bordeaux, 20c., blue, Types II. and III. (2 covers) .. .. .	0 9	<b>NORWAY</b> , 1867-68, 2 and 3 sk. .. .. .	1 6
" 1870-71, ditto, 40c., orange-vermilion .. .. .	1 6	<b>PAPUA</b> , 1911, uni-coloured, ½d., 1d., 2d., 2½d., superb .. .. .	1 6
" 2 and 3c. used with Exhibition Commemorative 10c. Poincaré stamp, all with the special postmark of the 1913 Paris Int. Phil. Exhibition .. .. .	0 8	<b>PERSIA</b> , 1902 Teheran type set provisional, 12 CHAHIS blue .. .. .	0 7
		<b>TONGA</b> , 1897, superb pictorials, 4d.—1/- (6) .. .. .	6 10
		<b>SWEDEN</b> , 1855, 4 sk., bco. .. .. .	0 9
		<b>WURTEMBERG</b> , 1851-52, 3 kr orange yellow and 6 kr. 1st issue (2 covers) .. .. .	2 6

Postage extra on orders under 5/-

**W. T. WILSON**, Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM**, England,  
and Expert, HANDSWORTH,

Telegraphic Address: "PHILATELY, BIRMINGHAM."

# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

STAMP AUCTIONEERS,

**63/64, Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

## DATES OF SALES DURING COMING SEASON ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1913.—September 29; October 2, 3, 13, 16, 17, 27, 30, 31;  
November 10, 13, 14, 24, 27, 28; December 8,  
11, 12.

1914.—January 5, 8, 9, 19, 22, 23; February 2, 5, 6, 16, 19,  
20; March 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20, 30; April 2, 3,  
16, 17, 27, 30; May 1, 11, 14, 15, 25, 28, 29;  
June 8, 11, 12, 22, 25, 26.

*Lots carefully Catalogued for Auction for either Monday or Thursday and Friday Sales without delay.*

*Early entries are advisable. Terms moderate.*

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

Telephone 3473 Central.

# WARREN H. COLSON, Postage Stamps for Advanced Collectors.

184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

Takes great pleasure in announcing his proposed visit to England and the Continent to take place in July, August and September, 1913.

Mr. Colson will have with him a fine selection from his magnificent stock and will be pleased to meet

## ALL SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

We wish to lay particular stress on the fact that an interview carries with it not the slightest obligation to purchase.

His last visit to the other side was during the summer of 1911, and Mr. Colson now looks forward to the hoped-for renewal of acquaintance with the many collectors whom it was a pleasure for him to meet at that time, and trusts that the present visit may enlarge his scope of acquaintance very largely.

Drawing renewed attention to his desire that no feeling of obligation to purchase shall accompany any proposed interview, he will be glad to receive communications at his bankers;

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS Co.,

5 & 6 HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

Collectors in any of the European centres, or near them, desiring an interview should address him as early as possible, so that their cities may share in the itinerary which has not been definitely arranged.

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON, CICATRIX, LONDON."

Periodical Sales by Auction of  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**

HELD BY MESSRS.

**VENTOM, BULL & COOPER**

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

**CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,  
 Victoria Street, S.W.**

(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1913-1914—

1913. **SEPTEMBER** 25th and 26th.  
**OCTOBER** 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
**NOVEMBER** 6th and 7th ; 20th and 21st.  
**DECEMBER** 4th and 5th.
1914. **JANUARY** 1st and 2nd ; 15th and 16th ; 29th and 30th.  
**FEBRUARY** 12 and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
**MARCH** 12th and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
**APRIL** 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
**MAY** 7th and 8th ; 21st and 22nd.  
**JUNE** 4th and 5th ; 18th and 19th.

Owners desiring Special Days of Sale should kindly communicate with Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER as early as possible, as the dates are already being booked. The Auctioneers have during the last 25 years dispersed many of the Largest Collections that have been disposed of, including those belonging to

M. P. CASTLE, Esq., M.V.O., J.P. ; A. STEUDEL, Esq. ; ROBERT REID, Esq. ;  
 ALFRED A. GOOD, Esq. ; EMIL TAMSEN, Esq. ; Sir HENRY BUNBURY, Bart. ;  
 G. NORMAN, Esq. ; W. G. AIKMAN, Esq.,

etc., etc., these having realised from £1,000 to considerably over £10,000 each, and amongst the many RECORD PRICES that can be mentioned are WESTERN AUSTRALIA 4d. blue with inverted Swan, £400 ; CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, block of four 1d. wood-blocks containing the error, £350 ; SYDNEY VIEWS, 1d. red, mint block of five, £235 ; MAURITIUS, Post Paid, 2d. blue unused, £140 ; a used specimen, £92 ; CEYLON, 1st issue 4d. rose, unused, £130 ; BADEN, 9kr. green, £100 ; CANADA 12d. black, £101 ; BARBADOS 1d. on half 5 - mint pair, £105 ; NEW BRUNSWICK 1/- violet, unused, £63 ; NEWFOUNDLAND 1/- carmine, £61 ; 1/- orange, £62.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,  
 (Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address : "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number : 3392 Central.

Established 1761

# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

---

Volume XXXV

JULY 1913

No. 7

---

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

Compiled by the

SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

(Continued from page III)

PART II.

ORDINARY POSTAGE STAMPS.

I.

THE ÖRE STAMPS OF THE ARMS TYPE, 1858-1872 (contd)

*24 öre, yellow.* This appears in four or five shades of yellow, from the palest to the deepest. The stamp was next to the 12 öre stamp the most used of this issue. A type error is found on it consisting of the bottom line of E in *öre* being missing so that this letter appears as an F 'ÖRF.'

*30 öre, brown.* This is found in three shades of brown, besides red-brown. In addition to the type error mentioned in connection with the 24 öre another error is found on the 30 öre stamp, which consists of the figure 3 in the left-hand numeral of value having a dash connected with the bottom curve. Of the 30 öre stamp imperforate specimens are also found, but these are very scarce.

*50 öre, red.* Shades are found from rose to deep carmine. The type error, common for the 24 and 30 öre and described above also occurs on the 50 öre stamp.

*Local stamp (3 öre), brown.* In 1861 it was decided to introduce a postage stamp for local letters of the value of 3 öre, to be used in the larger cities and in other places where the postal department had established local letter services. As the die for these stamps was not finished in time, it was found necessary to borrow the plates for the black local stamp, and with them print stamps in brown, and thus fill the postal department's need until the new local stamps, with the value designation 3 öre which had been ordered, were ready. In the General Postal Directorate's circular of 25 November, 1861, to which is attached as a sample an unused brown local stamp, it is ordered, as mentioned in the first part of this work, that the brown local stamp should be considered and counted as 3 öre. Regardless of that it lacked value designation and had the inscription FÖR LOKAIBREF (for local letters). The stamp was also valid for other mail matter than local letters. It was thus a provisional postage

stamp, printed in the same type as a non-official stamp, but unlike the black local stamp was a government postal value. The first delivery of this stamp took place on 11 December, 1861, when three whole sheets (600 stamps) were delivered. Of these 231 were used as samples on the circular before referred to. The stamp occurs in olive-brown and yellow-brown; it became obsolete on 30 November, 1862, when the new 3 öre stamps were ready.

### III.

#### LION TYPE STAMPS, 1862-1872.

As these stamps also have the coat of arms of Svea, three crowns, they can be considered as a separate series of the stamps of the arms type. This new type, with a lion couchant before the coat of arms, consisted of three values, 3, 17 and 20 öre, and ranges into two sub-divisions, 3 öre, and 17 and 20 öre. The type of the first mentioned differs somewhat from that of the latter.

*3 öre, light brown, 1862-72.* This was announced in a circular of 13 November, 1862, and was issued 1 December of the same year. The first delivery of this stamp was received from the printers on 12 August, but as the supply at the Exchequer Office of the brown local stamps was not yet exhausted the new stamp was not put into circulation until later.

For this stamp a special die was engraved which, however, the General Postal Directorate only approved with reluctance, and with certain conditions should it be found a failure. No steel matrix exists, but there is an original die made of copper, which perhaps is the matrix itself. The shades of this stamp are considerable from the palest to deeper brown and yellow-brown. Specimens are also found printed on both sides, one impression turned the right way, but misplaced and showing portions of different clichés. Of all the arms type the 3 öre stamps, next to the 12 öre stamps, had the largest issue, over ten millions.

The stamps of the 17 and 20 öre values issued in 1866 were an improved type of the 3 öre. Had the execution of these stamps been as satisfactory as their design was good, we should have found in them the handsomest Swedish postage stamps. A separate matrix of steel for these two stamps ought to have existed if not, possibly the copper die without value designation, which is kept in the store, constituted the matrix. On the electrotypes which have been obtained from this die, the respective values have afterwards been engraved wherafter the electrotypes have served as matrices for the production of the printing plates.



*17 öre, violet, 1866-72.* The 17 and 20 öre stamps were announced by a circular of 22 March, 1866, and both stamps were issued on 1 April of the same year. There has been much discussion with regard to the colour of the 17 öre. According to the circular the stamp should have been violet, and it has been stated by several persons who were employed in the postage stamp store, that all copies of this stamp were actually printed in violet, which colour however afterwards changed. The Purveyor of postage stamps also declared that these stamps had *always* been printed in violet *and never* in grey. On the other hand it is nevertheless a fact that stamps exist in such decidedly grey shade that it is difficult to believe that this colour ever was violet. Amongst the originals kept in the postage stamp storage pure grey specimens are found. It is further stated in several philatelic treatises that the grey colour is only found on stamps cancelled after 1870. The 1885 reprint of the 17 öre stamp

is in grey. Of this value stamps are also found which are partly violet and partly grey, and such stamps have evidently been subject to bleaching. If violet stamps are treated with dilute hydrochloric acid their colour will change to grey, but a more lilac-grey, and not the pure grey colour is obtained thereby. The 17 öre stamps then are found in several shades of grey as well as in violet. The genuineness of the grey-lilac colour is doubtful. Even if the stamps have not been intentionally changed in colour, it is still probable that such a change has taken place which can hardly be the case with the really grey stamps. In order that the statement previously mentioned, that grey stamps are not found cancelled until after 1870 should be considered reliable, only the last delivered lot of the 17 öre stamp should have been in grey; this last lot was delivered 1 April, 1869, and was of 495½ sheets or 99,100 stamps. The lot next previous was delivered by the printing of 4 September, 1868. It meets with difficulties to decide if these stamps also were grey.

20 öre, *light cinnabar red*. This is found in several shades of brick-red, red and brown-red. The last-mentioned shade is comparatively scarce. Of these stamps imperforate specimens also occur.

The arms stamps ceased to be issued when the provision of postage stamps was undertaken by Jacob Bagge at the beginning of February, 1872. It is not altogether impossible that the stamps manufactured by Bagge during February to June 1872, were of the arms type, but no explanation in regard to this could be obtained. Nevertheless, it is very likely that when the new Purveyor undertook the manufacture, he also availed himself of new plates and did not use the old ones, though on the other hand, it is stated in the announcement of 21 June, 1872, that new stamps of 6 öre and 1 riksdaler, together with the then current postage stamps of new type, similar to that of the 6 öre stamps, would be issued on 1 July of the same year, the latter stamps to retain their colours. As the 9 and 17 öre stamps had ceased to be issued, it was the 3, 5, 12, 20, 24, 30 and 50 öre values which were thus made of a new type. It can certainly also be assumed that the supply of arms stamps was so large that it lasted up to 1 July. The last lots delivered by Scheutz were quite large. The last deliveries of the arms stamps were made on the following dates: 9 öre, 18 August, 1865; 17 öre, 1 April, 1869; 20 öre, 24 July, 1871; 24 öre 5 and 7 September; and 50 öre, 4 November, 1871; and finally, 30 öre, 1 February, and 12 öre as late as 23 March, 1872.

(To be continued)

---

## THE REMAINDERS AND REPRINTS OF SARDINIA AND ITALY FROM 1853 TO 1865

By L. W. FULCHER

These notes are written not so much to impart information as to acquire it. The stamps of Sardinia and the earlier issues of the Kingdom of Italy are among the most interesting stamps of Europe, and yet they are most difficult stamps to identify and arrange in a collection. The reason for this is that the printings of the issued stamps are numerous, and as considerable quantities of remainders exist, together with printers' waste, reprints, forgeries and genuine stamps with forged or illegitimate postmarks there is considerable uncertainty as to what stamps are to be regarded as genuinely issued varieties and no attempt has yet been made to establish what shades are original nor the order in which they appeared. In fact, the existence of all the "waste" products of Matraire's workshop tends to obscure many interesting genuinely issued stamps and detract from the estimation which is their due. As a particular case some shades of the fourth issue are extremely rare unused, a fact which has been

repeatedly observed of late years in Philatelic Exhibitions, where the absence of them in such condition in even highly specialized collections has been commented upon, and yet these particular varieties would be entirely unappreciated by the average philatelist. The literature on this subject is very scanty and all the catalogues are practically worthless.

I do not propose at the present moment to go into the question of the numerous shades and printings of these stamps, but to prepare the way for the production of a proper Catalogue of these stamps by endeavouring to put on record, as a preliminary measure, what exactly was contained among the remainders left by the printer, Matraire, when these passed into the hands of the trade, with an attempt to indicate those which may be regarded as being genuinely issued. I have endeavoured to compile a list of such from my collection of those specimens which I believe to have come originally from this source, and have added comments where they appear necessary. I should very much welcome corrections and additions to the list or even confirmation from philatelists who may be better informed upon this complicated subject. It must, however, be understood that I do not here include any of Cohn's or later reprints, my observations being solely confined to the stamps left by the original printer of the Sardinian stamps.

There were, I believe, no remainders of the first issue, and no reprints exist, so that one list commences with the stamps of 1853.

ISSUE OF 1853.

5c. yellow-green  
20c. blue  
40c. pink

These three values from the Matraire remainders are usually stigmatised as "reprints." I am inclined to regard them rather in the category of stamps prepared for use but not issued, owing to the issue having been superseded by the next before these particular printings were required for use. They are printed on a thin paper resembling that of the originals, but the colour of the 5c. is quite different from the bluish-green of the original, while the 20c. and 40c. resemble the issued stamps but are brighter in tone.

The stamps of the third issue which I identify as coming from the Matraire remainders I divide into three categories: (1) those of the same shades as the actually issued stamps and no doubt true remainders of them; (2) those in other shades, either "reprints" as usually so stated or possibly printings which were not issued owing to the stamps becoming obsolete before the stocks in hand were exhausted; and (3) proofs.

ISSUE OF 1854.

(1) Shades as issued. No gum.

5c. dull green  
20c. blue  
40c. dull red  
Errors of colour:  
5c. dull red  
5c. dull blue  
20c. dull green  
20c. dull red  
40c. dull blue

(2) So called "reprints."

5c. deep yellow-green (slight shades)  
20c. deep bright blue (slight shades)  
40c. rose-pink  
Varieties: Pairs with heads tête-bêche.  
5c. deep yellow-green  
20c. bright blue  
40c. rose-pink



Varieties: Without embossed frame.

— bright blue

— rose-pink

Errors of colour:

5c. bright blue

5c. rose-pink

20c. yellow-green

20c. rose-pink

40c. yellow-green

40c. bright blue

(3) Proofs.

5c. greenish-ochre

20c. greenish-ochre

20c. black

20c. black on blue

40c. greenish-ochre

Of the above stamps in (1) there is little doubt but that the three stamps in their normal colours are genuine remainders of the originals, but they have no gum and probably come from sheets partially spoilt in printing. As to the errors of colours these also I have but little doubt, are genuine original printings, but, with the possible exception of the 5c. dull red, they were not actually issued. My copy of the 5c. dull red has brownish gum, similar to that of the originals, and with respect to this stamp Mr. M. P. Castle\* has written that a genuinely used copy was once in his possession. He writes "I prized that stamp very much; and it was only the temptation of the late Dr. Ellison, who offered the two Cape "wood-blocks" in exchange, that induced me to part with it. As late as 1892, I saw it again at Brisbane, Queensland, in Dr. Ellison's collection, but where it has gone since his decease, I know not. I have never seen this particular error chronicled, and yet there must have been at least one whole sheet printed."

It would be a matter of great interest if the copy mentioned by Mr. Castle could be traced or another produced for confirmation of the existence of this stamp as a genuinely issued error of colour.

The other specimens of the errors of colour I possess are all without gum except a specimen of the 20c. dull red, but the gum on this copy may have been added subsequently. I should not be inclined to regard it as "original gum." Of the 40c. dull blue the only copy I have seen purported to be "used on a piece of the original letter," but would require critical examination to pass as genuine. I believe it to be a fact that a number of the original cancelling dies passed into private hands together with the stamps, and it would be very useful if a list of these with the town names could be drawn up for many of the stamps of Sardinia are found with postmarks which are practically impossible to distinguish from genuine postmarks, as would be the case if the original cancelling dies were used and these "bogus" postmarks are extremely misleading to a student of these stamps.

Of the stamps in the second and third categories there is but little to be said. The 5c. deep yellow-green is difficult to distinguish from one of the shades of the actually issued stamp, which appears to be exceedingly rare in unused condition. The white gum on these stamps and the exceedingly fresh and white appearance of the centres, however, precludes any considerations of their being originals, and they are, probably with justice, correctly described as reprints.

---

\**London Philatelist* IV (1895) p. 327.

(To be continued)

---

# INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC EXHIBITION, PARIS.

The International Philatelic Exhibition was held at Paris, 21 to 30 June 1913, at the Palais de Glace in the Champs-Élysées. The following is a list of the awards, taken from the official list.

## LIST OF AWARDS.

### GRAND PRIZE OF THE EXHIBITION.

#### SÈVRES VASE.

*Given by the President of the Republic.*

J. E. RODRIGUEZ CLASS V. DIVISION 1. *General collection of unused stamps*

### CUP OF HONOUR

*Given by the Organising Committee.*

H. J. DUVEEN CLASS III. DIVISION 2, Section A. Mauritius

### CLASS I.—FRANCE.

#### DIVISION I. Section A. *Unused.*

F. REICHENHEIM *Gold medal*

#### DIVISION I. Section B. *Entire sheets.*

COUNT P. DURRIEU *Gold medal*

#### DIVISION III. *Singles, used and unused together.*

ABBÉ E. ROCHAS *Silver medal*

#### DIVISION V. *General specialised collections.*

H. KASTLER *Gold medal*

MR. SPIRO *Silver medal*

### CLASS II.—FRENCH COLONIES.

#### DIVISION I.

H. KASTLER (General Collections) *Silver medal*

R. LEROY *Bronze medal*

#### DIVISION II. Selected Colonies.

MR. DE MONTPLANET *Silver-gilt medal*

#### DIVISION IV. Selected Colonies.

J. SCHMIDT *Bronze medal*

### CLASS III.—EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

#### DIVISION I. Section A.

V. BEAUJEU (Switzerland) *Gold medal*

MR. COURVOISIER (Switzerland) *Gold medal*

COUNT DE FAYOLLE (Greece) *Gold medal*

R. FRIEDL (Austria, Hungary, Bosnia) *Gold medal*

W. DE POLANSKY (Russia) *Gold medal*

P. DE SMETH (Greece) *Gold medal*

H. L. HAYMAN (Hungary) *Silver-gilt medal*

H. J. RECKITT (Greece) *Silver medal*

T. GAUDIN (Great Britain) *Bronze medal*

L. MAUDUIT (Great Britain) *Bronze medal*

MR. MERAMEDJIAN (Turkey) *Bronze medal*

COUNT DE BOURQUENEY *Honourable mention*

#### DIVISION I. Section B.

DR. NEUHAUS (German States) *Silver-gilt medal*

L. POGGI (Italy and Italian States) *Silver medal*

P. KOHL (Montenegro) *Silver medal*

R. WEDMORE (Prussia) *Silver medal*

COMM. G. BIGNAMI (Italy and Italian States) *Bronze medal*

P. F. RHO (Italy and Italian States) *Bronze medal*

E. ZUMSTEIN (Montenegro) *Bronze medal*

## DIVISION I. Section C.

A. J. WARREN (Holland)	<i>Gold medal</i>
BARON E. LEIJONHUFVUD (Sweden)	<i>Gold medal</i>
SENATOR E. R. ACKERMANN (Norway)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
MR. ROOTLIEB	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
J. M. BARTELS (Danish West Indies)	<i>Silver medal</i>
H. KASTLER (Iceland)	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION I. Section D.

G. CAROLY (Belgium)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
J. B. LEAVY (Belgium)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
G. E. BARBER (Monaco)	<i>Silver medal</i>
A. LÉVIGNE (San Marino)	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## DIVISION I. Section E.

H. BAUER (Alsace-Lorraine)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
J. SCHIEB (Alsace-Lorraine)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>

## DIVISION II. Section A.

H. J. DUVEEN (Mauritius)	<i>Cup (see above)</i>
H. GREY (South Australia)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
O. K. TRECHMANN (Ceylon)	<i>Silver medal</i>

## DIVISION II. Section B.

H. GREY (Trinidad)	<i>Gold medal</i>
C. L. PACK (Newfoundland)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
A. J. SEFI (Cashmere)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>

## DIVISION II. Section C.

H. J. DUVEEN (Nevis)	<i>Gold medal</i>
H. GREY (Barbados)	<i>Gold medal</i>
H. P. EREAUT (Heligoland)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
E. F. CHEREAU (Hong Kong)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
B. B. TILLEY (Barbados, etc.)	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION II. SECTION F.

C. L. BAGNALL (Papua)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
H. J. RECKITT (Twentieth Century British Colonies)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
A. L. ADUTT (Great Britain and Colonies)	
Edward VII.)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
J. E. WILLIAMS (Cayman Islands)	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION III. Section A.

G. LIEUSSOU (Afghanistan)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
---------------------------	---------------------

## DIVISION III. Section B.

A. S. M. LOW (Egypt)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
E. F. CHEREAU (China)	<i>Silver medal</i>
F. BERNARD (Tibet)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
M. HADI (Persia)	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## DIVISION III. Section C.

E. F. CHEREAU (Sarawak)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
-------------------------	---------------------

## DIVISION IV. Section A.

Captain G. F. NAPIER (Brazil)	<i>Gold medal, with the felicitations of the jury</i>
MESSRS. DESMONTS AND MICHELSEN (Columbia)	<i>Gold medal</i>

## DIVISION IV. Section B.

R. MAUDUIT (United States)	<i>Silver medal</i>
MR. MERAMEDTJIAN (United States)	<i>Silver medal</i>

## DIVISION IV. Section C.

H. M. AHRENS (Uruguay)	<i>Gold medal</i>
H. ROBILLARD (Uruguay)	<i>Silver medal</i>
DR. CHAPARD (Haiti)	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION IV. Section E.

H. M. AHRENS (Nicaragua)	<i>Silver medal</i>
--------------------------	---------------------

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD

## DIVISION V. Cancellations.

E. KLEIN (Danube Steam Navigation Company)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
H. KOEHLER (Thurn and Taxis)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
COUNT DE FAYOLLE (Greece)	<i>Silver medal</i>
W. DE POLANSKY (Poland)	<i>Silver medal</i>
MR. COURVOISIER (Switzerland)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
L. MAUDUIT (Great Britain used abroad)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
J. SCHMIDT (Austrian Levant)	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION VII. Section A (for young French Collectors, age 15-20.)

G. WARIN	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
MISS Y. CLAUDON	<i>Silver medal</i>
M. DELILLE	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION VII. Section B (for young French collectors, age 10-15).

MR. COLLIEU	<i>Bronze medal</i>
C. LE MEILLEUR	<i>Bronze medal</i>
MISS M. PICARD	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION VIII. (for young Foreign collectors, age 10-15).

F. G. REDDIE	<i>Bronze medal</i>
--------------	---------------------

## CLASS IV. Rare stamps. DIVISION I.

H. L. HAYMAN	<i>Gold medal</i>
G. GROS	<i>Silver medal</i>
G. KIRCHNER	<i>Bronze medal</i>
MR. LEFEBVRE	<i>Bronze medal</i>
MR. DANIELSEN	<i>Honourable mention</i>

### DIVISION II.

G. Le BRUN	<i>Silver medal</i>
MR. RONDU	<i>Honourable mention</i>

### DIVISION III.

R. LEROY	<i>Silver medal</i>
----------	---------------------

### DIVISION IV.

M. Z. BOOLEMAN	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
G. GILBERT	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## CLASS V. GENERAL COLLECTIONS. DIVISION I.

J. E. RODRIGUEZ	<i>Grand Prize (see above)</i>
J. CONVERT	<i>Bronze medal</i>

### DIVISION II.

J. GERVAIS	<i>Bronze medal</i>
A. KOHN	<i>Bronze medal</i>

### DIVISION III.

MRS. A. DE CLANNER-THUN	<i>Silver medal</i>
-------------------------	---------------------

## CLASS VIII. ENTRES. DIVISION II.

M. and J. R. M. ALBRECHT	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
W. DE POLANSKY	<i>Silver medal</i>

### DIVISION III.

MR. COSTERUS	<i>Gold medal</i>
--------------	-------------------

### DIVISION VI.

L. DE RAAY	<i>Silver medal</i>
------------	---------------------

## CLASS VIII. POST OFFICE ORDERS.

MR. COURVOISIER	<i>Gold medal</i>
-----------------	-------------------

## CLASS X. FISCALS. DIVISION II.

G. PENIÈRE (France)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
---------------------	---------------------

### DIVISION III.

A. BAILLIÈRE	<i>Gold medal</i>
C. E. HOFFMANN (Switzerland)	<i>Gold medal</i>
E. IKLE	<i>Gold medal</i>
G. GILBERT (Greece)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
N. S. NICOLAIDÈS (Greece)	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## CLASS XI. TELEGRAPH STAMPS.

G. LIEUSSOU	<i>Bronze medal</i>
-------------	---------------------

## CLASS XII. MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL STAMPS.

H. KASTLER (Locals of Europe)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
S. R. TURNER (Constantinople)	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## CLASS XIII. ESSAYS. DIVISION I.

COUNT P. DURRIEU (France)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------

## DIVISION II.

C. D'AGE	<i>Honourable mention</i>
----------	---------------------------

## DIVISION IV.

MR. COURVOISIER (Switzerland)	<i>Silver medal</i>
L. PONCI	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## CLASS XIV. STAMPS ON ORIGINAL.

COUNT DE FAYOLLE (Greece and Turkey)	<i>Silver medal</i>
H. L. HAYMANN	<i>Silver medal</i>
J. HERMANN (French Colonies)	<i>Bronze medal</i>
Comm. NOEL (French Colonies)	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## CLASS XV.

H. FIDIDE	<i>Bronze medal</i>
-----------	---------------------

## CLASS XVI.

PRINTEX COMPANY, LTD.	<i>Gold medal</i>
ASSOCIATION DE GRAVEURS, IMPRIMEURS J. P. REVELLAT, Paris	<i>Silver medal</i>
"LA REALITE," Paris	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## CLASS XVII. PHILATELIC LITERATURE. DIVISION I.

<i>Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society</i>	<i>Silver-gilt medal, with the felicitations of the Jury</i>
<i>L'Echo de la Timbrologie</i>	<i>Silver medal</i>
<i>Philatelic Record</i>	<i>Silver medal</i>
<i>Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung</i>	<i>Silver medal</i>
<i>British Guiana Philatelic Journal</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Bulletin Philatélique</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Eco Postal</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Gazetta dei Filatelisti</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Kohl's Mitteilungen</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>
<i>Die Post</i>	<i>Bronze medal</i>

## DIVISION II.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY ("Crawford Catalogue")	<i>Gold medal</i>
CAPTAIN P. OHRT ("Germania Handbuch," 5 parts)	<i>Gold medal</i>
H. GRIEBERT ("Study of the stamps of Uruguay")	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
P. KOHL ("Briefmarken Handbuch," 2 vols.)	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
MESSRS. SCHMIDT AND FABERGE	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
Société Française de Timbrologie	<i>Silver medal</i>
MESSRS. YVERT ET TELLIER (Catalogue)	<i>Silver medal</i>
E. ZUMSTEIN ("Briefmarken der Schweiz")	<i>Silver medal</i>
D. FIELD	<i>Bronze medal</i>
H. MICHEL	<i>Bronze medal</i>
N. S. NICOLAIDÈS	<i>Bronze medal</i>
E. MATTHEY	<i>Honourable mention</i>
L. RIVOLTA	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## DIVISION III.

MR. LAVENIR	<i>Silver medal</i>
V. MARSH	<i>Silver medal</i>

## DIVISION IV.

MR. CHAMBOISSIER	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
------------------	--------------------------

## CLASS XVIII. ALBUMS.

D. FIELD, P. KOHL, YVERT ET TELLIER, W. S. LINCOLN, C. F. LUECKE	<i>Silver medals</i>
---	----------------------

## CLASS XIX. CANCELLATIONS. DIVISION I.

MR. DEVOITINE	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
A. E. GLASEWALD	<i>Silver-gilt medal</i>
ABBÉ E. ROCHAS	<i>Bronze medal</i>
G. SARACENI	<i>Bronze medal</i>
W. NAKE	<i>Honourable mention</i>
S. R. TURNER	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## DIVISION II. CURIOSITIES.

E. ZUMSTEIN (Forgeries of Swiss stamps)	<i>Silver medal</i>
MR. COURVOISIER	<i>Bronze medal</i>
E. DESSEIGNES	<i>Bronze medal</i>
T. CHAMPION	<i>Honourable mention</i>

## CLASS XX. COMMEMORATIVES.

ABBÉ E. ROCHAS	<i>Bronze medal</i>
----------------	---------------------

## CLASS XXI. ACCESSORIES.

E. MATTHEY	<i>Honourable mention</i>
------------	---------------------------

## CLASS XXI. Section A.

UNION TIMBROLOGIQUE D'ECHANGES, ASSOCIATION PHILATELIQUE DES MEMBRES DU TOURING CLUB DE FRANCE, SOCIÉTÉ EUROPÉENNE D'ECHANGES	<i>Honourable mention</i>
--	---------------------------

## Section B.

SECTION D'ECHANGES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE TIMBROLOGIE	<i>Statuette</i>
--	------------------

Diplomas were awarded to the POSTAL ADMINISTRATIONS OF BULGARIA,  
FRENCH GUIANA, TUNIS, and the FRENCH REPUBLIC.

## REVIEWS

STANLEY GIBBONS, LTD., PRICED CATALOGUE OF STAMPS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (1913). Twenty-fourth edition. 8vo. 349 pp. illus. London Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., 391, Strand, W.C. 2s. 6d. net.

The new edition of this indispensable handbook calls for no special comment. The only country which has been re-written is British Guiana, the list of the early issues having been revised on the basis of Mr. Castle's fine collection of the stamps of this colony. The four types of the label piece of the 1c. of 1858-59 are now listed and illustrated and the varieties of the 1860 to 1866 issues are now expanded to about double the number of those given in the previous edition. Besides the list for this colony that for the stamps of our own country presents the greatest interest at the present moment. We note that in accordance with the usual practice inverted watermarks are ignored, but should not

the "double Cypher watermark, one normal and the other inverted and reversed" on the Georgian  $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 3d. and 4d. be recorded. We must admit we have not seen these varieties, but they have a *prima facie* aspect of importance. Moreover "control letters" have hitherto been excluded from the Catalogue, but as Somerset House printings of sundry Georgian stamps can only be distinguished from Harrison prints, it seems that their importance is increased and that they will sooner or later have to be included. This will involve listing the Victorian and Edwardian controls and would make a substantial addition, but as the collecting of "controls" appears to be very popular, such an addition would be widely appreciated. Among recent British stamps we notice that the Harrison print of the Edwardian 1d. in aniline-pink is quoted at 25s.

As regards prices in general there are

variations both upwards and downwards to be noted in certain stamps among the old issues, but on the whole we believe there is not much change. We are told that it is now impossible for any dealer to keep complete stocks on hand of every country in the world, so that a commencement has been made in pricing stamps not in stock, but probably obtainable, at the time of going to press. The remark suggests a discussion as to the present position of "Gibbons" as a collectors' standard of prices, a question which has been the subject of recent comment. Without enlarging on this matter we think it is for the experienced collector, and him it chiefly concerns, to exercise his judgment calmly and without prejudice.

MELVILLE (F. J.). Cape of Good Hope, with Maseking and Vryburg. 8vo. 96 pp. illus. (Melville Stamp Books). London: *W. H. Peckitt*, 47, Strand, W.C. 6d. net.

This, the latest Melville Stamp Book, deals with the stamps of the Cape of Good Hope, a very popular country, for we suppose no beginner has been quite happy until in possession of at least one "triangular Cape." In proportion to the popularity of these triangular stamps there exists a great deal of literature on the subject, and it is a noteworthy fact that it is only quite recently that the history of the "Woodblocks" has been cleared of some obscurities, lately discussed by Mr. Castle with characteristic ability, thanks to the researches of Mr. Gorges, published in the columns of the *Monthly Journal*. Mr. Melville has naturally made use of all the chief literature on the subject, and this work, apart from its appeal to the general circle of collectors, is the first monograph to give an up-to-date account of these interesting stamps. We have noticed that specialist collectors of Capes, even the most advanced, appear to have their interest so concentrated in "triangulars" that they are apt to neglect the later issues undeservedly, so that their collections, immaculate as regards triangulars, are poor in the middle issues. We

fancy it is not an easy task to obtain these latter in fine mint condition. Cape stamps will soon be obsolete, their place being taken by new stamps for the Union of South Africa, and this fact will doubtless strengthen their appeal to the specialist, for the latter always prefers a country to which the word "finis" can be added. Meanwhile Mr. Melville's little book provides a survey and a guide to the chief literature on the stamps of this popular colony.

SÉFI (A. J.). The Postage Stamps of Malta. 8vo. 39 pp. illus. (No. 9 of the "W.E.P." Series of Philatelic Handbooks). London: *D. Field*, 4 and 5, The Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, W. 6d. net.

This new volume of a now well-known and deservedly popular series of cheap handbooks presents the usual characteristics which are associated with its predecessors. The chief interest of the stamps of Malta resides in the various printings of the first ½d. "local" in its numerous shades of buff and orange. This subject is very fully discussed in the present work, but the question of colour names is a serious one in connection with this stamp, as it is in the case of the stamp of several other countries, which have run through many printings in similar shades, for no two persons are likely to agree as to the terms they apply to a series of more or less related colours. Mr. Séfi has, however, been at some trouble to describe the shades of first ½d. properly and collectors of Maltese stamps with the stamps before them will no doubt be able to follow Mr. Séfi's discussion. The remaining stamps of Malta are straightforward, and include an imperf. stamp which is rare, and one provisional of course with the usual "error," which is not rare. Those collectors who favour the collection of British stamps used abroad will find in this work a very comprehensive list of those used in Malta, prior to the regular series for the colony.

Malta is a very suitable country for the limited specialist, and this handbook provides useful material for a preliminary survey of its stamps.

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Australia.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. notify a further value of the new "Kangaroo" set. Wmk. Crown and single-lined A. Perf. 12.

£2, lake and black

**British P.O. in the Levant.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. report that they have received the current 2½d. of Great Britain, with head of King George, bearing the usual sure charge.

1p. on 2½d. blue

**China.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 1c. Postage Due with Waterlow surcharge, and inform us that they have also received the 30c. value with the same surcharge.

1c. brown  
30c. blue

**French Guinea.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us a specimen of a new pictorial set for the French colony. The following is a full list of the values and colours comprising the set:—

1c. violet and blue  
2c. brown and purple  
4c. grey and black  
5c. yellow-green and green  
10c. vermilion and carmine  
20c. brown and violet  
25c. ultramarine and blue  
30c. purple and green  
35c. blue and rose  
40c. green and grey  
45c. brown and red  
50c. blue and black  
75c. carmine and blue  
1 fr. violet and black  
2 fr. orange and brown  
5 fr. black and violet

**Great Britain.** According to *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* new Georgian stamps of values, 5d., 9d. and 2s. 6d. were issued on 30 June, and the 5s. on 1 July. The ½d. with control C 13 has also appeared.

The same paper also announces the issue of envelopes embossed with the Georgian 1d. stamp showing the Die number followed by a full stop. The 1d. stamped to order dies do not show a full stop after the die, to that it seems evident that two distinct series are to be made use of, one with a stop for the Post Office series of envelopes, and one without a stop for envelopes stamped to order at Somerset House. Of the latter series Dies 6, 7, 9 and 10 of the ½d. stamp have now appeared.

Adhesives.

Wmk. G.R.V. Perf. 15×14.

5d. fawn

9d. agate

Wmk. Single G.R.V. Perf. 11×12.

2s. 6d. sepia

5s. crimson.

Envelopes.

1d. Size A. Die 1. (with stop after die No.)

1d. Size E (Commercial) Dies 1., 2., 3. (with stops after die No.)

For stamped to order stationery.

½d. Dies 6, 7, 9, 10

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the current 1c. *lithographed*.

1c. green

We have further received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. specimens of a set issued for Macedonia, viz., a 2c., the main feature of the design being a dove with a serpent in its beak, and a 5c. showing a cross with rays. The values 3l. 25l. 40l. 1dr. 3 dr. and 5 dr. are of the type of the 2c. and the remaining values of that of the 5c. Perf. 13.

1l. brown  
2l. red  
3l. orange  
5l. dark green  
10l. rose  
20l. violet  
25l. light blue  
30l. green  
40l. indigo  
50l. dark blue  
1 dr. purple  
2 dr. brown  
3 dr. slate-blue  
5 dr. grey  
10 dr. rose  
25 dr. grey

**India.** Mr. W. T. Wilson in sending us a copy of the new 1r. with head of King George, which was notified in April, states that it, as well as the 2r., was issued on 1 June last. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. also informs us that they have received the 10r. and 15r. values. Wmk. Star. Perf. 14.

2r. carmine and fawn

10r. red and green

15r. olive and blue

Mr. W. Brown of Salisbury reports the discovery of an error of the overprint "On H.M.S." on the ½d. of 1883, a copy having been found with the overprint "H.M.S." only, *without* the "On."

**Mauritius.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 25c. chronicled in April last.

**Peru.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 12c. of 1905, surcharged with an oval bearing the words "Union Postal—8 cts—Sud Americana" in red. Perf. 12.

8c. on 12c. blue

**Straits Settlements.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 8c. with the head of King George, wmk. Multiple Crown C A. Perf. 14.

8c. ultramarine

**Trinidad and Tobago.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. have received the new ½d. value.

Wmk. Crown CA. Perf. 14.

½d. green



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |   |         |  |          |
|---|---------|--|----------|
| <i>Alfred Smith &amp; Son's Monthly Circular</i> .. .. .      | M.C.    | <i>Philatelic Gazette</i> .. .. .                          | P.G.     |
| <i>Australian Philatelist</i> .. .. .                         | A.P.    | <i>Philatelic Journal of America</i> .. .. .               | P.J.A.   |
| <i>Australian Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                       | A.S.J.  | <i>Philatelic Journal of Great Britain</i> .. .. .         | P.J.G.B. |
| <i>Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | B.B.-Z. | <i>Philatelic Journal of India</i> .. .. .                 | P.J.I.   |
| <i>British Philatelist</i> .. .. .                            | B.P.    | <i>Der Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | P.       |
| <i>Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste</i> .. .. .                | C.      | <i>Postage Stamp</i> .. .. .                               | P.S.     |
| <i>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | D.B.-Z. | <i>Postillon</i> .. .. .                                   | Post.    |
| <i>Der Deutsche Philatelist</i> .. .. .                       | D.P.    | <i>Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina</i> .. .. . | R.       |
| <i>Echo de la Timbrologie</i> .. .. .                         | E.      | <i>Stamp Collector</i> .. .. .                             | S.C.     |
| <i>Germania Berichte</i> .. .. .                              | G.B.    | <i>Stamp Collector's Fortnightly</i> .. .. .               | S.C.F.   |
| <i>Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i> .. .. .         | G.P.N.  | <i>Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal</i> .. .. .            | M.J.     |
| <i>Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal</i> .. .. .              | I.B.-J. | <i>Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .             | S.F.T.   |
| <i>Journal des Philatelistes</i> .. .. .                      | J.P.    | <i>Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten</i> .. .. .    | S.P.N.   |
| <i>London Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | L.P.    | <i>Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                               | S.J.     |
| <i>Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl</i> .. .. .               | M.      | <i>Stamp Lover</i> .. .. .                                 | S.L.     |
| <i>Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society</i> .. .. . | M.R.    | <i>Timbre-Poste</i> .. .. .                                | T.-P.    |
| <i>Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .               | N.F.T.  | <i>Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt</i> .. .. .           | V.K.-B.  |
| <i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i> .. .. .                        | P.S.N.  | <i>West-End Philatelist</i> .. .. .                        | W.-E.P.  |
- Austria.**  
 KRUEG (Dr. J.) Die Oesterreichischen Zeitungstempelmarken. *D.B.-Z.* June
- Belgium.**  
 LUCE (A.) Über die "Epaulettes" von Belgien. *B.B.-Z.* 28 June
- Chile.**  
 Les Iles de Juan Fernandez et leur timbres Par FERRIEUX Y C. *E.* 15 June
- France.**  
 Étude sur les oblitérations françaises. pp. 81-84. [Serial inset in *T.P.*, June.]  
 La contrefaçon du 25c. bleu de 1871 (contd). *C.* July
- French Colonies.**  
 Étude sur les timbres de Zanzibar et du Maroc français. *E.* 15 June
- Germany.**  
 OHRT (P.). Die Poststempel von Oldenburg, pp. 225-232. [Serial inset in *M.*]  
 Reichspost 5 Mark-Marke II. Type nachgemalt. *D.B.-Z.* July  
 STENGER (Dr. E.) Essais und Proben der Brief-, Porto-, Telegraphen-, Stempelmarken und Ganzsachen von Bayern. *B.B.-Z.* 14 and 28 June
- Great Britain.**  
 BERNSTEIN (I. J.) and NISSEN (Ch.) British stamps used abroad (contd). *B.P.* June  
 GREENWOOD (C. H.). Great Britain: the stamps of the Edwardian and Georgian eras. *W.-E.P.* July  
 The line-engraved stamps of Great Britain. A reference list including the varieties described by various authors. *P.J.G.B.* June
- Greece.**  
 Ueber die griechischen Markenausgaben. *S.P.N.* June-July
- Heligoland.**  
 PIRL (Dr. P.). Der 3 und 20 pf. Wert von Heligoland im Original und Neudruck (contd). *B.B.Z.* 14 and 28 June
- Holland.**  
 ENGELEN v. D. VEEN (G. A.-J. VAN) Die Nachporto-Marken der Niederlande (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 14 June
- Indian Native States.**  
 British Indian adhesive stamps (King Edward) surcharged for Native States (contd). *P.J.I.* June  
 JONES (B. GORDON) Gwalior high values. *P.J.I.* June  
 KALCKHOFF (Dr. F.) Die Inschriften auf den Marken von Jaipur u. a. *I.B.-J.* 1 June
- Italy.**  
 Italien mit Aufdruck Saggio. *B.B.-Z.* 28 June
- Luxemburg.**  
 SÉFI (A. J.) Luxemburg: a short history of the postal issues (contd). *W.-E.P.* June
- Norway.**  
 ANDERSEN (J.) De norske nummerstempler, 1856-1858. *N.F.T.* June
- Peru.**  
 BARNETT (S. C.) Stamps of Chili used in Peru (contd). *M.J.* June
- Prince Edward Island.**  
 PEMBERTON (P. L.) Prince Edward Island (contd). *P.J.G.B.* June

## Roman States.

OMMERBORN (C.) Klassisches von Kirchenstaatbriefen (contd). *S.P.N.* June-July

## Russia.

Russische Ruralpostmarken. *B.B.-Z.* 14 June

## St. Helena.

Some varieties of the 2½d. of 1893. *M.J.* June

## Samoa.

HANCIAU (L.) Samoa et ses timbres (contd). *J.P.* June

## Spain.

MENNEVÉE (R.) Les émissions espagnoles (contd). *C.* July

## Tuscany.

Etwas über Toskana-Marken. *I.B.-J.* 14 June

## United States.

CHASE (C.) The date of issue of the 1847 series of U.S. stamps. *P.G.* June

DREYER (J.) Amerikana II. *I.B.-J.* 14 June

## Uruguay.

HANCIAU (L.) Uruguay. Early issues, 1856-1877 (contd). *M.J.* June

PACK (C. L.) A study of some lithographed stamps of Uruguay. *P.G.* June

## Victoria.

HAUSBURG (L. L. R.) The "half-length" series of Victoria (contd). *L.P.* June

## Generalia.

Balkankrieg und Philatelie (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 14 June

BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEKE (A. B., jun.) The dictionary of stamp collecting (contd). *S.C.F.* 21 June, 5 July

KRÖGER (J.) Die "Seebeck-Marken," ihre verschiedenen Druckauflagen und Neudrucke (contd). *I.B.-J.* 1 June, 5 July

LINDENBERG (C.) Aus vergangenen Tagen (concl'd). *I.B.-J.* 1 June

MELVILLE (F. J.) Postage stamps in the making (contd). *M.J.* June

The world's most interesting stamps (contd). *P.J.G.B.* June

VAN WEENEN (E. Dr.) An extraordinary collection. *A.P.* June

## AUCTION REPORT

The list given under this heading will contain a selection from the stamps recently sold at auction, and will generally include such stamps as are interesting owing to special character or condition, rarity of occurrence or price attained. The descriptions are those of the sale catalogues.

## References.

- G. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. 1) 3 and 4 June; 2) 17 and 18 June
- H. HARMER, ROOKE & Co. 1) 9 June; 2) 13 June
- P. PLUMRIDGE & Co. 1) 5 and 6 June; 2) 19 and 20 June
- P.&S. Puttick and Simpson. 1) 10 and 11 June; 2) 24 and 25 June
- AUSTRIAN ITALY, 1850, 5c. yellow, on vertically laid paper, superb. *P.* 2 .. .. £1 16 0
- BAVARIA, 1849, 6 kr. brown, with broken circle, unused with part gum. *P.&S.* .. .. 4 0 0
- BELGIUM, 1849, 10c. brown, fine, unused. *P.&S.* 1 .. .. 2 10 0
- BRUNSWICK, 1864, *perce*, 3 sgr. rose on white, very fine, mint. *P.&S.* 1 .. .. 3 15 0
- CANADA, 1859, 7½d. green, pair, with inscription at top, superb. *H.* 1 .. .. 7 5 0
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1855, 4d. blue, block of six, very fine. *P.* 1 .. .. 2 15 0
- August 1882, wmk. CC, One Half Penny on 3d. claret, horizontal strip of four, superb. *P.* 2 .. .. 11 0 0
- CEYLON, 1872-80, 2r. 50c. dull rose, well centred, deep colour. *P.* 2 .. .. 2 5 0

- CHINA, February 1897, 85 on 3c., overprint inverted, S.G. 129, fine. *G.* 2 .. .. £3 12 6
- FRANCE, 1849, 15c. yellow-green, very fine, mint. *P.&S.* 1 .. .. 5 5 0
- 1872-5, 15c. bistre on rose, error, with normal stamp *se tenant*, mint. *P.&S.* 1 .. .. 10 10 0
- Journal stamps, 1868, imperf., 2c. rose, unused. *P.&S.* 1 3 0 0
- GOLD COAST, 1883, wmk. CA, 1d. blue, mint. *G.* 2 .. .. 3 0 0
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, 2d. bright blue, strip of four, fine margins and brilliant mint. *P.&S.* 1 .. 22 10 0
- 1855-7, wmk. small garter, 4d. pale carmine, unused. *G.* 1 .. 6 0 0
- I.R. Official, 1902, 5s. carmine, well-centred, unused. *P.* 1 .. 10 0 0
- Government Parcels, 1897, 1d. lilac, overprint inverted, vertical pair, mint. *P.&S.* 1 .. 16 0 0
- LIBERIA, 1867, imperf., 24c. green, on laid paper, unused. *P.* 2 .. 3 15 0
- 1909, 50c. brown and green, variety centre inverted. *P.* 1 2 4 0
- MAURITIUS, 1848, 2d. blue, on yellowish paper, early state, very fine and lightly marked, but slight crease. *G.* 2 .. .. 14 0 0
- March 1859, 2d. blue, pair, used on entire, superb. *H.* 2 .. .. 5 0 0

<b>MAURITIUS (contd)</b>	
December 1859, 1d. red, lightly cancelled and very large margins. <i>H.</i> 2 .. .. .	£5 0 0
<b>MONACO</b> , 1885, 5 frs. carmine on green, mint. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 1 .. .. .	3 5 0
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b> , 1851, 3d. red, two and a half copies used as 7½d., on original, very fine. <i>P.</i> 2 .. .. .	3 15 0
Ditto, 1s. mauve, fine margins, splendid colour and almost imperceptible cancellation, but minute defect at corner, unusually fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	11 5 0
<b>NEW SOUTH WALES</b> , Sydney View, 2d. blue and 2d. grey-blue, used together on piece of original, both superb. <i>P.</i> 2 .. .. .	10 0 0
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b> , 1864, wmk. NZ, rouletted, 1s. green, fine. <i>P.</i> 2 .. .. .	3 7 6
<b>OLDENBURG</b> , 1859, ¼gr. black on green, slightly thinned, unused. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 1 .. .. .	7 0 0

<b>ORANGE RIVER COLONY</b> , 1890-1, 1d. on 4d. blue, block of four, overprint double, on original. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	£4 10 0
<b>PRUSSIA</b> , 1857, 2 sgr. blue, fine, unused. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 1 .. .. .	3 0 0
<b>ST. VINCENT</b> , 1881, wmk. CA, ½d. orange, mint. <i>G.</i> 1 .. .. .	4 2 6
<b>SIERRA LEONE</b> , 1893, wmk. CC, Halfpenny on 1½d. violet, mint. <i>G.</i> 2 .. .. .	2 2 0
<b>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</b> , 1867-70, perf. 11½, 2d. pale vermilion, very fine. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	10 0 0
1872, 9d. grey-lilac, perf. 11½ x roulette, very fine, but no roulettes at left. <i>P.&amp;S.</i> 2 .. .. .	5 0 0
<b>SWEDEN</b> , 1855, 24 sk. vermilion, variety with line through sv of 'SVERIGE,' unused. <i>P.</i> 1 .. .. .	4 10 0
<b>TUSCANY</b> , 1853, 9 crazie purple-brown, very fine. <i>P.</i> 2 .. .. .	3 10 0
<b>UNITED STATES</b> , Cuba, 1899, 3c. inverted on 2 m. de peso blue-green, horizontal pair, mint. <i>P.</i> 2 .. .. .	12 0 0

G. GILBERT, Paris.

Some prices realised at the Sale by Auction 16 to 18 June 1913

<b>BRITISH GUIANA</b> , 1853, 1c. vermilion, superb.. Frs. 180	7 2 7
<b>CEYLON</b> , 1857, imperf., 8d. chestnut, superb .. .. .	500 19 16 0
Ditto, 2s. blue, exceptionally fine .. .. .	405 16 0 9
<b>GREAT BRITAIN</b> , 1867-9, 2s. brown, with margin of sheet, showing inscription, superb, mint	260 10 5 11
<b>HANOVER</b> , 1856, 3 pf. rose, strip of three, very fine .. .. .	200 7 18 5
<b>MAURITIUS</b> , 1848, 1d. vermilion, medium impression, good colour, very fine .. .. .	650 25 14 10

<b>NEW SOUTH WALES</b> , Sydney View, 1850, 2d. deep blue, Plate I, early impression, exceptionally fine	435 17 4 6
Ditto, 2d. blue, early impression, vertical pair, superb .. .. .	500 19 16 0
<b>QUEENSLAND</b> , 1860, imperf., 2d. blue, strip of three, one cut into at left, otherwise superb	900 35 12 10
Ditto, 6d. green, horizontal pair, slight crease, but very fine	261 10 6 9
<b>SAXONY</b> , 1850, 3 pf. red, superb	625 24 15 0
1851, 3 pf. green, strip of four, superb .. .. .	121 4 15 10
<b>SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN</b> , 1850, 2 sch. bright rose, (rare shade used), very fine .. .. .	701 27 15 3

NOTES & NEWS.

*International Exhibition*, The Second Edition *New York*, 1913. (June, 1913) of the

Prospectus of the New York Exhibition has been issued, and though no substantial alterations have been found necessary there have been some additions to the Regulations and other matters varying the Prospectus published in the March number of this journal.

Regulation No. 5 now reads:—

(5) Exhibits may be insured independently by the Exhibitor, or they may be insured through the Executive Committee, at the following rates per hundred dollars:—

New York City .. .. .	20 cents
United States and Canada	25 cents
Europe .. .. .	30 cents
All other parts of the world .. .. .	35 cents

This insurance secures against loss by fire, theft, burglary, and the risks of transportation, from the time the property is shipped, during transit and exhibition and until returned to the original shipper. Shipment by registered mail is recommended, whenever it is possible, as involving no extra expense. The insurance company requires that the insured value be placed on the outside of each parcel sent by express. As express companies charge both for transportation and declared value, this would result in double insurance at double cost. Should exhibitors prefer to place their own insurance while in transit or to ship by express with value declared, they may, if they wish, insure their exhibits for the time they are in the care of the Executive Committee at the rate for New York City. The

charge for insurance, if any be desired, will be payable by the Exhibitor at the time of sending in his exhibit.

The following regulations have been added :

(19) A diploma will accompany each award conferred by the Judges.

(20) The Executive Committee will be pleased to receive donations of medals. All medals must be struck from the official die of the Exhibition and must be acceptable to the Committee as to purpose. The cost of medals will be : Grand Gold \$100.00, Gold \$40.00, Silver Gilt \$12.00, Silver \$10.00. It will not be possible to inscribe donors' names on the medals, but they will be stated in the official catalogue, the diplomas and the list of awards.

**AWARDS.**—In compliance with the generally expressed wish of prospective exhibitors the Executive Committee has, in many classes, substituted gold medals for the silver cups offered in the first edition of the Prospectus. A few awards have been added. Those relating to CLASS B of the Scheme of Competition, UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS are now as follows :—Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 10 combined, and 11 : One gold, one silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

Sections 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14 : One silver gilt, one silver and one bronze medal in each section.

There is also an additional award for ORIGINAL RESEARCH. The Judges will be authorized to award a silver cup to the exhibit, in any class, which, in their opinion shows the most meritorious and original research.

**SIZE OF FRAMES.**—The stamps will be shown in frames measuring 40×60 inches (102×153 centimetres). The surface displayed will measure 39×59 inches (100×150 centimetres).

We may take the present opportunity of expressing our approval of the general tenour of the Regulations and Scheme of Competition. The latter is one of the sanest we have seen ; it makes ample provision for real competition, while avoiding the extravagance of some recent classifications in their hopeless and useless aim to provide a class for every kind of philately, particularly the indifferent. The New York scheme is a model one, and has evidently been drawn up with broad views, a sense of balance, and exacting attention. We also note with pleasure and approval the very moderate charges made to Exhibitors, and feel sure that this will have its reward in the value of exhibits.

There will be a limited amount of space for philatelic advertising in the official catalogue. It is recommended that early application for space be made to Mr. Eugene Klein, Empire Building, 13th and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contributions to the Expense Fund should be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. J. W. Scott, 36, John Street, New York.

Prospective visitors desiring information about hotel accommodations and similar matters should apply to the Chairman of the Committee on Information, Mr. J. R. M. Bartels, 99 Nassau Street, New York.

Communications about exhibits and other matters pertaining to the Exhibition should be addressed to the Secretary,

Mr. John A. Klemann,  
179 Broadway  
New York, U.S.A.

---

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

---

JULY 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd.) . . . . .	117
The Reminders and Reprints of Sardinia and Italy from 1853 to 1865, by L. W. FULCHER . . . . .	119
International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris.	122
Reviews . . . . .	126
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	128
Bibliography. . . . .	129
Auction Report . . . . .	130
Notes and News . . . . .	131
Advertisements . . . . .	lxiv—lxxii

*All rights of publication and translation reserved.*

---

*Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.*

Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as two words*).

Foreign Telegrams : Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*  
 47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the dates of their  
 Stamp Sales for the forthcoming season will be as follows :—

**1913 :—**

**OCTOBER 7th and 8th, 21st and 22nd.**

**NOVEMBER 4th and 5th, 18th and 19th.**

**DECEMBER 2nd and 3rd, 16th and 17th.**

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address :—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors,** especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

**OTTERDALE**

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the **OTTERDALE**, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder :

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society).

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**J. E. LEA,**  
Late of 13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER,  
Wishes to inform his clients that he has taken more commodious premises at  
**49, PETER STREET,**  
MANCHESTER.  
Right opposite the historic Free Trade Hall, and within 20 yards of The Midland Hotel.

*My Stock is replete with the Finest Copies.*

**Manchester Philatelic Auctions**

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,

Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps

24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1913 Special Novelty In 1913  
**VARIETY PACKETS**

**The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets**

IN SERIES.

**500 Varieties from 250 Different Countries.**

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free 2/-

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free 2 6 each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

**FISCALS**

PRICED CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES, Post Free, 2/9.

HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST OF CEYLON REVENUE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS, 150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale. Selections on approval. Purchasing.— Submit Offers, stating price required. Very common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith, LONDON, W.

**LOCALS.**

LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED, particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. LOCAL entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road, CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.

**BRITISH INDIA.**

FOR SALE, the following Stamps of 1854, in superb unused condition :

anna blue, shades, May, July or August '54 transfers 7/6, blocks of 4, 27/6. 1/2 anna red, 94 arches, £10, Pairs, £20. 1 anna red, die II, shades, 7/6 to 10/-, blocks of 4, 37/6. 1 anna red, used, fine, dies I or II, 2/- each, die III, 7/6. 4 as. blue and red, used singles and pairs of all transfers. Prices quoted.

2 as. green, shades, 12/6, blocks of 4, 50/-

Also available a number of larger blocks, corner pieces, and entire sheets, 1/2 and 1 anna, various shades and transfers, and 2 as. green, shades, all in superb condition. Prices quoted.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley, London, N.

**MY LATEST PURCHASE.**

A FINE COLLECTION OF

**Stamps of South America**

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

**WANTED,**

A general collection of British Colonies, price about £50 Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List, 90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman).

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers : Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**

170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the **GREATEST RARITIES** ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,

170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**

CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

OF THE

**Newspaper Tax Stamps**

OF

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**

325, BROWNHILL ROAD,

**CATFORD,**

LONDON, S.E.

YOU ARE A

**Medium Collector,**

Send for  
Specimen

Copy of

"The

West-End

Philatelist."

Free.

and you find the ordinary selection of stamps either too common or too rare.

**I Can Overcome**

**Your Difficulty.**

Send on a list of countries that you are interested in, and I'll do the rest.

If I can't please you with the first selection, I'll send you another which will please you, for I have one of the finest stocks of medium stamps in the World.

WRITE NOW.

**D. FIELD,**

4 & 5, THE ROYAL ARCADE,  
OLD BOND ST., LONDON, W.

Tel.:  
918 Regent

We wish to buy

**RARE UNITED STATES STAMPS**

and are prepared to pay high prices for Postmasters' Provisionals, the regular Imperforate Issues, Locals and Provisional Confederate States.

Extra high prices paid for pairs and blocks.

The most reliable guide for values of U.S. Stamps is *Ferris's Auction Review*.

Price \$1.10., post free.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**

Empire Building,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHILATELIC RECORD HANDBOOKS.

MR. LUFF'S

OTTO'S PRINTINGS OF THE TRANSVAALSTAMPS

IS NOW PUBLISHED.

With Three Collotype Plates. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS NET.  
Edition limited to 60 copies for sale, nearly the whole of which are  
already subscribed. The book can only be obtained direct from

MR. P. J. EVANS,

*Business Director,*124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.*The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

## "THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,"

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to  
Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwallor, Jhind, Nabha, and Patiala. By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and B. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir. By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. By C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOT CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

A Handbook on the "Postage Stamps of Afghanistan" (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.). By Sir B. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and B. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the  
Sole Agent outside of India:—*

W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,

STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM.

ENGLAND.



KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

5th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Speci-  
men Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Sales Only**

From October, 1912, to June, 1913,

We conducted 12 Sales realizing  
**over £11,661,**

Since 1905 we have held 65 Sales  
**over £74,730.**

We shall resume in the Fall, holding  
Sales regularly each month.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
U.S.A.

**WEBSTER'S**  
**NEW**  
**INTERNATIONAL**  
**DICTIONARY**

400,000 Defined Words & Phrases.  
2,700 Pages. 6,000 Illustrations.

**THIS**  
**GREAT**  
**WORK**

can now be  
obtained

**FOR**

a preliminary  
payment  
of

**3s. 6d.**



**SEND A POST CARD** mentioning  
this Journal  
for a copy of the Illustrated Booklet with  
Specimen Pages describing the "NEW  
INTERNATIONAL"

London: G. BELL & SONS, Ltd.,  
Portugal Street, W.C.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

AUCTION SALES OF RARE  
POSTAGE STAMPS HELD WEEKLY  
TILL THE END OF JULY.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**£1700** was obtained for the Dresden  
Collection offered in our Feb-  
ruary 17th Sale, many of the  
rarer Stamps reaching full  
Catalogue price.

Collections are broken up, and arranged  
for auction free of charge.

We have held over 580 Auction Sales  
of rare postage stamps during the past 13  
years, and hold the world's record for  
number of lots sold each season.

For convenience of distant buyers  
unable to attend personally, lots are sent  
for inspection prior to Sale.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**  
PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
**69, FLEET STREET,**  
LONDON, E.C.

PHILATELIC RECORD HANDBOOKS.

MR. LUFF'S

OTTO'S PRINTINGS OF THE TRANSVAAL  
STAMPS

IS NOW PUBLISHED.

With Three Collotype Plates. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS NET.  
Edition limited to 60 copies for sale, nearly the whole of which are  
already subscribed. The book can only be obtained direct from

MR. P. J. EVANS,

*Business Director,*124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.*The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

## "THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,"

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to  
Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of **British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhnd, Nabha, and Patiala.** By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and B. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

**Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal** (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

**The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir.** By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

**The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOF CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

**A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. CROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

**A Handbook on the "Postage Stamps of Afghanistan"** (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.). By Sir B. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and B. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the  
Sole Agent outside of India:—*

**W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,**

STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM.

ENGLAND.

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Speci-  
men Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Sales Only**

From October, 1912, to June, 1913,

We conducted 12 Sales realizing

**over £11,661,**

Since 1905 we have held 65 Sales

**over £74,730.**

We shall resume in the Fall, holding  
Sales regularly each month.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**

**87 Nassau Street,  
NEW YORK CITY,  
U.S.A.**

**WEBSTER'S  
NEW  
INTERNATIONAL  
DICTIONARY**

400,000 Defined Words & Phrases.  
2,700 Pages. 6,000 Illustrations.

**THIS  
GREAT  
WORK**

can now be  
obtained  
**FOR**  
a preliminary  
payment  
of

**3s. 6d.**



**SEND A POST CARD** mentioning  
this Journal  
for a copy of the Illustrated Booklet with  
Specimen Pages describing the "NEW  
INTERNATIONAL."

London: **G. BELL & SONS, Ltd.,**  
Portugal Street, W.C.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

AUCTION SALES OF RARE  
POSTAGE STAMPS HELD WEEKLY  
TILL THE END OF JULY.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**£1700** was obtained for the Dresden  
Collection offered in our Feb-  
ruary 17th Sale, many of the  
rarer Stamps reaching full  
Catalogue price.

Collections are broken up, and arranged  
for auction free of charge.

We have held over 560 Auction Sales  
of rare postage stamps during the past 13  
years, and hold the world's record for  
number of lots sold each season.

For convenience of distant buyers  
unable to attend personally, lots are sent  
for inspection prior to Sale.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
**69, FLEET STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.**

## *IMPORTANT PURCHASE*

### *Of a fine General Collection of 20,000 Varieties.*

We have just purchased a very fine General Collection, collected up to 1890, in Imperial Albums, consisting chiefly of unused, and containing most stamps rarely met with.

All Countries are well represented, but it is impossible to give details in a small advertisement. Selections from the collection can be sent on approval.

We have also priced up Mr. Castle's collections of West Indians (Trinidad, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Antigua, etc.), but the collections of Ceylon, Bahamas, and Tasmania have been sold.

We have also for sale entire three fine small collections :—

- (1) Mr. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena, in 4 volumes. Particulars and price on application.
- (2) Crete, complete, including all errors and varieties. Price £175.
- (3) Roumania. Late issues only, from 1872 to end, used and unused, including many blocks, varieties of perforation, printed both sides, etc., etc. Price £95.

#### 1913 COLONIAL PRICE LIST.

We have just issued a new price list of Br. Colonial Stamps, and practically all stamps in stock up to £50 each are priced. *Post free on application.*

---

## BRIDGER & KAY,

### 71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

---

## Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,

### THE LEADING PHILATELIC NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,

#### THE ARGYLL GALLERY, **7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS : "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows :—

1913.—OCTOBER 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th.  
NOVEMBER 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.  
DECEMBER 9th and 10th.

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,  
JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES. PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

Crawford 2318

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

AUGUST 1913

## CONTENTS

PAGE

The Reminders and Reprints of Sardinia and Italy from 1853 to 1863, by L. W. FULCHER (contd)	133
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd)	137
New Issues and Discoveries	145
Bibliography	146
Notes and News	147
Correspondence	148
Advertisements	<i>lxxiv—lxxxii</i>



LONDON: WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM: W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL: BURROW & Co., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER: D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET.

Sole Agent for the United States: WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

*Price Fourpence.* Annual Subscription, Post Free, *Five Shillings.*

Newly introduced.	MY SPECIAL <b>Value for Value</b> SERVICE.	Always available.
----------------------	--	----------------------

**I WANT TO PURCHASE**

what I am in need of.

Sets in any quantities however large and to any value.

Medium stamps at per 10, 100 or 1,000.

Rarities in singles, pairs, blocks, etc.

Wholesale lots, Dealers' Stocks, etc., etc.

**AGAINST  
WHICH**

**I OFFER**

at the same time what you are looking for.

Fine sets of all countries, at per 10, 100 or 1,000.

Rare stamps from my approval selections.

Large and small collections, lots, stocks, etc., etc.

**AT LOWEST NET CASH PRICES.**

I can do business up to £2,000 or even more, and I am always ready to consider lots offered, without the necessity of previous correspondence.

I cannot, however, deal with lots of lesser value than £20.

Founder of the  
INTERNATIONAL  
PHILATELISTS

See particulars in  
my Journal.

**BELA SZEKULA**

LUCERNE,

SWITZERLAND.

Publisher of the  
SWEIZERISCHER  
BRIEFMARKEN-  
SAMMLER.

Specimen gratis and post free

**GWALIOR, 1908, QUEEN.**

**GWALIOR 13 mm. LONG, OVERPRINTS SPACED 2½ mm.**

3 RUPEES. BROWN & GREEN, MINT	...	...	...	30	0
5 " ULTRAMARINE & VIOLET, MINT	...	...	...	20	0

Note ! Only a very small supply, viz., 576 of the 3 Rupees and 1536 of the 5 Rupees were overprinted in error when the King's Head Stamps were surcharged. They are S.G.'s 1913 Catalogue Nos. 72a and 72b. The present issue is of course the same overprint on the King's Head stamps.

See "Philatelic Journal of India," June 1913, pages 172 & 173.

NABHA, KING EDWARD, 2½a. MINT	...	...	...	5	0
PATIALA " " SERVICE 3a. MINT, SCARCE	...	...	...	1	8

**INDIAN CONVENTION STATES.**

CHAMBA, FARIDKOT, GWALIOR, JHIND, NABHA, PATIALA.

At the moment I have a matchless Stock of the above in Mint Singles, Pairs and Blocks of Four, including many of the greatest rarities in the normal stamps, so that I am in an altogether exceptional position to fill the most difficult want lists of this interesting group. No serious Collector should fail to avail himself of this unique opportunity. Magnificent approval selections are available.

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** *England*  
and Expert, **HANDSWORTH,**

# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

STAMP AUCTIONEERS,

**63/64, Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

## DATES OF SALES DURING COMING SEASON ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1913.—September 29; October 2, 3, 13, 16, 17, 27, 30, 31;  
November 10, 13, 14, 24, 27, 28; December 8,  
11, 12.

1914.—January 5, 8, 9, 19, 22, 23; February 2, 5, 6, 16, 19,  
20; March 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20, 30; April 2, 3,  
16, 17, 27, 30; May 1, 11, 14, 15, 25, 28, 29;  
June 8, 11, 12, 22, 25, 26.

*Lots carefully Catalogued for Auction for either Monday or Thursday and Friday Sales without delay.*

*Early entries are advisable. Terms moderate.*

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

Telephone **3473** Central.

# WARREN H. COLSON, Postage Stamps for Advanced Collectors.

184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

Takes great pleasure in announcing his proposed visit to England and the Continent to take place in July, August and September, 1913.

Mr. Colson will have with him a fine selection from his magnificent stock and will be pleased to meet

## ALL SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

We wish to lay particular stress on the fact that an interview carries with it not the slightest obligation to purchase.

His last visit to the other side was during the summer of 1911, and Mr. Colson now looks forward to the hoped-for renewal of acquaintance with the many collectors whom it was a pleasure for him to meet at that time, and trusts that the present visit may enlarge his scope of acquaintance very largely.

Drawing renewed attention to his desire that no feeling of obligation to purchase shall accompany any proposed interview, he will be glad to receive communications at his bankers;

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS Co.,

5 & 6 HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

Collectors in any of the European centres, or near them, desiring an interview should address him as early as possible, so that their cities may share in the itinerary which has not been definitely arranged.

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON, CICATRIX, LONDON."

Periodical Sales by Auction of  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**

HELD BY MESSRS.

**VENTOM, BULL & COOPER**

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

**CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,  
 Victoria Street, S.W.**

*(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)*

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1913-1914—

1913. **SEPTEMBER** 25th and 26th.  
**OCTOBER** 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
**NOVEMBER** 6th and 7th ; 20th and 21st.  
**DECEMBER** 4th and 5th.
1914. **JANUARY** 1st and 2nd ; 15th and 16th ; 29th and 30th.  
**FEBRUARY** 12th and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
**MARCH** 12th and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
**APRIL** 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
**MAY** 7th and 8th ; 21st and 22nd.  
**JUNE** 4th and 5th ; 18th and 19th.

**SEPTEMBER 25th and 26th,**

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER HAVE RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS  
 TO SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES,

**A FINE PRIVATE GENERAL COLLECTION OF  
 BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL  
 POSTAGE STAMPS,**

**INCLUDING MANY RARITIES.  
 CATALOGUES READY SHORTLY.**

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

**Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,**  
 (Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761



# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

---

---

Volume XXXV

AUGUST 1913

No. 8

---

---

## THE REMAINDERS AND REPRINTS OF SARDINIA AND ITALY FROM 1853 TO 1863

By L. W. FULCHER

Since the last instalment of this paper was published Mr. Castle has written disclaiming the authorship of the note in respect to the error mentioned last month, and states that he has forgotten who wrote it. The fact remains that there is a *soi-disant* error in question which requires confirmation as to its authenticity as a genuinely issued stamp.

It is with the issue of 1855 that these Matraire remainders begin to be very troublesome to the philatelist. The shades of the originals are very numerous, much more so than those of the remainders specified below, and much work remains to be done before they can be arranged in their due order. A difficulty in writing about this issue occurs in the attachment of appropriate colour-names to these numerous shades. I fear that all philatelists will not agree with the designations provided, but I would suggest that, for the present purpose, if a series of the stamps with inverted heads be examined these will form a key by matching the shades to most of the normal stamps as indicated.

With regard to the stamps with inverted head both of this issue and the next it is to be observed that most of them are now to be found in the Catalogues as issued stamps. I have the gravest doubts that many of the shades given were really so issued, and I should much like to see a list drawn up of well authenticated specimens with inverted heads which have been unquestionably genuinely used. Of course, these stamps with inverted heads from the Matraire remainders are frequently found with forged or "bogus" postmarks. The varieties with no head are, I take it, practically printers' waste. I have not seen a copy purporting to have been used, but doubtless such exists.

The stamps of the issues of 1855 and 1858 also occur with the embossed numerals of the newspaper stamps of 1863 in centre. M. Hanciau calls these "speculative essays" I should prefer to call them "bogus varieties."

The issue of 1855 consisted of three values, viz., 5c., 20c. and 40c. It is admitted that the 5c. and 20c. were issued in 1855, but the earliest date which M. Hanciau, the latest writer on the stamps of Sardinia, could give for the date of issue of the 40c. was January 1856. I have a copy, however, which is postmarked "TORINO 16 OTT. 1855" so that there is but little doubt that all three values were issued in this year.

The varieties of these stamps which I assign to the Matraire remainders are the following :—

ISSUE OF 1855.

- 5c. dark blue-green
- 5c. pale olive
- 5c. olive
- 5c. deep olive
- 5c. olive-green
- 5c. green
- 5c. pale green
- 5c. very pale green
- 20c. dull blue (sulphuretted)
- 20c. Prussian blue
- 20c. blue
- 20c. blue (coarse print)
- 20c. deep greenish blue (coarse print)
- 20c. blue (very clear print)
- 20c. sky-blue
- 20c. indigo
- 20c. deep indigo
- 40c. vermilion
- 40c. pale rose
- 40c. carmine
- 40c. very pale pink
- 40c. pale red
- 40c. deep red

Varieties :

(a) With inverted head

- 5c. All the above-mentioned shades of this value except the first
- 20c. All the above-mentioned shades except the first three
- 40c. All the above-mentioned shades except the " very pale pink "

(b) Pairs, one stamp with embossed head and the other with no head

- 20c. blue (very clear print)
- 20c. indigo

(c) With no head

- 5c. All the above mentioned shades except the first
- 20c. All the above-mentioned shades except the first four
- 40c. The last three shades of this value

(d) Gummed on face

- 5c. yellow-green
- 5c. green
- 20c. indigo
- 40c. deep red

(e) Printed on both sides

- 5c. pale green
- 40c. pale red

(f) With head embossed on the back

- 5c. pale green

(g) " Negative " print

- 40c. very pale red

(h) " Negative " print with inverted head

- 5c. pale green

Of the varieties (c), (f), (g), (h) are certainly printers' waste, (e) I have never seen or heard of used specimens, (d) are of little interest whether any were used or not, and (b) are varieties which may possibly have occurred as genuine issues, but I have seen no record of such. The varieties under (a) appear to me to be too

numerous to suppose that all could occur as genuine issues. Some are known to be so, but I have seen no record of the shades of copies which have been genuinely used, and, as stated before, a list of such would be of much value.

Regarding the list given above as a whole a noticeable feature is that among these remainders there is no shade issued prior to 1858, except in the case of the first-mentioned shade of the 5c. This shade dates from March 1857 if not earlier, but the colour which I term dark blue-green fades away naturally into the pale blue-green, which goes back to April 1856 and probably earlier. This dark blue-green shade is not to be confounded with the *very dark green* shade which appeared about June 1857. The copy I identify as coming from the Matraire remainders is without gum and has a slight "set off" on the back from another stamp of the same shade. It is probably from a spoilt sheet. The shade of the 5c. which I term *very pale green* I have not found as an issued stamp.

In the case of the 20c. there is nothing special to remark. The first-mentioned shade appears to have undergone some atmospheric or chemical change. I have met with nothing like it among issued varieties. The remaining shades of the 20c. and all the shades mentioned of the 40c. are, I believe, to be found used, and the remainder stamps may consequently be regarded as originals.

In 1858 were issued the 10c., 80c. and 3 lire. The shades of the 10c. are most numerous and exceedingly difficult to define. In the following list, which I assign to the Matraire remainders, I hardly hope to make myself intelligible, but if the collector is guided by the shades found with inverted heads he will find these a key to the colours. Where inverted heads are not found the stamps can, I believe, be found in the issued stamps. Of the issued stamps at least 25 printings may be identified, for they are practically distinct colours and not shades, but the order of issue of these numerous varieties requires to be worked out. The earliest printings of the 10c. appear to be missing from the remainders.

- 10c. purplish grey-brown
- 10c. grey-brown
- 10c. brown
- 10c. brown (a clearer print than the last-mentioned)
- 10c. grey
- 10c. pale grey
- 10c. pale brownish grey
- 10c. stone
- 10c. pale brown
- 10c. olive-brown
- 10c. pale yellowish olive-brown (very clear print)
- 10c. pale warm brown (clear print)
- 10c. ochre-brown
- 10c. very pale bistre
- 10c. deep orange-brown
- 10c. yellow-ochre
- 80c. yellow-buff
- 80c. pale orange-yellow
- 80c. orange
- 80c. very pale yellow (? not issued)
- 3l. dull bronze
- 3l. bronze on very white paper

Varieties :

(a) With inverted head.

- 10c. All the above-mentioned shades, except the first four and the last, and also :—
- 10c. very deep olive-grey
- 10c. pale lilac-brown (fairly clear print)
- 80c. All the above-mentioned shades
- 3l. dull bronze

(b) Pair, one stamp with embossed head and the other with no head.

10c. very pale bistre

(c) With no head.

10c. pale brown

10c. ochre-brown

10c. very pale bistre

10c. deep orange-brown

10c. yellow-ochre

80c. yellow-buff

80c. orange

(d) Gummed on face.

10c. yellow-ochre

(e) Double prints.

10c. brown

10c. deep orange-brown

(f) Printed on both sides.

10c. pale bistre

(g) Proofs or colour trials.

10c. black on white

10c. black on white (inverted head)

10c. black on blue

3l. brown-carmine

3l. brown-carmine (inverted head)

3l. yellow

The remarks on the issue of 1855 apply in general to this issue also. With the remainders of these two issues are also found the very interesting official imitations made for demands of foreign governments, and especially by the Deutsches Reichpostmuseum, for copies of the early stamps of Sardinia and Italy (see *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*, Band XI (1900) p. 35).\* I have the following which includes an 80c. value, which does not appear to have been chronicled, nor has the 40c. with inverted head.

OFFICIAL IMITATIONS.

5c. green

10c. sepia

20c. blue

40c. carmine

80c. orange

With inverted head.

40c. carmine

---

\* Also *P.J.G.B.*, X (1900) p. 146.

(To be continued)

---

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

Compiled by the  
SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT

(Continued from page 119)

## IV.

## FIGURE TYPE STAMPS.

1st Series. *Perf.* 14. 1872-1877.

For the stamps of the figure type separate steel dies were engraved for all values issued in 1872, namely 3, 5, 6, 12, 20, 24, 30 and 50 öre, and 1 riksdaler; these stamps thus occur in nine types, and on closer scrutiny of the frames and the word SVERIGE it is easy to find distinctions between the different types. From the steel dies five electrotypes for each value were obtained and soldered together, and from these five electrotypes five electro-deposits were afterwards taken and soldered together, arranged to form five designs in height and five in width, and from these, four electrotypes were further made, forming blocks each of 25 designs. For the printing of each sheet of 200 stamps, two printing plates with eight of these blocks were necessary.

From and inclusive of the issue of 1872 the counting was done in half sheets of 100 stamps, while previously it was done in whole sheets of 200 stamps. The whole sheet was printed at one time for this and the following issues also, when consequently two printing plates were used for printing at the same time. Later—from what date is not known—printing plates were used consisting of only two blocks each of 50 designs. When, as has been mentioned, finished matrices with inscription both in figures and letters were made for each value, it is possible that for some values, as the 12 öre, for which printing plates had to be frequently made, the process described above was not always used, but that sometimes 100 electrotypes were made from the matrix direct and put together to form a printing plate. For the riksdaler stamp two printing plates were used, one plate for each colour, and most likely consisting of 100 designs each. All stamps of the figure type were produced in surface printing, the same as the previous issues.

On the stamps of the figure type errors are quite often found which have originated partly in the making of the printing plates and partly by damage from the wear of the plates or in the printing itself. To the first category of errors belong the dots which appear sometimes before and sometimes after the word FRIMARKE, the value and the word ÖRE. From one to four such dots at one time can probably be found on the same stamp in all the values. The origin of these errors is explained by the fact that when a cliché in the plate became damaged and was removed, and a new one inserted in its place, four screws or rivets on each side of the inscriptions in the circular ring were used for fastening in the new cliché. It is these rivets which were not sufficiently trimmed off and in the printing caused the dots referred to. Damage to the plates caused the defective letters, etc., which are occasionally found on these stamps. The type-error sometimes found on nearly all the values, consisting of the white figures in the centre field showing a more or less hatched ground, is caused by the plates having become so worn that colour and paper in the printing touched the bottom in the figures. This is cut away only along the outlines of the figures, the remainder is hatched and reaches nearly the level of the printing surface. The hatched filling in the figures is bounded by a line running parallel with the outline

of the figure. The purpose of this hatched filling in the figures was that the figures in the printing should appear embossed in white, as on the experimental stamp for the 12 öre envelope and postcard of the same time, which is found attached to a contract with the Lithographic Company of Norrköping. As such a procedure, however, was considered altogether too expensive, partly on account of the waste of time connected with the so-called underlaying, and partly on account of the hard usage the plates would be submitted to, the scheme was abandoned, to the detriment of safety against forgery and of the appearance of the stamps. As electrotypes were made from the matrices, which all, with the exception of 4 öre, have their figures thus filled, the error mentioned occurs on all the other values to a greater or lesser extent.

The paper for these stamps was manufactured at Tumba, and in the main it was watermarked the same as previous issues, with the exception that the two parallel lines along the edges were left out (Type II). The perforation on this issue is the same as the one used on previous issues.

*3 öre, light olive-brown.* Assuming that the stamps delivered by Jacob Bagge were of the figure type from the beginning, the first delivery of this stamp should have taken place 22 February 1872, although, according to the previously mentioned circular of 21 June 1872 the new stamps should not have been issued until 1 July of the same year. The stamp is found in three or four shades of brown.

*5 öre, green.* This was delivered for the first time 26 March 1872, and is found in two shades of green, and also occurs, although less frequently, in an emerald-green colour.

*6 öre, violet.* The first delivery of this stamp took place the same day that the stamps, according to the circular of the General Postal Directorate, were to be put in circulation, 1 July 1872. Although the Purveyor of Postage Stamps positively states that violet colour only was used for the 6 öre stamps, it can be seen that a great number of stamps of this value are purely grey, while others have a considerable number of transitional shades from violet to grey. Besides these shades of grey there are others of violet, from red to blue-violet.

*12 öre, blue.* This was delivered for the first time 19 April 1872. On account of the great number issued of this stamp, over 74 millions, it has quite a number of shades. Extremely worn plates were sometimes used for its printing, which gave rise to a number of type-errors, such as defective and missing letters. On many stamps the fine circular line which surrounds the centre field is entirely missing, besides which the figures of value are unusually thick.

*20 öre, pale vermilion.* This was delivered for the first time 22 February 1872. The shades are not so many, but instead there are stamps found of this issue which have lost their colour to a greater or lesser extent. Probably a fugitive colour, which has faded from light or other foreign influence, was used instead of the colour which was ordered. It is only the stamps manufactured during 1875 which were printed in such easily changing colour, but whether this unsatisfactory colour was used for the whole year's output or only for a part thereof cannot now be decided. During 1875 only three lots of this stamp, of a total number of 754,400 copies, were delivered. By a circular of 9 October 1876 all such stamps of the manufacture of 1875 which were not in the colour decreed for the 20 öre stamp, were recalled.

*24 öre, yellow.* The first delivery of this stamp took place 26 March 1872. The stamp is found in lemon-yellow, yellow and orange shades. It is worth mentioning that on this as well as the previous stamp, 20 öre, the word TJUGO was spelled with an 'o' while the same word on the stamps of the coat of arms type ends with a 'u' (TJUGUFYRA). Stamps of this value are found, the original colour of which has changed to a dull yellow and olive-brown.

*30 öre, brown.* This was delivered for the first time 22 February 1872, and occurs in a few shades of brown, from pale to deeper. The word of value is in this case also spelled different to that of the previous issue, namely 'TRETIO' instead of 'TRETTIO.' Imperforate specimens are known.

50 öre, red. The first delivery of the 50 öre stamps of the figure type was made at the same time that the first 30 öre stamps were delivered. The stamps occur in rose and carmine-rose only.

1 riksdaler, pale brown and blue. For this value, as well as for the 6 öre, there were no corresponding values in the coat of arms series. The nearest value of the coat of arms stamps was 50 öre, but the skilling stamps had a value between these two values, namely the 24 sk. stamp (= 75 öre). The riksdaler stamp was produced in two colour surface printing, wherefore each sheet had to pass twice through the printing press. The centre with the three crowns is often a little out of line. The first delivery of this stamp was made 1 July 1872, and consisted of 18,200 copies. The shades vary considerably, especially the blue. The brown is found in different shades from yellow-brown to brown, and of the blue there are different shades of blue and ultramarine.

4 öre, grey. This was announced in a circular of 13 December 1876, and was issued 1 January 1877. The first delivery took place 28 December 1876. For this stamp no special steel die was engraved, but the matrix consisted of a copper deposition taken, either direct from the matrix for the 12 öre stamp or at second hand from a deposition from it from which the designation of value was in some way removed. On the electrotype, without value, thus produced, the value designation for 4 öre was engraved, and the die afterwards served for making the necessary printing plates. As only two printings of this stamp were made there are no shade varieties worth mentioning. The first issue consisted of 450,000 copies, and was delivered, as previously mentioned, 28 December 1876. The other was delivered during the first part of January 1877 and consisted of 650,000 copies. Thereafter no 4 öre stamps were printed until 1878, but those were of the issue with coarse perforation.

All the values of the coat of arms type which are met with again in the figure type retained their colours from the old issue. The colour of the two values 9 and 17 öre is found again on the 6 öre stamps.

2nd Series. Perf. 13. 1877-1886.

The stamps of this series differ from those of the previous series only in the perforation, printing, paper and colours being similar to those of the stamps of previous issue. As far as concerns the Post Office no distinction whatever was made between the two issues, stamps with different perforation being considered



as belonging to the same issue; from a philatelic point of view the perforation is of importance because with its aid a distinct line can be drawn between two issues.

The new perforating machine, gauging 13, was, as has been already mentioned, fixed in the stamp printing department 6 April 1877, tested the following day and found in good working order. The first delivery of postage stamps after this date did not take place until the month of May, wherefore 1 May has been adopted in philatelic literature as the day of issue of the second series of the figure type stamps,

though the actual day for the first distribution from the postage stamp store of the stamps perforated 13 cannot be given.

The type errors of the stamps with finer perforation are also met with in those of the new series. In the issue perf. 13, it happens—as well as in that with finer perforation, although less frequently—that the 20 and 24 öre values have a dark, sometimes nearly black-brown colour. As far as the 20 öre stamp is concerned it is probable that cinnabar was used in the printing of it, in order to prevent the trouble of 1875, namely the fading of the colour of the stamp. Cinnabar tends to darken under the influence of the light; it is sometimes mixed with red-lead and chrome-red, and both of these colours are known to darken when there is even the slightest presence of sulphuretted hydrogen in the air. For the 24 öre stamp it is most likely that chrome-yellow was used. The latter, in similarity to the lead colours mentioned before, darkens when there is the smallest amount of sulphuretted hydrogen present, and it is therefore reasonable to assume, that the colour of this stamp had from the beginning its proper shade, but has darkened under the influence of sulphuretted hydrogen, at least as far as the stamps perf. 14 are concerned.

Regarding the stamps perf. 13, the frequency of dark stamps is so great, that the quality of the colour cannot very well be explained by the action of sulphuretted hydrogen alone, but must have been caused by some other circumstance. Possibly the real reason for the change in the colour may be looked for in some quality of the paper which was used for the stamps. In a document of 16 August 1877 complaint is made of the poor quality of the paper which shortly before had been received from Tumba, having in view a lot consisting of 44,000 whole sheets, delivered some time between July 14 and 21 of the same year. The defects complained of consisted partly of insufficient and partly of uneven sizing of the paper, and in the latter case it was remarked that part of the paper, or sections, strips and spots of the same were without sizing. This caused a blurred impression on account of a part of the sheet of paper absorbing more than the proper amount of colour, besides which the great inconvenience of the gum solution striking through the paper was met with in the handling of the sheets. As it is known that gum arabic is not free from acid, the assumption lies near to hand that the gum, after having penetrated the paper and come into direct contact with the mineral colours with which the 20 and 24 öre stamps had been printed, caused these colours to disintegrate, especially if the stamps were kept in a damp place, the gum consequently not being perfectly dried. Such assumption is also supported by the fact that stamps thus changed in colour often have brown-coloured spots and stripes.

The change in the colour of the stamps naturally gave rise to the supposition that the stamps were forgeries, and the accusations, investigations and communications which on this account have come under the jurisdiction of the General Postal Directorate, were not few. The first communication in regard to the peculiar colour of these stamps was dated 10 October 1881, and continuing towards the end of 1883 frequent communications occurred in regard to postage stamps, which on account of their wrong colour, were considered forgeries. In the meanwhile it can be considered as absolutely sure that the 20 and 24 öre stamps were not intentionally submitted to any improper change of colour in order to facilitate their fraudulent use as 30 öre stamps—a supposition also advanced on account of the brown colour of the stamps—nor are the stamps any so-called colour forgeries, such as blue 5 öre and red 6 öre stamps, produced in order to deceive such collectors who are credulous enough to consider them as remarkable printings, caused by some error in manufacture.

3 öre, *pale olive-brown*. This has three shades of brown. Imperforate copies are known.

4, 5 and 6 öre. These values occur only in a couple of deeper and paler shades of the respective colours, *grey, green and violet*. Of the 6 öre copies are found of a dull, blue-violet colour. Grey stamps do not occur in this issue. Imperforate copies of the 6 öre stamps exist.



*12 öre, blue.* This has deeper and paler shades of blue. In this issue also, 12 öre stamps are found printed from very worn plates, and imperforate copies are also found. Of all the figure type stamps, this 12 öre stamp had the largest issue, namely 166,627,100. When, on account of the reduction of the postage, the 12 öre stamps became unnecessary, they were withdrawn in 1889 in order to be surcharged with 10 öre. At the end of the second quarter of 1889, when the withdrawal, comprising 1,115,587 copies, had been completed, there were in the postage stamp store 2,080,900 copies, wherefore 164,546,200 copies seem to have remained in circulation.

*20 öre, pale vermilion.* The shades are quite numerous, apart from the previously-mentioned change in the original colour to brown. To this issue of 20 öre stamps belongs the well-known error 20 'TRETIO,' produced at the close of 1879. The cause of this error was that when mending a damaged cliché in the printing plate, a cliché of the 30 öre stamp was through carelessness inserted in the plate. On comparing the erroneous stamp with an adherent 20 öre stamp, it is found from the frame which surrounds the erroneous stamp, that the whole 30 öre cut was used for the



same with the exception of the circular field having the figures of value. The error is found on all sheets of the issue printed at that time; the issue consisted of 6,000 sheets of which 182 sheets became waste and were burned. The balance, 5,818 sheets, each with one error, was delivered to the postage stamp store 19 December 1879. 1583 sheets were distributed to post offices before the error was discovered, and by an announcement of 5 February 1880 the faulty stamps were recalled. How many copies were returned is not stated in the accounts, but the number of errors burned on 31 March 1880 is given as 4,848 copies. It would thus seem that 970 errors went into circulation, and a great number of these were used on money orders and are in the possession of the postal department.

*24 öre, yellow.* This, like the 20 öre, occurs in a more or less brown colour besides several shades of the right colour. On account of the reduction of postage in 1885, these stamps were also withdrawn, in order to be surcharged with 10 öre. At the close of the second quarter of 1889, 224,500 stamps, of which a part consisted of returned lots, remained in the store. Of the whole issue of 24 öre stamps, 4,444,600 copies, 4,220,100 thus remained in circulation.

*30 öre, brown* has a few shades of this colour and also of red-brown. Of the 30 öre stamps copies are found printed from particularly worn plates, so that the stamps, in similarity to those of the 12 öre, are lacking the circular line which surrounds the centre field having the figures of value.

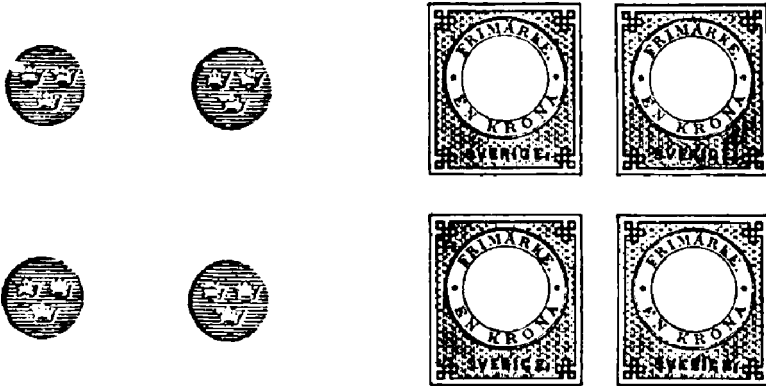
*50 öre, red.* This shows a few shades of carmine, from carmine-rose to quite deep carmine, and also occurs in a clear, deep red colour.

*1 riksdaler, light brown and blue,* was delivered in a single issue of 221,500 stamps, 18 May 1877.

*1 krona, light brown and blue.* Although, according to the coinage law of 30 May 1873, the unit of the Swedish coinage was to be called krona, and notwithstanding the fact that the highest value of the Postage Due as well as the Official stamps had already, since 1874, been issued with 1 krona, it seems not to have been found necessary to change the value indication on the corresponding ordinary postage stamp. The last issue of the riksdaler stamp seems to have met the demand for a long time, as the first issue of the 1 krona stamp was not delivered until during 1879. In the meantime the printing plates for the new stamps were produced. In

all probability the plate with the round centre field for the riksdaler stamp was used for this purpose, but changed so far that the white lines which are found to the right of each crown, and are intended to make the appearance of these more pronounced against the dark back-ground, were re-engraved. This was done by hand on the finished original plate which caused a number of different types to arise. On some stamps the lines are straight and stop against one of the white, horizontal lines in the background. On other stamps the lines curve under the bottom of the crowns, and continue entirely or partly under the same, sometimes following the straight line mentioned and sometimes cutting this in a slanting direction and stopping almost right under the crown, to be continued by the horizontal, broken line. That the engraving was done by hand is shown by the fact that on the third and the seventh stamp from the left in the third and fourth rows from the top respectively the graver happened to slip, so that the white line on the crown to the right on the stamp first mentioned, and on the crown to the left on the last-mentioned, instead of stopping at the proper place continues until it becomes narrower and disappears, in the first case downwards and in the second upwards.

The second printing plate on the other hand was in regard to all the details of the stamp produced from a new matrix. This was of copper, and consisted of an electro-deposition from one of the older steel dies which were on hand. From which one cannot be determined. It is also possible that a new die was engraved, since the impression on the 1 krona stamps is clearer and better than on the riksdaler stamps. The 1 krona die differs from the die for the riksdaler stamp in the smaller distance



between the outside frame lines. The height is also somewhat less, and the stars in the ring—which now are smaller—have not the same position as the stars on the die first mentioned. The 1 krona die differs particularly from the dies of the other values in the letter 's' of 'SVERIGE,' which has the top and bottom strokes compressed. The oldest krona stamps correspond in colours exactly with the last riksdaler stamps. Later issues of krona stamps on the other hand differ quite considerably from the stamps of the first issue both in regard to the blue as well as the brown colour.

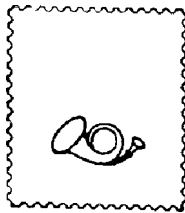
10 öre, red, 1885-86. According to a circular of 21 November 1884 postage stamps of 10 öre value were to be introduced from 1 January 1885, on account of the reduction in the postage. These stamps were not of the figure type in use to that date, but had the picture of H.M. The King. For the stamps in question, which were produced by surface printing, a special matrix of steel was engraved on which the value of the stamp was indicated. The first delivery of 10 öre stamps took place 29 November 1884. The total number of 10 öre stamps delivered during 1884 was 12,741,900 copies. In the meanwhile the Purveyor of Postage Stamps, Jacob Bagge, on 23 January 1885 made an application to the General Postal Directorate for the use of a colour for the printing of 10 öre ordinary and official postage stamps and 10 öre envelopes other than the one first approved and hitherto used, on account of the latter—as he stated—having proved 'unsuitable.' In a communication of

24 January the Directorate transmitted its decision to the effect that granting the request of the Purveyor the postal values referred to should thereafter be printed in a pale carmine colour, according to sample submitted by the Purveyor. From that date no delivery of 10 öre stamps took place until 14 February 1885. From this date until the close of January 1886, when the printing of new stamps with post-horn on the back began, 26,148,100 10 öre stamps were manufactured.

Besides the poor sizing of the postage stamp paper which in 1877 gave cause for complaints, similar and other defects in the paper were afterwards remarked upon at different times. Thus the paper in 1885 was found to contain knots and unevenness which in the printing caused hollows in the printing plates, and these hollows in the plate appeared at the next printing as white spots in the stamp impression and letters and figures became defective. As a possible remedy for these inconveniences, the employment of a very thin paper was tried, but this proved to be worse still, because the colour as well as the gum struck through in the printing. As nearly the whole lot of the paper was turned into waste at the gumming and perforating only a few stamps were produced on this thin paper.

*3rd Series. Post-Horn Series. 1886-1900.*

This series contained the same values as the last, with the exception of 12 and 24 öre. It was, however, supplemented with a new value, 2 öre, although the stamps of this value were not brought into circulation before a great part of the other stamps of the series had become obsolete. The paper for this series of stamps was thinner, more transparent, and of a more even quality than the Tumba paper, and it was provided on the back with a posthorn in blue colour. The printing was also better than in previous issues, and copies with blurred impression or with type errors are very seldom found amongst the post-horn stamps. The colours are clear and distinct



and the shades few. The white spots which sometimes occurred on the post-horn stamps were due to the plates having been damaged by the knotty paper previously mentioned, as such plates were used for the printing of the first issues of the post-horn stamps, though only slightly damaged plates were used. The proper position of the post-horn on the stamp is shown by the illustration given above, but this position was occasionally varied through careless printing. Copies with inverted control print on the back are hitherto unknown.

*3 öre, brown* and *4 öre, grey*. These have each a few shades of their respective colours. The former has the smallest and the latter the largest number printed, as compared with the same values in previous issues.

*5 öre, green*. This is found in many shades, though these are not particularly distinct. The issue is the largest of all printed of the 5 öre stamps up to that time.

*6 öre, violet*. This has three distinct shades, corresponding to the three issues of 1888, 1890 and 1891 of 247,400, 285,400, and 324,100 copies respectively.

*10 öre, red*. This was printed from the same plates as the same value of the previous issue, and occurs in different shades of full carmine. As the colour was to some extent soluble in water, and was easily bleached besides, used copies are often considerably faded. Imperforate copies are known.

*20 öre, pale vermilion*, has a brick-red shade, besides paler and deeper shades of cinnabar.

*30 öre, brown* shows paler and deeper shades of brown, and also occurs in yellow-brown and grey-brown.

*50 öre, red.* In resemblance to the official stamps of the 50 and 10 öre values, this stamp occurs from 1891 in a strong aniline carmine colour as well as in various shades of carmine. The former colour, as was the case with the official stamps mentioned above, penetrated the paper so that the impression is visible on the back of the stamp.

*1 krona, pale brown and blue.* This continued to be issued long after the other post-horn stamps had been superseded by new stamps, in order to use up the paper with post-horn, of which paper a stock was on hand as late as the beginning of 1900. The colours of the stamps vary from paler to deeper.

*2 öre, yellow.* According to the General Postal Directorate's circular of 7 July 1891, a new postage stamp of the value of 2 öre, and of the old type was to be issued. This postage stamp was of a provisional nature. The plates for the 2 öre stamps in two colour printing could not be produced in time for the date when the reduction in postage for local printed matter became effective. According to the General Postal Directorate's order of 15 June 1891 the plates for the 24 öre stamps were to be used for printing the 2 öre stamps, after the centre field with the designation of value had been drilled out and electrotypes from an engraved copper die with the new value had been inserted in its place on the plate. On account of the haste with which the electrotypes for the centre field were made the figure of value shows a number of type varieties, such as a narrow foot stroke, mis-shaped top stroke, and generally speaking the whole figure is a failure. There are also spots in it. The cause of the dots which are found on this stamp before and after the word 'SVERIGE' and 'ÖRE' has been previously described. These are not found on the normal sheet, dated 10 July 1891, which is kept in the postal department's collection of such sheets. On the normal sheet stamps occur on which the outside circular line is broken as well as other stamps on which the ground around the line mentioned is defective. These defects originated when the new centre fields were inserted and soldered into the old frames. It is probable that after the printing of the first issue was finished such defective clichés were chiseled out of the printing plate and replaced by other electrotypes which were at hand and had been more successfully made. These electrotypes which thus consisted of one piece, and not of different pieces soldered together, were fastened to the printing plate with four little rivets or pins. One or two of these rivets were not sufficiently trimmed off or else worked loose, on account of which they took the colour in printing and thus caused the dots mentioned. Another explanation may be that the centre fields referred to were inserted before the printing of the first issue and that the little rivets reached the paper after the plates had become worn during the printing. Of the 2 öre stamp only two issues were printed on paper with post-horn, the first in July 1891, and the other during the first half of 1892. The first issue consisted of 1,558,500, the second of 422,600 copies. A trifle deeper shade of the yellow colour occurs and is particularly found on stamps of the first issue.

*10 öre, surcharged on 12 and 24 öre.* In order to use up the large stock of 12 and 24 öre stamps which became unnecessary after the reduction of postage, it was decided in 1889 to have these stamps surcharged with 10 öre value, in accordance with the circular of the General Postal Directorate of 13 March 1889. For this purpose a special steel die was engraved from which electrotypes were made and fastened together to form a printed plate resembling the one used for the ordinary postage stamp printing. The greater part of the stock on hand of whole sheets of the 12 and 24 öre stamps was surcharged with this plate in deep blue. Amongst the surcharged stamps there were none perf. 14.

*10 öre on 12 öre, blue.* Of these stamps there are no shades known worth mentioning. The issue consisted of 1,957,000 copies. *10 öre on 24 öre, yellow* occurs in a few more or less distinct shades of yellow. Issue: 204,400 copies.

(To be continued)

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Aitutaki.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the current 1d. New Zealand surcharged "AITUTAKI—Tai Pena" in black. Wmk. N Z and star. Perf. 14×15.  
1d. carmine

**British P.O. in the Levant.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the ½d. King George, Die 3, with the usual surcharge, and inform us they have received the 4d. King George surcharged 1½ piastres. Wmk. Crown and G.R.V. Perf. 15×14.

½d. green

1½ pias. on 4d. slate-green

**China.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received the following Chinese stamps with the Waterlow overprint:—

7c. claret (Black overprint)

16c. olive (Red overprint)

30c. carmine (Black overprint)

50c. light-green (Red overprint)

\$2 pink and orange (Black overprint)

**Cyprus.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 2 pias. and 12 pias. chronicled in February last.

**Dominican Republic.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. the 2c. Postage Due in a new colour. Wmk. Crosses and circles. Perf. 14.

2c. olive

**Great Britain.** According to a notice in the "Post Office Circular" of 29 July the remaining values of the Georgian series were issued on 1 August. Wmk. G.R.V. Perf. 15×14.

6d. purple Control C. 13

7d. bronze-green ..

8d. black on yellow ..

10d. light blue ..

1s. umber ..

10s. blue

£1 green

*Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* chronicled the 3d. with Control C 13 (Harrison print).

**Greece.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the 1d. lithographed overprinted "ΑΗΜΝΟΣ" horizontally, and "ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΙΟΙΚΗΣΙΣ" vertically upwards in black.

**Indian Native States.** Kishengarh. Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us speci-

mens of a new issue, of similar design to that lately chronicled, but printed in bright colours on highly surfaced paper. Rouletted.

¾a. pale blue

2 as. violet

**Nicaragua.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received the following provisionals.

(a) Surcharge "VALE medio centavo de córdoba, 1913," in five lines on pictorial issue, 1912

¾c. on 1 peso, orange

(b) Surcharged "VALE un cent de córdoba 1913," in four lines on engine type, 1912

1c. on 3c. brown

1c. on 4c. red

1c. on 25c. green and black

(c) Surcharged "VALE dos centavos de córdoba, 1913," in five lines on pictorial issue, 1912

2c. on 2 pesos, blue-green

(d) Surcharged "VALE cinco centavos de córdoba, 1913," in four lines on engine type, 1912.

5c. on 35c. brown and black

All these surcharges are in black.

**Paraguay.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. report another value of the series chronicled in May last.

2c. orange

**Turkey.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. several values of the new issue overprinted with the Turkish character "B." Perf. 12.

10 p. green

20p. carmine

1 pias, ultramarine

2 pias, black

**Zanzibar.** The *Monthly Journal* chronicled several values of a new set, with full faced portrait of Sultan, issued on 3 June. Wmk. multiple rosettes. Perf. 14.

3c. green

6c. scarlet

10c. brown

12c. violet

15c. blue

25c. sepia

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular* .. .. . M.C.  
*Australian Philatelist* .. .. . A.P.  
*Australian Stamp Journal* .. .. . A.S.J.  
*Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung* .. .. . B.B.-Z.  
*British Philatelist* .. .. . B.P.  
*Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste* .. .. . C.  
*Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung* .. .. . D.B.-Z.  
*Der Deutsche Philatelist* .. .. . D.P.  
*Echo de la Timbrologie* .. .. . E.  
*Germania Berichte* .. .. . G.B.  
*Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers* .. .. . G.P.N.  
*Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* .. .. . I.B.-J.  
*Journal des Philatelistes* .. .. . J.P.  
*London Philatelist* .. .. . L.P.  
*Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl* .. .. . M.  
*Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society* .. .. . M.R.  
*Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift* .. .. . N.F.T.  
*Philadelphia Stamp News* .. .. . P.S.N.
- Philatelic Gazette* .. .. . P.G.  
*Philatelic Journal of America* .. .. . P.J.A.  
*Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* .. .. . P.J.G.B.  
*Philatelic Journal of India* .. .. . P.J.I.  
*Der Philatelist* .. .. . P.  
*Postage Stamp* .. .. . P.S.  
*Postillon* .. .. . Post.  
*Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina* .. .. . R.  
*Stamp Collector* .. .. . S.C.  
*Stamp Collector's Fortnightly* .. .. . S.C.F.  
*Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal* .. .. . M.J.  
*Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift* .. .. . S.F.T.  
*Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten* .. .. . S.P.N.  
*Stamp Journal* .. .. . S.J.  
*Stamp Lover* .. .. . S.L.  
*Timbre-Poste* .. .. . T.-P.  
*Vertrauliches Korrespondenz Blatt* .. .. . V.K.-B.  
*West-End Philatelist* .. .. . W.-E.P.
- Austria.**  
 PIRL (P.) Einige Winke zur Bestimmung der Merkur-Neudrucke von Oesterreich. *G.B.* July
- China.**  
 Chinese Republican overprints. *P.J.G.B.* July
- Columbia.**  
 Die 5-centavos-Marke von 1902-03 von Kolumbien-Fälschung oder Type? III. *I.B.-J.* 2 August
- France.**  
 Étude sur les obliterations françaises. pp. 85-88 [Serial inset in *J.P.* July]
- Germany.**  
 STENGER (Dr. E.) Essais und Proben der Brief- Porto- Telegraphen-Stempelmarken und Ganzsachen von Bayern (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 19 July
- Great Britain.**  
 CREEKE (A. B., jun.) Five British errors. *G.P.N.* August  
 The line-engraved stamps of Great Britain. *P.J.G.B.* July
- Heligoland.**  
 PIRL (Dr. P.) Der 3 und 20 pf. Wert von Heligoland im Original und Neudruck (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 19 July
- Holland.**  
 Die Ausgabedekret der holländischen Dienstmarken für die Armenverwaltung. *I.B.-J.* 2 August
- India.**  
 RYND (F. C.) A note on the  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna blue of 1873. *P.J.I.* July
- Indian Native States.**  
 British Indian adhesive stamps (King George) surcharged for Native States (contd). *P.J.I.* July
- Indian Native States (contd)**  
 GODINHO (J.) Indian Feudatory States. V. Soruth (its first provisionals). *P.J.I.* July
- Italy.**  
 FIDORA (H.) Die von Italien besetzten Inseln des Aegäischen Meeres und die italienische Post daselbst. *I.B.-J.* 19 July
- Jamaica.**  
 FAUCK (R.) Jamaica. En liten studie. *N.F.T.* July
- Mexico.**  
 GRIEBERT (H.) Mexico. Issue 1872. 100 centavos. *G.P.N.* August  
 SCHMECKPEPER (E.) Mexico. The "Anotado" stamps of 1872. *M.J.* July
- New South Wales.**  
 HULL (W. A.) Two dies of the Halfpenny. New South Wales. *A.P.* July
- Norway.**  
 ANDERSEN (J.) De norske nummerstempler 1850-58 (concl'd). *N.F.T.* July
- Portuguese Indies.**  
 EICHEL-SCHMETZ (M.) Ueber die im Jahre 1912 verausgabten Anhilfsmarken für Portug.-Indien. *I.B.-J.* 2 August
- Prince Edward Island.**  
 PEMBERTON (P. L.) Prince Edward Island (contd). *P.J.G.B.* July  
 WEINERT, Jun. (V.) Die Marken von Prinz-Edward-Insel. *P.* July
- Queensland.**  
 DALBY (S.) Queensland. Philatelic Fragments. III. *P.J.G.B.* July
- Roumania.**  
 KRÖTZSCH (H.) Unbekanntes und unbekanntes Bekanntes von Rumänien. Ausgaben 1866 und 1871-72. *D.B.-Z.* August
- Russia.**  
 Timbres ruraux Russes. *E.* 31 July

## Samoa.

HANCIAU (L.) Samoa et ses timbres (contd). *J.P.* July

## Spain.

MENNEVEÉ (R.) Les émissions espagnoles (contd). *C.* August

## Turkey.

HEGER (E.) Wissenswerthes über türkische Marken (concl'd). *V.K.-B.* August

## United States.

CROUCH (L. W.) The 1851-60 issues of the United States. *S.L.* July-August

DREYER (J.) Die Briefumschläge und Streifenbänder der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, Ausgabe 1911-1913. *I.B.-J.* 2 August

HOWES (C. A.) Washington as seen on the United States stamps. *S.L.* July-August

QUACKENBUSCH (L. G.) The story of the house of Nesbitt. *P.G.* July  
St. Louis. *G.P.N.* August

## Uruguay.

HANCIAU (L.) Uruguay. Early issues, 1856-1877 (contd). *M.J.* July

SMITH (B. T. K.) The first stamps of Uruguay. *M.C.* July

## Generalia.

Australian collectors and their collections. *A.S.J.* June

BAUMANN (J.) Briefmarken fälschung und Frankostempel. *P.* July

BISHOP (P. C.) AND CREEKE (A. B., jun.) The dictionary of stamp collecting (contd). *S.C.F.* 19 July, 2 August

EDMONDSON (C. H.) Perforations. *A.P.* July

MELVILLE (F. J.) Postage stamps in the making (contd). *M.J.* July

MELVILLE (F. J.) The world's greatest stamp factory. An illustrated account of the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing at Washington. *S.L.* July-August

## NOTES &amp; NEWS.

The Quarterly Review If any particular form of evidence more than another were wanted as

indicative of the established position of stamp collecting probably none is likely to be forthcoming of greater value than the publication of the interesting article by Mr. B. T. K. Smith on "The Postage Stamp" in the *Quarterly Review* for April 1913. In tracing the origin of the postage stamp and its general effect on postage Mr. Smith does adequate justice within the space of an article of this kind to its use as an object of collecting, and his essay is an excellent summary on these lines. We know no one among the writers on philately whom we would have selected in preference to Mr. Smith to state the broad outlines of philately in a lay magazine of the prominence of the *Quarterly Review*, and his article worthily maintains the traditional detachment and style associated with its contents.

*New issue for Australia.* From the *Australian Philatelist* we learn that the Postmaster-General has decided to abolish

the recently issued 'Kangaroo' stamp, and to adopt for new penny stamps the design awarded first prize in the competition held a few years ago, sent by Mr. H. Altmann, of St. Kilda. The stock of the present penny stamps will be exhausted before the issue of those of the new design, but the preparation of the latter will be placed in hand immediately. The question whether the new design will be used for all the values has not been decided.

We suppose the design to be adopted, which shows the portrait of the King in an oval, with kangaroo and emu on either side and arms of

each State in the upper corners, is an improvement upon the present design, and that it might be given, with good printing, a certain cheap effectiveness. It certainly is no worse than many issues which have emanated during recent years from the Australian colonies.

*New issue for Japan.* We are indebted to Lieut. E. J. Allen for a copy of *The Far East*

for 3 May last, illustrating some of the successful designs in an open competition for a new issue of postage stamps for the Japanese Empire, and we note that the *Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan* in its July number reproduces those designs to which second and third prizes were awarded, and states that 577 sets were exhibited, each set consisting of three designs as required by the conditions of competition, of which two only were sent in by other than Japanese competitors. The Department of Communications would not allow the designs securing the first prize to be reproduced, but they are said to be upon similar lines to the others premiated, and were the work of Mr. Tazawa, an employé of the Bureau of Engraving at Tokyo, sometime of the American Bank Note Company.

The designs securing the second and third prizes are not unpleasing examples of the modern florid type of stamp design, and the restriction of portraiture of the ruling house has probably secured the limitation of the competition—or at least the selection of the premiated designs—within utilitarian rather than artistic bounds, and one of the sets, (to which a third prize was awarded), struck us as unusually ornate and satisfactory from the point of view of purpose, which we maintain should be the main objective in a competition of

this kind. The need for competition at all brings home the fact that it is not alone western postage stamp art which has vanished, as a comparison between the simple but ornate designs of the Japanese stamps which preceded the wretched issue of 1899 and those since that date—with one possible exception—well shows, and the fact that a nation, which was practically a nation of artists, distinguished by innumerable examples in every form of graphic art, finds it necessary or advisable to resort to competition for its stamp designs is evidence that in this case east and west are one.

*South African* We have received the official *Philatelic* catalogue of the South African *Exhibition*. Philatelic Exhibition, held at

Durban, 30 June to 5 July 1913, which was opened by the Governor-General, Lord Gladstone. There were some 115 entries, the more important being naturally South African Colonies, and numerous medals were awarded.

*Philatelic Literature* Our contemporary the *Echo de la Timbrologie* has recently shown *at Auction* concern at the prices attained at

the sale by auction of the philatelic library of the late Mr. L'Estrange Ewen. Commenting upon some of these prices it asks if the 'philatelic literature so dear to our neighbours on the other side of the Channel is already on the decline.' To this question M. Dethier, the Editor of the *Annonce Timbrologique*, quoted by the *Echo de la Timbrologie*, replies that it is not so; that although the prices for some standard publications were astonishing, nevertheless the demand for scarce *ephemera* continues unabated, and they command high prices. We can substantiate this and can add further that the ridiculous prices at which many important lots at this particular sale were sold was due to accidental circumstances arising from lack of competition not unknown at auction sales, and, as far as philatelic literature goes, practically confined to this alone of all recent sales of important libraries. The reports which we have given from time to time show that, excepting perhaps sets of certain journals which may be considered as present in almost every collection of philatelic books, however small. There is a steady and increasing demand for all classes of philatelic books, while for scarce and early items the supply is quite inadequate, and prices are paid which are extraordinary when the limitation of collectors is considered. This is all the more remarkable inasmuch as there is little criterion of value in this class of literature, so that much of the variation which is seen is doubtless due to the lack of approximate market value, and when our contemporary hears that a set of the *Stamp Collector's Magazine* at one sale reaches £10 and another superior set at another a few months later brings less than as many shillings it may look elsewhere for the solution than to an avalanche in the collecting of philatelic literature.

## CORRESPONDENCE

To the Editor of the "Philatelic Record," London.

DEAR SIR,

I read with much interest Mr. Buckley's article on the 1½d. in the June *Philatelic Record* but fancy there are one or two mistakes or slips of the pen.

The value is in an *octagon* not a hexagon.

In speaking of the difference between De La Rue's printings and Somerset House printings on page 104, Mr. Buckley speaks of "the upper edge of the mantle fringe is bordered by two lines. In Messrs. De La Rue's work the upper of these lines on the *left* side," &c. It should be the right side.

On page 105, a new "Duty" plate was brought into use about the end of February 1911. I fancy it should be the *middle of February* 1912.

On page 103, Mr. Buckley speaks of the first printing with each pane surrounded by a purple line of printer's rule with an outer green line at the sides only, and then he says that probably the corners were square.

I have a block of four from top right hand corner of upper pane with rounded purple corners. This I believe I bought as soon as they were issued, but still there may have been an earlier small printing with the square corners, although nobody seems to have seen them.

Truly yours,

T. F. PHILLIPS.

Streatham; 20 Aug. 1913.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

AUGUST 1913

### CONTENTS

PAGE

The Reminders and Reprints of Sardinia and Italy from 1853 to 1863, by L. W. FULCHER (contd) . . . . .	133
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd.) . . . . .	137
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	145
Bibliography . . . . .	146
Notes and News . . . . .	147
Correspondence . . . . .	148
Advertisements . . . . .	lxxii—lxxiii

All rights of publication and translation reserved.

Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.



Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as TWO words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*  
 47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the dates of their  
 Stamp Sales for the forthcoming season will be as follows :—

**1913 :—**

**OCTOBER 7th and 8th, 21st and 22nd.**

**NOVEMBER 4th and 5th, 18th and 19th.**

**DECEMBER 2nd and 3rd, 16th and 17th.**

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address :—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors**, especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

**OTTERDALE**

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the OTTERDALE, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder:

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**  
(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society),  
"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**J. E. LEA,**  
Late of 13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER,  
Wishes to inform his clients that he has taken more commodious premises at  
**49, PETER STREET,**  
MANCHESTER.  
Right opposite the historic Free Trade Hall, and within 20 yards of The Midland Hotel.

*My Stock is replete with the Finest Copies.*

**Manchester Philatelic Auctions**

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Selections at Half Catalogue Rates.

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,  
Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps  
24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1913 Special Novelty in 1913  
VARIETY PACKETS

**The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets**

IN SERIES.  
500 Varieties from 250 Different Countries. No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.  
Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free 2/-  
Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free 2/6 each.  
All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.  
ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages. 200 illustrations. Price 5/-

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale. Selections on approval. Purchasing.— Submit Offers, stating price required. Very common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**  
18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

**LOCALS.**

LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED, particularly used copies on the original envelope. LOCAL entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.

**Special Offers.**

JHIND, Service (King Edward), 3 pies to 1 rupee, mint set of 10 (Gibbons' 529a-538, Cat. 28/6), price 10/-: per dozen sets 100/-

NABHA, Service (King Edward), ½ anna to 1 rupee, mint set of 7 (Gibbons' 126-134, Cat. 16/-), price 6/-: per dozen sets 60/-

INDIA, King Edward, Telegraphs, "O.H.M.S.," superb, mint, entire, 2, 5, 10, 25 and 50 rupees. Price per set £12. (These stamps are of the greatest rarity, as the issue was suppressed and all remainders destroyed.)

Special List, "INDIA," post free.

**B. GORDON JONES,**  
23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
LONDON, N.

**MY LATEST PURCHASE.**

A FINE COLLECTION OF

**Stamps of South America**

Now ready for inspection at very reasonable prices.

**WANTED.**

A general collection of British Colonies, price about £50 Also a European Collection, Mint King's Heads and Recent Issues, etc.

My stock books are now re-made.

Send me your want list. Any country on approval.

The late firm's 1911 Pocket Price List,  
90 pages, post free.

**F. F. FREEMAN**

(Late Messrs. Hayden & Freeman),

17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

Bankers: Cox & Co., 16-17 Charing Cross.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**

170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the **GREATEST RARITIES** ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,

170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**

CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

OF THE

**Newspaper Tax Stamps**

OF

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**

325, BROWNHILL ROAD,

**CATFORD,**

LONDON, S.E.

YOU ARE A

**Medium Collector,**

Send for  
Specimen  
Copy of

"The  
West-End  
Philatelist."  
Free.

and you find the ordinary selection of stamps either too common or too rare.

**I Can Overcome  
Your Difficulty.**

Send on a list of countries that you are interested in, and I'll do the rest.

If I can't please you with the first selection, I'll send you another which will please you, for I have one of the finest stocks of medium stamps in the World.

WRITE NOW.

**D. FIELD,**

Tel.: 4 & 5, THE ROYAL ARCADE,  
918 Regent OLD BOND ST., LONDON, W.

We wish to buy

**RARE UNITED STATES STAMPS**

and are prepared to pay high prices for Postmasters' Provisionals, the regular Imperforate Issues, Locals and Provisional Confederate States.

Extra high prices paid for pairs and blocks.

The most reliable guide for values of U.S. Stamps is *Ferris's Auction Review*

Price \$1.10., post free.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**

Empire Building,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA

PHILATELIC RECORD HANDBOOKS.

MR. LUFF'S

OTTO'S PRINTINGS OF THE TRANSVAAL  
STAMPS

IS NOW PUBLISHED.

With Three Collotype Plates. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS NET.  
Edition limited to 60 copies for sale, nearly the whole of which are  
already subscribed. The book can only be obtained direct from

MR. P. J. EVANS,

*Business Director,*124 BROWN HILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.*The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

## "THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,"

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to  
Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhind, Nabha, and Patiala. By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and B. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir. By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. By C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOT CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. FITZCROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

A Handbook on the "Postage Stamps of Afghanistan" (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.) By Sir B. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and B. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the  
Sole Agent outside of India:—*

W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,

STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM.

ENGLAND

KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Speci-  
men Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Sales Only**

From October, 1912, to June, 1913,

We conducted 12 Sales realizing

**over £11,661,**

Since 1905 we have held 65 Sales

**over £74,730.**

We shall resume in the Fall, holding  
Sales regularly each month.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**

**87 Nassau Street,  
NEW YORK CITY,  
U.S.A.**

**WEBSTER'S  
NEW  
INTERNATIONAL  
DICTIONARY**

400,000 Defined Words & Phrases.  
2,700 Pages. 6,000 Illustrations.

**THIS  
GREAT  
WORK**

can now be  
obtained  
**FOR**  
a preliminary  
payment  
of

**3s. 6d.**



**SEND A POST CARD** mentioning  
this Journal  
for a copy of the Illustrated Booklet with  
Specimen Pages describing the "NEW  
INTERNATIONAL."

London: **G. BELL & SONS, Ltd.**  
Portugal Street, W.C.

**STAMP AUCTIONS.**

AUCTION SALES OF RARE  
POSTAGE STAMPS HELD WEEKLY  
TILL THE END OF JULY.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**£1700** was obtained for the Dresden  
Collection offered in our Feb-  
ruary 17th Sale, many of the  
rarer Stamps reaching full  
Catalogue price.

Collections are broken up, and arranged  
for auction free of charge.

We have held over 580 Auction Sales  
of rare postage stamps during the past 13  
years, and hold the world's record for  
number of lots sold each season.

For convenience of distant buyers  
unable to attend personally, lots are sent  
for inspection prior to Sale.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
**69, FLEET STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.**

## **IMPORTANT PURCHASE**

### *Of a fine General Collection of 20,000 Varieties.*

We have just purchased a very fine General Collection, collected up to 1890, in Imperial Albums, consisting chiefly of unused, and containing most stamps rarely met with.

All Countries are well represented, but it is impossible to give details in a small advertisement. Selections from the collection can be sent on approval.

We have also priced up Mr. Castle's collections of West Indians (Trinidad, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Antigua, etc.), but the collections of Ceylon, Bahamas, and Tasmania have been sold.

We have also for sale entire three fine small collections :—

- (1) Mr. Harland's specialised collection of St. Helena, in 4 volumes. Particulars and price on application.
- (2) Crete, complete, including all errors and varieties. Price £175.
- (3) Roumania. Late issues only, from 1872 to end, used and unused, including many blocks, varieties of perforation, printed both sides, etc., etc. Price £95.

#### 1913 COLONIAL PRICE LIST.

We have just issued a new price list of Br. Colonial Stamps, and practically all stamps in stock up to £50 each are priced. *Post free on application.*

---

## **BRIDGER & KAY,**

### **71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

---

## Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,

### THE LEADING PHILATELIC NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS, THE ARGYLL GALLERY, **7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**

(Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS : "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows :—

**1913.—OCTOBER 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th.**  
**NOVEMBER 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.**  
**DECEMBER 9th and 10th.**

**COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MÉDALS,  
JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.**

*PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.*

**LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES.      PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.**

2318

# THE PHILATELIC RECORD



VOLUME XXXV

SEPTEMBER 1913

## CONTENTS

PAGE

The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd) . . . . .	149
The Edwardian Twopence, by SAM. C. BUCKLEY . . . . .	153
The Reminders and Reprints of Sardinia and Italy from 1853 to 1863, by L. W. FULCHER (concluded) . . . . .	156
Reviews . . . . .	159
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	161
Bibliography . . . . .	163
Notes and News . . . . .	164
Correspondence . . . . .	166
Advertisements . . . . .	<i>lxxxiv—xcii</i>



LONDON : WILLIAM LEWIS & SON, 174 FLEET STREET, E.C.

*Sold by*

W. H. PECKITT, 47 STRAND, W.C. BRIDGER & KAY, 71 FLEET STREET, E.C.1

BIRMINGHAM : W. T. WILSON, 18 LIVINGSTONE ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

LIVERPOOL : BURROW & Co., 41 MOORFIELDS. MANCHESTER : D. OSTARA, 24 CORPORATION STREET.

Sole Agent for the United States : WARREN H. COLSON, 184 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

*Price Fourpence. Annual Subscription, Post Free, Five Shillings.*

**FIRM—GILBERT AND KOHLER.**

**G. GILBERT, 51, rue Le Peletier, PARIS.**

TELEPHONE : TRUDAINE 57-64.

**SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION,**

**At the HOTEL DROUOT (Room No. 9), PARIS,**

22nd, 23rd, 24th and 25th OCTOBER 1913, of a part of the

**VERY FINE COLLECTION** of Stamps of the late

**Mr. SCHWARZ, of VIENNA :**

**ARGENTINE** Rivadavia 10c., 15c. imperf. **BUENOS AIRES** 3p. 4p. 5p. **CANADA** ½d. (ribbed paper) pair, 12c. black, laid paper, used on piece. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC** very fine collection with nearly all the errors. **COLUMBIA REPUBLIC** old issues complete including 10 + 10 tête blanche of 1859. **BRITISH GUIANA** 1850 6c. green, 12c. blue, cut square. 1851 1c. 4c. 1853 1c. and 4c., shades. 1856 4c., etc. **HAWAII** very fine collection. **MAURITIUS** 1848 1d. and 2d. fine engraving. Large fillet 2d. **NOVA SCOTIA** 1/. **PERU** ½ peso yellow and ½ peso red, error. **PHILIPPINES** first issue, as well as a very fine collection of the surcharges. **URUGUAY** *Diligencia* and first issues.

Also the very fine specialised collection of **ROUMANIA**, of Mr. R. SIEGEL, which contains :—**MOLDAVIA** 27 paras ; three copies 54 paras ; three copies 81 paras used ; 108 paras four copies ; 1858 fine collection with used pairs, strips and 5 p. black on blued paper. 5 p. black on white, original. 5 parg; black on white, strip of 4, used on piece, unique. 1862 ordinary and laid paper, pairs and strips used. 1858 4 b. blue retouched. 1871-72 10 b. yellow on laid paper, etc., etc.

The Lots can be seen at 51, rue Le Peletier, Monday 20 and Tuesday 21 OCTOBER, from 2.30 till 6 p.m.

Me. **GABRIEL**, Auctioneer,  
12 rue Hippolyte Lebas.

Mr. **G. GILBERT**, Expert,  
51, rue Le Peletier, Paris.

From whom Catalogues can be obtained.

# A Superb Stock of Stamps ALWAYS ON HAND.

The Largest in the United Kingdom, outside of London.

**Specialities.**—Great Britain and Colonies, Europe and Mexico, of the latter country I hold by far the finest stock in the World.

**Exceptionally Fine Approval Selections** of the following are now available :—Belgium, France, Holland, Iceland, India, Indian Convention States, Mexico, New South Wales, Sydney Views, etc., South Australia, Uganda and Western Australia, etc., etc.

**Choice Small Approval Books** of any particular countries or Issues submitted on approval.

**Want Lists** receive prompt personal attention.

A copy of my **Bi-Monthly Circular** sent post free to any collector on request.

British Agent for the publications of the **Philatelic Society of India** and for the famous **Standard Catalogue**, published by the **Scott Stamp and Coin Co.**, of New York. Particulars free on request.

**Price List of High-Class Albums** and other **Philatelic Accessories** sent free on request.

I am a **Buyer for Prompt Cash** of anything fine in the early issues of Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Mexico, Mauritius, etc., etc.

**W. T. WILSON,** Stamp Dealer 18, Livingstone Road, **BIRMINGHAM,** England.  
and Expert, **HANDSWORTH,**

40 years' experience.

Telegraphic Address :—“PHILATELY, BIRMINGHAM.”



# Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.,

PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,

**63 64, Chancery Lane, LONDON, W.C.**

The 453rd Sales will be held on OCTOBER 1st, 2nd and 3rd, and will include a Valuable GENERAL COLLECTION, strong in Rarities, among which are the V.R. 1d. black ; I.R. Official, Queen, 5/-, brilliant mint ; Canada 12d., unused ; a superb lot of Sydney Views and other good Australians ; Cape of Good Hope, the Woodblock error, 4d. red, etc.

The Sales on October 16th and 17th will include Two from Private Collectors, comprising many interesting "remainder" lots.

The Sales on October 30th and 31st will include the Valuable Collection of Colonials formed by the Revd. E. Lorimer Thomas, M.A., and sold by instructions of Leicester A. B. Paine, Esq.

OTHER DATES OF SALES DURING COMING SEASON ARE AS FOLLOWS :—

1913.—October 13, 27 ; November 10, 13, 14, 24, 27, 28 ; December 8, 11, 12.

1914.—January 5, 8, 9, 19, 22, 23 ; February 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20 ; March 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20, 30 ; April 2, 3, 16, 17, 27, 30 ; May 1, 11, 14, 15, 25, 28, 29 ; June 8, 11, 12, 22, 25, 26.

*Lots carefully Catalogued for Auction for either Monday or Thursday and Friday Sales without delay.*

*Early entries are advisable. Terms moderate.*

Telegraphic Address—"Plumavere, London."

Telephone 3473 Central.

## WARREN H. COLSON

offers one of the largest and most comprehensive stocks held by any professional in America, and he will be pleased to enter into correspondence with all

### SERIOUS COLLECTORS.

Thousands of varieties from a few cents up to the very greatest rarities, constantly on view ; but throughout this stock—without exception the CHOICEST in America—there is but ONE quality—the very best.

Here, the collector, following almost any line of philatelic endeavour, will find many pieces that are not only beautiful but, as well, unusual, to delight and satisfy the philatelic craving.

Likewise Mr. Colson is a liberal buyer—at all times—of single rare stamps, rare stamps on letters, and collections. His activities, however, are limited to the field ante-dating 1900.

He is particularly interested in the Postmasters' Stamps of the United States ; the issues of the Confederate States ; Carrier Stamps and Locals, and offers quite the best avenue for the sale or purchase of any such in the world.

Offers of the old classic issues, such as early Mauritius, New South Wales (required for plating), British Guiana (all issues), Switzerland, Hawaii, Dominican Republic, type-set issues only, and so forth, are also cordially solicited.

POSTAGE STAMPS FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

**184, BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.**

Cable Address—"WARCOLSON," BOSTON.

Periodical Sales by Auction of

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

HELD BY MESSRS.

## VENTOM, BULL & COOPER

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY)

AT THE

CAXTON HALL, CAXTON STREET,

**Victoria Street, S.W.**

(Adjoining St. James' Park Station on the District Railway.)

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce that they have fixed the following dates for their periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps for the ensuing season, 1913-1914—

1913. OCTOBER 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
 NOVEMBER 6th and 7th ; 20th and 21st.  
 DECEMBER 4th and 5th.
1914. JANUARY 1st and 2nd ; 15th and 16th ; 29th and 30th.  
 FEBRUARY 12th and 13th ; 26th and 27th.  
 MARCH 12th and 13th ; 26th and 27th  
 APRIL 9th and 10th ; 23rd and 24th.  
 MAY 7th and 8th ; 21st and 22nd.  
 JUNE 4th and 5th ; 18th and 19th.

### **OCTOBER 9th and 10th.**

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER WILL SELL ON THE ABOVE DATES

*A FINE SELECTION OF*

**British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps.**

Also a specialised collection of ZANZIBAR, including the following rarities:—On Indian, error "Zanzidar,"  $\frac{1}{2}$ a., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. and 3a., error "Zanibar,"  $\frac{1}{2}$ a., 1a., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a., in mint pairs, double overprint, 2a. and 5r., Provs., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  on 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ a., mint block of 9, centre stamp "Zanzidar," 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  on 2a. mint block of 6 containing the errors S.G. 129 & 131, unique, and most of the broken "p," no dot and other varieties in mint state.

Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment.

VALUATIONS MADE IF REQUIRED.

ADVANCES made on COLLECTIONS pending REALISATION if desired.

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES may be obtained of

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(Philatelic Department), 35 Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM STOCK, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 3392 Central.

Established 1761

# The Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

Volume XXXV

SEPTEMBER 1913

No. 9

## THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, 1855-1905

Compiled by the  
SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING

Translated by L. HARALD KJELLSTEDT  
(Continued from page 144)

FOURTH SERIES. SURFACE PRINTED IN TWO COLOURS. 1892—

When the supply of the 2, 3 and 4 öre values of the figure type stamps on post-horn paper was exhausted in 1892, they were followed by new stamps of similar values, mentioned in the General Postal Directorate's circular of 5 May 1892, and a new value, 1 öre, was added. The new stamps were produced in bi-colour surface printing on the same kind of paper as was used for the copper-plate stamps already issued a year earlier. For these new stamps of figure type five steel dies were engraved, one for the frame, which is the same for all values, and one for the field with the figure of value for each of the four stamps. After 100 electrotypes had been made from a die these were arranged and soldered together so as to form a plate. An electro-deposition of silver composition was obtained direct from this plate and served as matrix in producing the necessary printing plates. For each electrotype from this matrix a whole printing plate of 100 stamps was obtained. The necessary printings of the frame for the 1 and 3 öre stamps were probably made at the same time for both stamps, as the colour is common for the two values. The centres of value, blue and yellow respectively, were printed in afterwards. Four printing plates



were used for printing, two for each colour, and were arranged in the same way as has been previously described in the chapter on manufacture. Inverted watermarks occur on all four values of these stamps.

1 öre, *brown and blue*. The blue colour on this stamp shows a few barely perceptible shades. Imperforate stamps also exist, but only in a few sheets.

2 öre, *blue and yellow*. On account of the many printings made of this stamp, shades are more numerous and more distinct than on the previous value. The blue

colour varies from blue to dark blue, the yellow from pale yellow to pale orange. The paler and darker shades of the two colours respectively generally accompany each other, though cases are also found where one of the colours has a paler shade while the other appears in a darker.

*3 öre, brown and orange.* The shades of this stamp are of very little importance. As early as 1896 the 3 öre stamps were considered unnecessary, and on 29 May of the same year the Purveyor of stamps received orders to make no further printings of this stamp, and consequently no 3 öre stamps were printed during 1896. As the 15 öre postage stamp was introduced at the close of the year mentioned, and the 3 öre stamp could be used in connection with this for postage on international money orders for a sum not exceeding 25 francs, the Purveyor was instructed on 19 January 1897 to resume the printing of the 3 öre stamps. Not until 1903 was the printing of this stamp definitively discontinued. The postal money orders mentioned could then be paid with two other postage stamps, namely the 8 öre value, issued at that time, together with the 10 öre stamp.

*4 öre, carmine and blue.* This was the first issued of the new figure type stamps. On the earliest printings the frame was in a clear carmine colour, varying from carmine-rose to deep carmine, but from 1895 the frame of this stamp, like the other carmine stamps from the same time, occurs in the aniline colour characteristic for such stamps. The aniline colour both spreads in the paper, causing the impression to appear blurred, and penetrates it so that the impression is visible on the back of the stamp. The issues of later years, on the other hand, were not printed in the aniline colour referred to, but in a colour which closely resembles that of the earliest issues, though not as clear as that was. The blue colour also varies quite considerably.

The figure type stamps now described differ *inter alia* from older issues in the fact that on the former the value is not indicated with both letters and figures, but with figures alone. With the exception of the surface printed 10 öre stamps no such condition has obtained since the coat of arms stamps of the lion type.

## V.

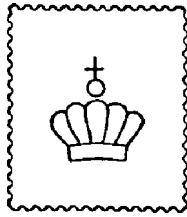
### COPPER-PLATE STAMPS. 1891- .

According to the General Postal Directorate's circular of 13 March 1891 new stamps of 5, 10 and 20 öre, produced by copper-plate printing were to be issued. Of these stamps the 5 and 20 öre appeared on the 24th and 26th respectively of the month mentioned, while the 10 öre was not issued until 20 May. These stamps, as well as the copper-plate stamps issued later, were particularly well executed, both as to engraving and printing. For all the copper-plate stamps of öre values there was a common matrix engraved on steel, naturally without designation of value. The original dies for the different values were also made in steel. For the production of the original dies the hardened matrix was impressed on a piece of soft steel, so that the engraved design was transferred to the latter and caused all the sunk lines of the matrix to become raised lines on the piece of steel. The steel die thus obtained was thereafter hardened and pressed into another soft piece of steel whereby a true copy of the matrix was obtained. Such copies were made to a number considered necessary for some time to come, one die for each value.



When a new postage stamp is to be produced by the copper-plate process, the respective figure of value is engraved on one of the copies of the matrix whereafter

the die is finished and hardened. The original die thus obtained is pressed into small plates of lead, which process is carried out so that all the plates will be of exactly the same thickness. After 100 such lead plates have been obtained, and have been finished and adjusted with the greatest care, they are soldered together into one plate. This is submitted to further careful finishing, and shows 100 designs of the stamp, in raised lines. The plate thus obtained is used as the original plate for the printing plates, which are produced by copper depositions from the plate mentioned. For the actual printing two such copper-plates are fastened in an iron frame in a manner previously described.



The paper for the copper-plate stamps as well as the stamps in two colour surface printing, was machine-made paper, and was provided with watermark, a royal crown for each stamp, and the inscription KONGL. POSTVERKET placed along all four edges of each half sheet. Of all the öre values of the copper-plate stamps copies exist with inverted watermarks, but no copy of the 1 krona stamp is known.

5 öre, green, 1891-97. This, the first Swedish postage stamp produced by the copper-plate process, was issued 24 March 1891. The colour shows several shades, in the beginning deep green, later pale green and finally deep blue-green. Stamps with the pale green colour were printed from worn plates. Such plates have a particular tendency to give the stamps a pale appearance. The 5 öre stamps printed during 1896 were often, especially in artificial light, mistaken for the 20 öre stamps, on account of the blue-green colour of the former. In order to obviate this objectionable feature, the Purveyor of Stamps received orders, in a communication of 7 December 1896, to print the 20 öre stamp in a *pale blue* colour corresponding to a sample which accompanied the communication. This order was recalled shortly after, and in its place it was decided that the 5 öre stamp should be printed in *yellow-green*. Of the deep green 5 öre stamps imperforate copies exist to a stated number of from 200 to 300 copies, which came into circulation in 1893. There is an error of this stamp in brown, which originated under the following circumstances. At the end of September 1891 preparations were being made for the printing of the new 30 öre stamps. In order to test the colour for these stamps a number of proofs were printed on waste paper as well as on postage stamp paper, and to save time plates for the 5 öre stamps remaining in the printing press, from which stamps had just been printed, were used. The proofs thus showed 5 öre stamps in brown. In some way a sheet of these proofs came among the 30 öre stamps printed afterwards, and was gummed, perforated and packed with the latter. The faulty sheet was not observed on checking, nor afterwards when the 30 öre stamps were delivered by the store to be sent as samples to foreign postal administrations. The German postal administration detected the error and reported it, and after investigation it was found that 55 of the faulty stamps had been sent to eleven postal administrations; these retained the erroneous stamps, and in 1904 the German post office requested and received two additional copies. At present seven of these stamps remain in the store.\*

10 öre, red. This was first issued in a deep carmine, but later issues were in paler shades. A lot of stamps in carmine-rose (1894) were printed from worn plates, like the pale green 5 öre stamps. Although the differences of colour are not great,

\*One copy of this error was shown at the London Philatelic Exhibition of 1906, in the private collection of Dr. Astley Levin of Stockholm, Sweden.—L.H.K.

numerous shades are found among the 10 öre stamps, which is explained by the stamp having been printed to the number of 705 million copies. Imperforate 10 öre stamps have through carelessness passed into circulation twice; at the beginning of 1890 a few sheets were issued and observed at Gothenburg, Malmö and a few other places in southern Sweden, and ten years later a branch post office at Stockholm received a larger consignment, stated to have been 300 sheets.

*20 öre, blue.* This presents a great variety of shades, typical colours being deep blue, steel-blue and indigo-blue, varying from pale to deep: a grey-blue shade occurs more rarely.

*30 öre, brown.* This was announced by the General Postal Directorate's circular of 29 September 1891 and was issued 6 October of the same year. It is found in more or less pronounced shades of brown and red-brown.

*50 öre, dark grey, 1891-1904.* This was not issued until 4 December 1891, though the General Postal Directorate announced it as early as 30 October of the same year. The stamp has at different times been printed in various shades of grey. The first stamps had a pure deep grey, but later on the colour varied considerably, appearing as olive-grey, lilac-grey, and blue-grey. Of these colours paler and deeper shades are found besides. The blue-grey stamps were by artificial light frequently mistaken for 20 öre stamps, for which reason the colour of the 50 öre was afterwards changed to grey-brown.

According to the General Postal Directorate's circular of 25 November 1896 new stamps of 15 and 25 öre value were to be issued, and they appeared 4 December of the same year.

*15 öre, red-brown.* This has a few paler and deeper shades. During 1903 an issue appeared for which the colour was more of a brown than the red-brown which was ordered.

*25 öre, orange.* A couple of barely perceptible variations in colour are all that are found.

*5 öre, pale yellow-green.* As previously mentioned, the deep green colour of the 5 öre caused it to be confused with the 20 öre. In the General Postal Directorate's circular of 4 January 1897, the 5 öre was ordered to be issued in pale green, and the stamp was so issued for the first time 2 February 1897. The colour varies very little and worn plates do not seem to have been used in the printing.

*1 krona, steel-grey and carmine.* In a circular of 9 December 1899 the General Postal Directorate announced that a new 1 krona stamp would be issued as soon as the stock of the old type was exhausted. The stock of the latter came to an end on 18 January 1900, and the stamp had then been issued in unchanged type for more than twenty years. The new 1 krona stamps were circulated the following day, 19 January.

For the 1 krona stamp a special steel die was engraved, common for both colours. From this matrix 200 electrotypes were obtained, 100 of the frame and 100 of the centre, from which two printing plates were prepared, one for the red and one for the grey. The stamps were produced by two printings, first the red frame and afterwards the grey oval. Before printing the sheet was cut in two, so that only 100 stamps were printed at a time. Stamps are sometimes found which have the oval field somewhat out of centre. Up to the close of 1904 four printings were made of the 1 krona stamp, viz.: 430,000 in 1899, 750,500 in 1901, 527,700 in 1903 and 601,100 in 1904. For each printing a separate shade of carmine is found. On the stamps of the first printing it is carmine-rose, on the next it is deeper, and on the last a deep carmine with a leaning towards reddish-brown. The grey colour is fairly constant for all printings.

(To be continued)

## THE EDWARDIAN TWOPENCE

By SAM C. BUCKLEY

The design of this value has the portrait of the King in profile in an uncoloured circle, surmounted by a Crown, which cuts in half the tablet of solid colour at the top of the stamp; the word "POSTAGE" being on the left of the crown and the words "& REVENUE" on the right, both in small uncoloured *sans serif* capital letters. Below the portrait is a white octagonal-shaped space, containing a slightly smaller tablet of the same shape which bears the value "2d." in uncoloured figure and letter on a ground of horizontal coloured lines. On either side of the value tablet are olive branches, whilst the spaces below the words "POSTAGE" and "& REVENUE" and the tablet of value are filled in with conventional ornamentation.

The stamp was printed in two colours—the value tablet in carmine and the rest of the design in green. The paper is the usual white wove machine-made, watermarked with the Crown of 1880, and perforated 14.\*

The *imprimatur* sheet was registered on the 15th March 1902, the first delivery to the printers being made on the same day, and the issue to the public took place on the 25th of the same month.

The sheets are composed of 240 stamps in two panes, one above the other, of 120 stamps each, in ten rows of twelve, and from 1902 to 1905 were printed by Messrs. De La Rue & Company, Limited, on ordinary unsurfaced paper, and from the latter date down to the expiry of their contract, on chalk-surfaced paper.

Messrs. De La Rue's first printing was in a pale yellow-green shade, with the green "Jubilee" line continuous round both panes, and short carmine bars at the sides and top and bottom of the panes opposite the tablets of value. There is a cut in the green line under the second stamp of the bottom row of the lower pane. Early in 1903 the green colour became of a pale bluish-green tone. The early printings appeared to have the marginal lines somewhat square at the corners, but later issues showed them more rounded. A better test of the two printings, however, lies in the shade of colour.

The stamps appeared on chalk-surfaced paper on or about 6 September 1905, the first printing, in a dull green shade, having the same marginal lines and carmine bars as before mentioned, sometimes only rudimentary.

In 1910 the green line was broken the length of a stamp at the sides, and the width at the top and bottom of the panes. The corners of the panes were also broken forming a small triangular piece. The carmine bars were still more or less fragmentary. The colour was of a pale green shade.

Between the date of the issue of the last-mentioned stamp and the next to be noted, the authorities appear to have come to the decision gradually to do away with all, or nearly all, the stamps which were then printed in two colours in a style which required but one printing, and the first value to be converted was the Fourpence green and brown, the colour of which was changed to orange. Following this was issued the Sevenpence grey-black stamp, and it was announced that the Twopence value was the next to undergo a change. Accordingly a new design, somewhat similar to the one it was to supersede, was prepared showing the King's Head in a circle of white ground, surmounted by the usual Crown. At the left of the portrait was a curved label of colour bearing the word "POSTAGE," and on the right a similar label with "& REVENUE," all in uncoloured letters. Below the portrait was a heart-shaped shield of colour bearing prominently the value "2d." in white

\* Since the appearance of my article on the Three halfpence value in the June number, an esteemed correspondent informs me that Messrs. R. D. Turner & Co.'s paper works were situated at Roughway Mills, near Tonbridge, Kent, and that no British stamp paper has been made for many years at the mills at Fordcombe, formerly in the hands of the same firm.

figure and letter, with ornaments at each side giving an appearance of wings attached to both sides of the shield. The colour chosen was magenta, officially styled "Tyrian plum," and it is stated that a large quantity of the stamps had actually been printed ready for issue, when the death of the King on the 6th May 1910, led to the issue being abandoned, and the whole stock was destroyed, except possibly a few copies for record purposes, and of these survive an unused corner pair which is now in the collection of His present Majesty, together with a single specimen on an envelope addressed to His Majesty, when Prince of Wales, which had passed through the post, no doubt *par complaisance*.

Mr. Melville states that the imprimatur sheet was registered at Somerset House on 11 April 1910, from which it was gathered that the stamps were printed in the customary sheets of 240 in two panes, with the broken marginal lines, the space between the panes being left blank. The paper was the ordinary white wove (unsurfaced) and watermarked with the 1880 crown.

Printing from the old plates was therefore proceeded with until the stamps bearing King George's portrait could take their place.

In July 1910, what is now considered to be a "provisional" printing was issued, as regards the green, in a very dark shade of colour. The stamps must have been very hurriedly printed as the carmine bars showed the printing defects in an even worse manner; either they consisted of a thin or double line of colour or failed to print altogether. The margins of the sheets also bore smudges of colour more or less, and the gum was of a deep brownish tone, very streakily applied. Old plates must have been resurrected to cope with the demand (supplies of this value appearing, to have run very short), as the green marginal lines were of the continuous variety, but without the cut under the second stamp in the bottom row. Within a short time the green broken lines appeared, the green of the stamps being of a somewhat ineffective shade and the carmine varying in tone to vermilion. De La Rue's last printing thus ended somewhat ingloriously.

The earliest recorded date of the appearance of the stamps printed at Somerset House is the 8th August 1911. It is not particularly difficult to separate these printings from De La Rue's as, apart from their being on ordinary paper, the green tends towards an olive tone, whilst the "red" appears to be more of a rosy shade than formerly. There is a scarce early print in which the green closely approaches the De La Rue shade.

The first printing showed the broken green lines and corners—the carmine bars continued to print erratically, being represented by thick, or one, or two thin strokes of colour, or none at all. There is a cut in the green line under the seventh stamp in the bottom row, besides the usual one in the centre, and two cuts (1½ mm. wide) under the eleventh stamp, but none in the upper pane. At first there were no green dots on the plate, but afterwards a dot appeared at the right-hand corner of the sheet (3 mm. from the line) *under the right end of the value frame*; also over the last stamps in the top rows of the upper and lower panes and under the last stamp in the bottom row of the upper pane.

A second printing was discovered on 22 November 1911 in which the double cuts are supplemented by a diagonal cut near the right end of the bar in the lower pane, and a like cut is also found in the same position in the line under the eleventh stamp of the bottom row of the upper pane, but there are no double cuts. The green dot at the right bottom corner of the sheet is now shifted to the left—*under the "d" of "2d."* and is 2 mm. distant from the line. Specimens exist showing a diagonal cut in the *red* bar under the tenth stamp of the upper pane.

In the last two printings the colour of the value tablet is found in both red and carmine—the latter being the scarce shade.

A possible explanation of the failure of the red bars to print out fully may be the fact that old and discarded plates were for some months used for printing this value, and the bars had worn below the proper level through constant use, and



instead of being renewed they were knocked up to the required height, thus showing the fragmentary results before mentioned.\*

The third printing from Somerset House put in an appearance on 11 March 1912 printed from new "Duty" plates, the marginal lines of which fell into line with the plates then in general use; that is to say—the red lines are the same length as the green (except in certain places on the sheet where the red lines are 17 mm. long against the 19 mm. of the green—possibly to facilitate the division of the sheet into equal portions), and not merely as the value tablets. The green line is broken, slightly narrower in width than before, the corners of which form the usual triangular piece, and the red a short curve at the corners of the panes. The "II" cut is absent, its place being taken by two large white dots (2¼ mm. wide) on the marginal line below the twelfth stamp. There are no cuts or dots in the marginal line of the upper pane, but a small green dot is to be found at the top and bottom corners of both panes, the one at the lowest corner being 3 mm. from the line.

Later printings are in a decided olive-green tone and the corner dots are much larger. The red may be called deep or bright carmine.

There are no lined blocks or pillars between the panes of this value, and the marginal lines do not cross from pane to pane.

There is a little known variety in which the vertical line on the right-hand side of the octagonal shaped tablet is shorter than that on the left side, the curved side above being thus a little elongated.

## CHECK LIST.

## DE LA RUE PRINTINGS. ORDINARY PAPER.

- (a) Pale yellow-green. Green line continuous, corners nearly square, carmine bars at the sides and top and bottom of the panes opposite the tablets of value. Yellowish gum. (25 March 1902).  
 (b) Pale bluish-green. As above, but corners more rounded. (Early in 1903).

## ON CHALK-SURFACED PAPER.

- (c) Dull green. As above, but carmine bars rudimentary in places. Brownish streaky gum. (6 September 1905).  
 (d) Pale green. Green line broken, carmine bars as before. (?).  
 (e) Very deep green. Green line continuous, carmine bars as before, fragmentary in places and often absent altogether. Brownish streaky gum, thickly applied. (July 1910).  
 (f) Green. Green line broken, carmine bars as before. (? 1910).

## SOMERSET HOUSE PRINTINGS.

- (g) Deep green (approaching an olive tone). Green line continuous, red or carmine bars erratic as before. Cuts: "I" under seventh stamp, and "II" under eleventh. White transparent gum. (9th August 1911).  
 Varieties: No coloured dot. Coloured dot 3 mm. from line at bottom right corner of the sheet under right end of value frame.  
 (h) Green. Green line broken, red or carmine bars as before. Cuts: as before, "II" cut supplemented by a diagonal cut near right end of bar, which is repeated under same stamp in top pane. Coloured dot 2 mm. from line under "d" of "2d." (22 November 1911).  
 (i) Green and deep green (the latter with a pronounced olive tone). Deep or brighter carmine. Green line broken, carmine bars same length and width as the stamps. Two white dots (2½ mm. wide) under twelfth stamp substituted for the "II" cuts. Coloured dot 3 mm. from line slightly to the right of the "d." (11 March 1912).

ADDENDUM.—Since the appearance of my article on the Threehalfpence in the June number I have received the following. At the end of the variety (2) of the varieties of "12" cuts, add:—

The two lines bordering the mantle fringe on the left of the eleventh stamp are broken close to the edge of the shield. The upper line on the twelfth stamp is broken into a short dash, then a dot, and another dash, and the lines of the fringe are very much broken.

\* "Harrison and Somerset House Printings" (Phillips), p. 22.

# THE REMAINDERS AND REPRINTS OF SARDINIA AND ITALY FROM 1853 TO 1863

By L. W. FULCHER

We now come to the Newspaper stamps of 1861. My list of the remainders stands as follows :—

1c. grey-black  
1c. grey  
2c. grey-black

Varieties :

- (a) With inverted figures.
  - 1c. grey-black
  - 1c. grey
  - 2c. grey-black
  - 2c. grey
- (b) With no figures.
  - 1c. grey-black
  - 2c. grey-black
- (c) With wrong figures in centre.
  - 1c. grey-black (Fig. " 2 " in centre)
  - 2c. grey (Fig. " 1 " in centre)
- (d) With wrong figures in centre, inverted.
  - 1c. grey-black (Fig. " 2 " in centre, inverted)
  - 2c. grey (Fig. " 1 " in centre, inverted)
- (e) With Head of King embossed in centre.
  - 1c. grey-black
  - 2c. grey
- (f) With Head of King embossed in centre, inverted.
  - 2c. grey
- (g) " Negative " print with Head of King embossed in centre.
  - 1c. grey-black

Of these, varieties (e), (f), (g) are certainly printers' waste. I believe the 1c. with inverted figure is known used, but in my opinion all the rest are doubtful as issued varieties.

The provisional stamps for the Neapolitan provinces show a long list of remainders, of which probably very few of the " varieties " were really issued. Among the normal stamps I doubt whether all the four shades of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese are to be found genuinely used, but among the used copies of the stamp so many appear to be discoloured by age that it is difficult to decide as to their original appearance. I do not think the *blue-green* shade is to be found among the remainders as it is scarce unused and the *yellow-green* shade is certainly found used, the colours I have termed *emerald-green* and *bright green* in the list which follows are those which are doubtful as issued varieties. The proofs in black of all the values are of some interest. As is well known the  $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese and 2 gr. printed in black are known to have been issued in error.\* I do not know whether there is any distinction between the proofs of these values and the issued stamps but I should suppose there is and an authoritative statement on this subject is desirable. I have a strip of five of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. proofs (without head) which seems to point to the fact that the sheets of these stamps were composed of five transfers repeated twenty times.

\* Diena (Dr. E.) *Philatelic Record*, XXIII (1901) p. 123

## PROVISIONALS FOR THE NEAPOLITAN PROVINCES, 1861.

- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, green
- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, emerald green.
- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, yellow-green
- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, bright green
- $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. deep brown
- $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. yellow-brown
- $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. grey-brown
- 1 gr. black
- 1 gr. grey-black
- 2 gr. blue
- 2 gr. pale blue
- 5 gr. pale vermilion
- 10 gr. dull orange
- 10 gr. buff
- 10 gr. greenish buff (? sulphuretted)
- 10 gr. orange-yellow (in the colour of the 20 gr.)
- 20 gr. orange-yellow
- 20 gr. bright yellow
- 50 gr. bluish and grey
- 50 gr. grey
- 50 gr. deep blue

## Varieties :

## (a) With inverted head.

- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese. All the above-mentioned shades except the last and also :—
- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, grey-green
- $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. All the above-mentioned shades
- 1 gr. black
- 1 gr. grey-black
- 2 gr. blue
- 2 gr. pale blue
- 2 gr. deep greenish blue
- 5 gr. vermilion
- 5 gr. deep red
- 5 gr. pale carmine
- 10 gr. dull orange
- 10 gr. buff
- 20 gr. orange-yellow
- 20 gr. orange
- 20 gr. bright yellow
- 50 gr. all the above-mentioned shades

(b) Pairs with heads *tête-bêche*.

- 1 gr. black
- 2 gr. pale blue
- 2 gr. blue (with inverted head doubly printed)
- 5 gr. pale carmine

## (c) With no head.

- $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, grey-green
- $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. grey-brown
- 1 gr. black
- 2 gr. pale blue
- 5 gr. vermilion
- 10 gr. dull orange
- 10 gr. buff

## (d) Printed on both sides.

- 1 gr. black
- 2 gr. blue
- 5 gr. pale carmine (with pale carmine impression on back)
- 5 gr. pale carmine (with deep red impression on back)

(e) "Negative" print.

1 gr. black

(f) Proofs.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, deep black $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, grey-black $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. black

2 gr. black

2 gr. grey-black

5 gr. grey-black

10 gr. black

20 gr. black

50 gr. black

With inverted head :—

 $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, black $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. black

2 gr. black

5 gr. grey-black

10 gr. black

20 gr. black

50 gr. black

With no head :—

 $\frac{1}{2}$  tornese, black $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. black

2 gr. black

5 gr. black

10 gr. black

As regards the perforated stamps of the series of 1855 and 1858, issued in March 1862, which may be regarded as the first issue for the Kingdom of Italy I do not find the numerous varieties and errors which I have had to record in the preceding part of this paper. All values from the 5c. to the 3 lire are found with various perforations, mostly ranging from 11 to  $11\frac{1}{2}$  and many of these may have come from the Matraire remainders. Except the four values 10c., 20c., 40c. and 80c., it is very generally recognised that perforated copies of the remaining denominations were never issued. The only genuine perforation of this issue is  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  (*not*  $11\frac{1}{2}$ , 12 as given in Gibbons' Catalogue) and I do not think any stamps with this perforation are to be found among the Matraire remainders. As a matter of fact I find the 10c. (notwithstanding the Catalogue price) a scarce stamp unused. It is common enough perf.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  all round, which must be regarded as a bogus or forged perforation, and several shades with this perforation may have come from the remainders. Postmarked copies, when the date is visible, are frequently seen to have a forged perforation, bearing date prior to the issue of the perforated stamps. An interesting variety of this issue, which apparently comes from the remainders, is the 20c. sky-blue, perf. "La Susse" (7). This is believed to be an official variety made to test the application of perforation to the stamps in use. A 20c. in the same shade—sky blue—exists perf.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  along the bottom, and  $11-11\frac{1}{2}$  on the other three sides. The similarity of colour suggests that it is a remainder with trial (?) perforation.

The newspaper stamp of 1862.

2c. yellow

2c. orange-buff

Varieties :

(a) With inverted figure.

2c. orange-buff

(b) With no figure.

2c. yellow

2c. orange-buff

(c) With Head of King in centre.

2c. orange-buff

2c. blue

Of the 15c. of January 1863 I find the following remainders :—

15c. sky-blue  
15c. blue  
15c. deep blue

Varieties :

- (a) With inverted head.  
15c. All the above-mentioned shades
  - (b) Pair, one stamp with embossed head and the other with no head.  
15c. blue
  - (c) With no head.  
15c. deep blue
  - (d) Printed on both sides.  
15c. blue
  - (e) Proofs or colour trials.  
15c. black  
15c. dull grey-blue
- With inverted head :
- 15c. black
  - 15c. dull grey-blue
  - 15c. milky blue

Of the 15c. of February 1863 :—

15c. blue (1st stone)  
15c. blue (2nd stone)

Varieties :

- (a) Printed on both sides.  
15c. blue (1st stone)
  - (b) Proofs.  
15c. black
- Without lettering :
- 15c. black
  - 15c. blue

These call for no further comment.

## REVIEWS

GEBRÜDER SENFS illustrierter Postwertzeichen-Katalog, 1914. II. Teil. Ganzsachen. 20te Ausgabe, neu bearbeitet von C. Lindenberg. 655pp. illus. Leipzig: Gebrüder Senf.

The neglect of entires is a noticeable, but regrettable, feature of British philately at the present day. It is to be explained mainly on account of the supposed unwieldiness of a collection of entires and the difficulty of arranging them for display. Some collectors compromise matters by taking them in the form of "cut squares" a mode of collection for which something may be said, but it is not scientific philately. Much the same state of affairs has obtained on the Continent until recently but there has been a revival of interest in entires in

Germany, doubtless inspired by the very interesting early emissions of the German States. The first evidence of this revival was the appearance of a paper devoted entirely to this subject, viz., Herr Krottsch's "Der Ganzsachensammler." Now it is responsible for the present work. Messrs. Senf have taken the opportunity to have the portion of their Catalogue dealing with entires entirely revised and brought up to date by the help of a strong committee of German philatelists, under the guidance of Herr Lindenberg. This committee has also had the help of the members of the Berliner Ganzsachensammlerverein to assist them in their labours and nearly every country has had the advantage of revision by a specialist in that country. The result of this co-operation of German

philatelists as reflected in the present work is very satisfactory. We have had exceptional opportunity at the present moment of testing the volume with the aid of a tolerably extensive collection and we can confidently state that we do not know of any other work on entires so complete and so thoroughly up-to-date. It may justly claim to be more than a mere Catalogue. Details, such as the form of envelopes, or "knives" as the technical term goes, the different form of perforation of letter cards, the position of the "Bruchstelle" or fold of separation of reply cards, the kinds of lettering used and other matters relating to every class of entires are fully explained, so that the work may be used as a "Hand-book" by collectors of entires. We have further, been especially struck with the arrangement. The book is a masterpiece of compression. By the judicious use of symbols and abbreviations of various kinds all the necessary details with regard to any entry are reduced to the smallest compass and after a very little practice the student is put into possession of the points he wishes to ascertain with very little trouble. There is only one of these details which we are disposed to question. The perforation of reply cards is given as the number of holes per 30 cm. We fail to grasp the advantage of departing from the normal gauge of perforation as applied to adhesives and without good reason variation from a recognised standard is undesirable.

We observe also that postcards not bearing a stamp or postcards which were issued bearing adhesive stamps—"formulare" as they are termed in this Catalogue—though mentioned in notes, are excluded from Catalogue rank. We doubt whether such a rigid rule of exclusion is justified in all cases of this kind. We imagine, for example, that the first postcards of Barbados, Bermuda, etc., have the full authority of official issues. Whether the German Field Post Postcards (which are also omitted) are to be ranged in the same category is an arguable point. We should be disposed to admit everything officially issued.

With regard to the lists of the different countries it is natural we should first turn to Great Britain. We are not altogether satisfied with the treatment of the envelopes of our country in the Catalogue, for in the compilation thereof Mr. Sherborn's important article in the *Philatelic Record* for February 1911 appears to have been overlooked. There is, however, every excuse for shortcomings in a Catalogue of

the entires of this country. Our lack of adequate knowledge of them is a standing reproach to British philatelists and much study is needed before a satisfactory Catalogue can be produced.

The lists of British Colonials are in all respects excellent, the only weak points we have discovered are in the Indian entires overprinted for Native States and also C.E.F. where we have found several omissions, for example, the Indian wrappers overprinted for Jhind and also C.E.F., the postcards Nos. 13 and 14 for Gwalior, Jhind and Nabha, postcard No. 13 for Patiala, the three sizes of Edwardian envelopes for Chamba and envelopes Nos. 11, 12b, 14 and 16 overprinted C.E.F. As far as we can judge the lists of European countries are very good, Germany and States, on which, of course, Herr Lindenberg is the leading authority, in particular. The list of the envelopes of the United States is a marvel of compression, but we regret we have not sufficient knowledge of this very intricate subject to form an opinion as to whether the treatment is up to the present standard of knowledge.

Every item in the Catalogue is priced, so that whatever be the value of the quotations from a commercial point of view, they will at least serve as a guide to relative values. We note that the 1s. envelope of Mauritius of 1862 is quoted at £75, but this is exceeded by the 7 sgr. Prussian envelope of 1852, at £100, and equalled by the 6 sgr. envelope of the same issue.

The few shortcomings of the work which we have ventured to indicate must not be regarded as compromising its general excellence. We regard it as one of the best pieces of philatelic work published during the past few months, and congratulate Herr Lindenberg and his co-workers very heartily on the production of a work which reflects the highest credit on German philately of the present day.

NEUER NORMAL-KATALOG FÜR BRIEF-MARKEN. 8vo. pp. xxxi + 1119.  
Chemnitz: *Paul Kohl*. 3.50 mk.

We are not sure whether this is to be regarded as a new edition of the former Normal Catalogue or an entirely new production, but in any case the object aimed at is the same, the establishment of an entirely impartial valuation of the prices of stamps. It is a "Catalogue for Collectors" in a form which many of us would like to see realised in this country but we have not arrived at a further stage than the preliminary discussion of its possibility

or otherwise. What we have failed to realise has been accomplished by a combination of German philatelic societies and the result may be examined in the present volume. As a Catalogue the work leaves nothing to be desired in the general production being well printed and illustrated.

THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS. 14th Edition, 1914. 8vo. pp. vii+568. Ipswich: *Whitfield King and Co.* 2s.

We have nothing fresh to remark about this well-known Catalogue on simplified lines. The increase of stamp collecting calls for an increase in the number of

copies printed in this edition, and we are informed that prices have been entirely revised, a very large number of stamps, especially old Europeans, having been advanced in price. The number of new issues, owing to the flood of Georgians, has been exceptionally large during the past year and has involved an increase in the size of the Catalogue which, however, remains at the old price. The total number of stamps included in the Catalogue is 25,909, of which 7,663 are apportioned to the British Empire, and 18,246 to the rest of the world. Europe has issued 5,478, Asia 5,042, Africa 5,985, America 5,568, West Indies 2,035, and Oceania 1,801.

## NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES

**Antigua.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the 5s. of the Edwardian type, with the head of King George.

**British Guiana.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. two more values, the 2c. and 12c., with the head of King George. The *London Philatelist* chronicles four additional values. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- 2c. carmine
- 4c. brown and mauve
- 5c. bright blue
- 12c. orange and purple
- 24c. dull purple and green
- 48c. grey and dull purple

**British Somaliland.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the following values with the head of King George. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- 2½ as. bright blue
- 3 as. grey-green and dull purple
- 8 as. pale blue and grey-black
- 12 as. orange-buff and grey-black

**Bulgaria.** Mr. W. T. Wilson very kindly sends us a set of the current stamps overprinted with Russian inscription in two lines, commemorative of the "War of Liberation."

- 1st. myrtle-green (Red overprint)
- 2st. black and carmine (Black overprint)
- 3st. black and lake (Black overprint)
- 5st. black and green (Red overprint)
- 10st. black and red (Black overprint)
- 15st. bistre (Black overprint)
- 25st. black and ultramarine (Black overprint)

**China.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us two values of a new series of pictorial stamps lettered "Republic of China Postage." Perf. 14.

- 1c. yellow
- 5¢ black and carmine

They also inform us that they have received the following Postage Due stamps overprinted with the Waterlow surcharge.

- 2c. brown
- 4c. blue
- 5c. brown
- 10c. blue
- 20c. brown

**Dominican Republic.** We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. another value of the type of the series for 1911. Wmk. Crosses and circles. Perf. 14.

- ½c. black and yellow

The following Postage Due stamps have been issued with watermark Crosses and circles, completing the set.

- 4c. olive
- 6c. olive
- 10c. olive

**Gold Coast.** The *London Philatelist* chronicles the following with the head of King George. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- ½d. green
- 1d. carmine
- 2d. greyish slate
- 2½d. ultramarine
- 3d. purple on yellow
- 6d. dull and bright purple
- 1s. black on green
- 2s. purple and blue on blue
- 2s. 6d. black and red on blue
- 5s. green and red on yellow
- 10s. green and red on green
- 20s. purple and black on red

**Great Britain.** We have received from Mr. Oswald Marsh the ½d. Die 3 and 1d. Die 3 with multiple wmk. Crown and G.R.V.

From *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular* we learn that the stamps on wrappers printed to order show a stop after the value. This stop is absent from the Post Office series.

**Indian Native States. Kishengarh.** With regard to the new issue chronicled last month Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. write that there is an error in the sheets of the ½a. and 2 as., the word "Kisangarh" being spelt "Kishangarh." This error occurs in the same position on both sheets, and is the seventh stamp.

**Japan.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us two values of a new issue, with the name of the country and chrysanthemum above a central panel, bearing value in Japanese characters and value in circles on either side. Perf. 13 / 13½.

- 1½ sen, blue
- 3 sen, carmine

**Rhodesia.** We have received from the British South Africa Co. specimens of the new issue with a portrait of King George in Admiral's uniform. The stamps are engraved by Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, Ltd. Perf. 15.

- ½d. green
- 1d. rose
- 2d. grey and black
- 2½d. blue
- 3d. yellow and black
- 4d. orange and black
- 5d. green and black
- 6d. mauve and black
- 8d. green and mauve
- 10d. red and blue
- 1s. blue-green and black
- 2s. brown and black
- 2s. 6d. sepia and black
- 3s. blue and brown
- 5s. green and blue
- 7s. 6d. slate and mauve
- 10s. green and red
- £1 purple and black

**Russian P.O. in the Levant.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. inform us that they have received a 15 paras on 3 kop. overprinted on the 1909 issue of Russia, and 50 piastres on 5 roubles, overprinted on the 1906 issue.

**St. Helena.** The *London Philatelist* has seen the 4d. and 6d. of the Georgian set with "POSTAGE" on each side and plain tablets and the 1½d. 3d. and 3s. values in the larger types. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- 4d. black and red on yellow
- 6d. dull and bright purple

- 1½d. orange and black
- 3d. purple and black on yellow
- 3s. violet and black

**St. Lucia.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us two more values with the Head of King George, the 4d. on the "Jamaica" type, and the 2s. 6d. from the new De La Rue key plate. Wmk. multiple Crown CA. Perf. 14.

- 4d. black and red on yellow
- 2s. 6d. black and red on blue

**Surinam.** Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. kindly send us the ½ cent. value with the figures in centre on white ground.

- ½c. lilac

**Union of South Africa.** Mr. J. Chamberlain very kindly writes to inform us that the new set of Georgian stamps, a specimen of which franks this letter, was issued on 1 September. The ½d. and 1d. values are lettered "Postage and Revenue," the remaining values "Postage," otherwise the design is the same for all. Wmk. Springbok's head. Perf. 14.

- ½d. green
- 1d. carmine
- 2d. lilac
- 2½d. blue
- 3d. chrome-green and black
- 4d. green and orange
- 6d. mauve and black
- 1s. orange
- 2s. 6d. green and chrome

**Zanzibar.** The *London Philatelist* states that the following fifteen values have to be added to the six stamps chronicled last month. Wmk. multiple rosettes. Perf. 14.

- 1c. slate-grey
- 50c. green
- 75c. slate-grey
- 1r. yellow-green
- 2r. violet
- 3r. yellow-brown
- 4r. red
- 5r. blue
- 10r. brown and green
- 20r. yellow-green and black
- 30r. brown and black
- 40r. red and black
- 50r. mauve and black
- 100r. blue and black
- 200r. grey-black and brown



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |   |         |  |          |
|---|---------|--|----------|
| <i>Alfred Smith &amp; Son's Monthly Circular</i> .. .. .      | M.C.    | <i>Philatelic Gazette</i> .. .. .                          | P.G.     |
| <i>Australian Philatelist</i> .. .. .                         | A.P.    | <i>Philatelic Journal of America</i> .. .. .               | P.J.A.   |
| <i>Australian Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                       | A.S.J.  | <i>Philatelic Journal of Great Britain</i> .. .. .         | P.J.G.B. |
| <i>Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | B.B.-Z. | <i>Philatelic Journal of India</i> .. .. .                 | P.J.I.   |
| <i>British Philatelist</i> .. .. .                            | B.P.    | <i>Der Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | P.       |
| <i>Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste</i> .. .. .                | C.      | <i>Postage Stamp</i> .. .. .                               | P.S.     |
| <i>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</i> .. .. .                   | D.B.-Z. | <i>Postillon</i> .. .. .                                   | Post.    |
| <i>Der Deutsche Philatelist</i> .. .. .                       | D.P.    | <i>Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina</i> .. .. . | R.       |
| <i>Echo de la Timbrologie</i> .. .. .                         | E.      | <i>Stamp Collector</i> .. .. .                             | S.C.     |
| <i>Germania Berichte</i> .. .. .                              | G.B.    | <i>Stamp Collector's Fortnightly</i> .. .. .               | S.C.F.   |
| <i>Griebel's Philatelic Notes and Offers</i> .. .. .          | G.P.N.  | <i>Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal</i> .. .. .            | M.J.     |
| <i>Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal</i> .. .. .              | I.B.-J. | <i>Svensk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .             | S.F.T.   |
| <i>Journal des Philatélistes</i> .. .. .                      | J.P.    | <i>Schweizerische Philatelisten Nachrichten</i> .. .. .    | S.P.N.   |
| <i>London Philatelist</i> .. .. .                             | L.P.    | <i>Stamp Journal</i> .. .. .                               | S.J.     |
| <i>Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl</i> .. .. .               | M.      | <i>Stamp Lover</i> .. .. .                                 | S.L.     |
| <i>Monthly Report of the HerVs Philatelic Society</i> .. .. . | M.R.    | <i>Timbre-Poste</i> .. .. .                                | T.-P.    |
| <i>Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift</i> .. .. .               | N.F.T.  | <i>Vertrauliches Korrespondenz Blatt</i> .. .. .           | V.K.-B.  |
| <i>Philadelphia Stamp News</i> .. .. .                        | P.S.N.  | <i>West-End Philatelist</i> .. .. .                        | W.-E.P.  |
- Belgium.**  
 HANCIAU (L.) Les premiers piquages en Belgique. *E.* 15 September
- Bulgaria.**  
 DALWIGK (R. E. R. v) Bulgarien (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 16 August, 6 September  
 HOWES (C. A.) Bulgaria. *P.G.* August
- China.**  
 Die Revolutions-Aufdruckmarken von China. *I.B.-J.* 16 August
- Colombia.**  
 HANCIAU (L.) Les timbres A, R et AR. *E.* 15 August
- Corrientes.**  
 Notes historiques sur l'origine et l'émission des timbres de Corrientes. *E.* 1 September
- Cuba and Porto Rico.**  
 HANCIAU (L.) Émissions postales de Cuba et Porto-Rico (1877-1898). *E.* 1 and 15 September
- Germany.**  
 Reichspost 5 Mark-Marke II. Type nachgemalt. *B.B.-Z.* 16 August  
 STENGER (Dr. E.) Essais und Proben der Brief-, Porto-, Telegraphen-, Stempelmarken und Ganzsachen von Bayern (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 16 August, 6 September
- Great Britain.**  
 GREENWOOD (C. H.) Great Britain: the stamps of the Edwardian and Georgian eras (contd). *W.-E.P.* August, September  
 MARSHALL (C. F. DENDY) Railways and the Post Office. *M.J.* August
- Greece.**  
 Die Griechischen Sonderausgaben. *S.P.N.* August-September
- Heligoland.**  
 PERL (Dr. P.) Der 3 und 20 pf.-Wert von Heligoland im Original und Neudruck (contd). *B.B.-Z.* 16 August, 6 September
- India.**  
 British India high values used for non-postal purposes. *P.J.I.* August
- Indian Native States.**  
 EVANS (Major E. B.) The stamps of some of the Native States of India—Travancore (contd). *M.J.* August  
 GODINHO (J.) Indian Feudatory States. VI. Kishengarh. Another new issue. *P.J.I.* August
- New South Wales.**  
 The two dies of the "Half-Penny." *A.P.* August  
 WILLIAMS (C. F.) New South Wales penny laureates. *A.S.J.* July
- Prince Edward Island.**  
 GOODFELLOW (B.) The perforations of Prince Edward Island stamps. *P.J.G.B.* August
- Queensland.**  
 DALBY (S.) Queensland. Philatelic Fragments. IV. *P.J.G.B.* August
- Roman States.**  
 OMMERBORN (C.) Klassisches von Kirchenstaaten (concl'd). *S.P.N.* Aug-September
- Russia.**  
 Timbres ruraux Russes. Supplement. *E.* 1 September

## Spain.

- EICHER-SCHMETZ (M.) Die Gedenkausgabe zur Madrider Ausstellung vom Jahre 1907. *I.B.-J.* 6 September  
 MENEVÉ (R.) Les émissions espagnoles (contd). *C.* September

## Sudan.

- PRICE (E. D.) Sudan stamps. *P.J.I.* August  
 Sudan. *W.-E.P.* September

## Turkey.

- HEGER (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Feststellung der vollen Wahrheit über die türkischen Zeitungsmarken von 1891 u. 1892. *G.B.* August

## United States.

- HELMANN (J. A.) Tuscomb, Ala., U.S. provisional. *P.G.* August  
 QUACKENBUSH (L. G.) The story of the house of Nesbitt (contd). *P.G.* August

## Uruguay.

- HANCIAC (L.) Uruguay. Early issues, 1836-1877 (contd). *M.J.* August  
 SMITH (B. T. K.) The first stamps of Uruguay. *M.C.* August

## Venezuela.

- BARCELO (S.) Venezuela Error 1911 25c. *P.G.* August

## Generalia.

- Aeroplane posts. Their growth and progress. By AERO. *S.I.* September  
 BISHOP (P. C.) and CREEKE (A. B., jun.) The Dictionary of Stamp Collecting (contd). 16 and 30 August. 13 September  
 CHILAVIS (W. H. S.) The application of the Microscope to Philately (contd). *L.P.* August  
 CORFIELD (W.) The National Stamp Collection. *L.P.* August  
 Zur Abstempelungsfrage. *I.B.-J.* 16 August. 6 September

## NOTES &amp; NEWS

*British Antarctic* We have received the following communication for publication:

ANTARCTIC STAMP DEPT.,  
 89 FARRINGTON STREET,  
 LONDON, E.C.  
 Sept. 19, 1913.

BRITISH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1910.

*To the Editor,*

DEAR SIR,

Funds are urgently needed to carry on the splendid scientific and other work of the late Capt. R. E. Scott and his staff, and the courtesy of the Press—so generously given in the past—is again craved.

The authorities have decided to offer the remainder of the special postage stamps issued for the Expedition for sale to the public, and your assistance is asked to give this fact publicity.

Appended are some facts in connexion with the issue, and I have much pleasure in informing you that the Inland Revenue authorities have, in this special case, granted a *general permission for these stamps to be illustrated*, without further bond or formality, in such publications as may desire to do so, provided the stereos are (1) supplied by me, (2) not used for any other purpose, and (3) *returned to me as soon after use as possible*, a bond having been entered into to this effect.

On these conditions I shall be pleased to supply official stereos of the two stamps and also of the special postmark, at a charge of one shilling for the three, and early application

is, of course, necessary. I shall be pleased to give any further information, and, thanking you in anticipation,

I remain, yours faithfully,

F. HUGH VALLANCEY,  
*Secretary, Antarctic Stamp Dept.*

The late Captain R. E. Scott, R.N., was the first Postmaster of Victoria Land—under warrant from the Government of the Dominion of New Zealand, the Assistant-Postmaster being Paymaster Francis Drake, R.N.

There were three mails each way and one registered mail, carried by S.Y. "Terra Nova," R.Y.S., from the Victoria Land base to New Zealand, or to other vessels, and all the mails bore the current ½d. (Green, King Edward) or 1d. (Red, Dominion Type) stamps of New Zealand, overprinted VICTORIA LAND. The remainder of the stamps are now being offered for sale to the public, and every stamp sold will be accompanied by a Certificate (which see) signed by Commander Evans and Assistant-Postmaster Francis Drake. An opportunity is thus given of acquiring interesting relics of the Expedition, which may increase in value and, at the same time, materially assist the funds being raised to carry on the splendid scientific and other work of the late Captain Scott and his Staff.

(See Clause 1 of Certificate below). These stamps actually accompanied the Expedition to Victoria Land, and are genuine in every way.

(See Clause 2.) No reprints; therefore it, as is hoped, the demand exceeds the supply, there will be a rise in value. (See Clause 3.) In addition to Berne Convention, H.M. King George V. accepted a sheet, and members of Expedition had 24 each at first.

(See Clause 4.) There are less than 800 of the ½d. left, and the Expedition, and also dealers, are under agreements not sell them at less than 25s. each, and not less than 5s. each for the 1d., of which there are more.

(See Clause 5.) The stamps are to be sold mint, or officially

postmarked with the date named on Clause 5. Blocks, Pairs and Strips *pro rata*.

(See Clause 6). The stamps were actually used with authority, and are thus fully entitled to a place in a collection of Postage Stamps and in the recognised Stamp Catalogues issued throughout the world.

The stamps can be obtained through the trade, or from the Secretary, Antarctic Stamp Dept., 89 Farringdon Street, London, E.C. Cheques, etc., should be crossed "London and Provincial Bank, Ltd." Any newspaper arrangements for sales would be appreciated.

BRITISH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION  
TERRA NOVA R.Y.S.

21 June 1913.

We hereby certify:

- I. That the stamps (1d. and 2d.) which are being sold were specially overprinted for, and accompanied the British Antarctic Expedition.
- II. That no reprints have been or will be made.
- III. That to the original supply every stamp has been accounted for and include those presented to the Berne Convention and those used by the members of the Expedition.
- IV. That no unused or officially cancelled stamps have been or will be sold to the public for less than 5s. for the 1d. and 25s. for the 2d.
- V. That the Official Postmark has been fixed to show the day and hour (Jan. 18th 1913 1.30 p.m.) when the "Terra Nova" arrived at the Post Office at Cape Evans, Victoria Land, on her last relief voyage.
- VI. That the stamps were actually used with authority from the Government of the Dominion of New Zealand to pay postage on the mails carried by the S.S. "Terra Nova" R.Y.S.

FRANCIS DRAKE,

Asst. Postmaster of Victoria Land.

Approved, EDWARD R. G. R. EVANS,

Commander, R.N.

Commanding British Antarctic Expedition,  
1910-13.

*New York Exhibition.* We are indebted to Mr. L. G. Quackenbush for the following interesting information as to the progress of the International Philatelic Exhibition, New York.

Now that the Paris Exhibition is a thing of the past, the eyes of the philatelic world will turn with no common interest and curiosity to the important International Philatelic Exhibition to be held in New York the last week in October. Particular interest attaches to this exhibition in view of the fact that it is America's first effort in this line on a really large and important scale. American collectors have hitherto been chary of attempting a public stamp show of the size and style successfully carried out of late years in London, Paris and other European stamp centres. But now that the task has at last been undertaken, America is going ahead with a determination to make her initial exhibition one of the best ever held in any quarter of the world.

All signs indicate that the affair is to be on a highly elaborate and comprehensive scale. The scheme of competition is of very wide range, and the rewards of merit exceptionally numerous and tempting. No less than thirty-five gold medals are offered, and, in all, upwards of one hundred and fifty silver-gilt, silver and bronze—to say nothing of various

ornate silver cups, offered as special awards for particular prowess along certain specified lines.

That the exhibition will attract an enormous number of entries is already a foregone conclusion. Dozens of prominent American specialists will exhibit their finest things, while the entries from Europe are sufficiently choice and numerous to ensure that the competition will be international in the truest sense of the word.

It is probable that the attendance from England, France and Germany will be quite large. A number of the best known European collectors who have already entered exhibits, expect to bring them in person, while quite a few other collectors and dealers, it is expected, will decide that this is a particularly auspicious time to pay New York a visit.

Visitors from over the water are certainly assured of a cordial reception and plenty of occupation for their time both inside the exhibition hall and out. The week will be enlivened with a great amount of banqueting and festivity; and it will certainly be a long time before opportunity occurs to see New York under such favourable conditions and such pleasant auspices.

The composition of the Jury has not yet been fully decided. Invitations have been extended to various distinguished European philatelists to act in that capacity; and it is expected that the Jury will include at least one representative from all the more important European countries, as well as one or two of the foremost American philatelists. To pick the latter is causing the committee some trouble, because of the fact that almost all our best collectors desire to exhibit and are therefore disqualified for this service. It is not too much to say that there is scarcely a single American philatelist of real note who is not busily engaged just now in putting some of his stamps in order for exhibition purposes.

The exhibition is particularly fortunate in its location. The Engineering Building, in which it will be held, is a structure especially dedicated to engineering and kindred sciences, and offers not only a suitable exhibition area, but an exceptionally refined and dignified atmosphere for an affair of this character. It is most eligibly located, in the heart of New York's hotel and theatre district, and in convenience of access by all transit lines, leaves nothing to be desired.

The whole country, philatelically speaking is already agog over the Exhibition, and everything points to immense visiting delegations from every American city of any note whatever as a stamp centre.

Great efforts are also being made to interest the lay public in the Exhibition, and the affair can hardly fail to give an immense boom to American philately.

L.G.Q.

The Publicity Committee's latest notice states that applications for exhibition space are

coming in from noted collectors from all parts of the world, and the capacity of the exhibition building will be taxed to the utmost.

Visitors during exhibition week will find many interesting entertainments provided. The doors of the Exhibition will be opened on Monday 27 October at 2 p.m. The formal opening will take place at 8 p.m. on Tuesday evening. The grand banquet will be held on Thursday evening. Particulars later. The Collectors' Club will entertain guests on Saturday, and serve lunch from 1 to 3. Ladies are also expected to attend all the entertainments.

*New Philatelic Journal.* We have received the initial number of a new philatelic journal, *Stamp Collecting*, edited

by D. B. Armstrong and R. E. R. Dalwigg, which appeared on the 20th inst., published by The Philatelic Press. We find no indication, but we presume that it is a weekly paper; it is issued at 1d., and is conducted on popular lines.

*Lord Crawford's Collection of U.S.A.* The *Philatelic Gazette* for September prints the presidential address of the annual convention of the American Philatelic Society, and from it we extract the following paragraph:—

"First, I might mention the fact that the collection of United States stamps, essays and historical data gathered together after years of painstaking labor and great expense by the late Earl of Crawford, is available to our Government. It is needless to say the Government of the United States is the most logical prospective purchaser of this collection, which by all means should be kept intact and preserved for the benefit of future generations to come."

There is little that is either informative or committal in this statement, and it may be but a straw in the wind but philatelists will be curious to know whether it is the outcome of pourparlers or actual negotiations for the sale of the late Earl's magnificent collection to the United States Government. Although conscious that such a result would lose to this country probably the finest example extant of elaborate and conscientious specialism, in the stamps of a country offering peculiar advantages, there cannot be denied a particular appropriateness in such destination, and English philatelists would not begrudge the loss which would render the late Earl's great work a national possession. We hope that the comment of the President of the American Philatelic Society may be more than the expression of a wish father to the thought and nothing would give us greater pleasure than to know that this part of the Earl of Crawford's philatelic work at least had escaped the rocks and shallows of commercial dispersal.

Another point in the presidential address to which we may refer relates to the intention of the United States Government to arrange and complete the collection of postage stamps

at the National Museum, Washington, shown particularly in the fact that a philatelist is about to be appointed to take charge of this collection. It will be interesting to learn what course such an appointment will be made, and how far the purely philatelic influence will prevail.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

To the Editor of "The Philatelic Record."

DEAR SIR,

I am extremely obliged to Mr. Phillpott for pointing out the mistakes occurring in my article on the Edwardian 1½d. which, as he surmises, were slips of the pen.

With regard to the two lines bordering the mantle fringe on the right side, some further specimens which have since come into my possession (variety (j) in the check list), tend to show that the test for distinguishing the two printings is not altogether to be depended upon, so far as that variety is concerned. These specimens have the upper line more or less broken, but the fragments remaining, however, show more strongly than the De La Rue printings ever did. Evidently that particular plate had begun to show signs of wear.

Mr. Dendy Marshall, who was the first to chronicle the square-cornered variety, was unable to say with certainty whether that or the rounded corners appeared first.

Faithfully,

SAM. C. BUCKLEY.

Chorlton-cum-Hardy,

3 Sept. 1913.

## THE PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

SEPTEMBER 1913

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905 (contd.) . . . . .	149
The Edwardian Twopence, by SAM C. BUCKLEY . . . . .	153
The Remnants and Reprints of Sardinia and Italy from 1853 to 1863, by L. W. FULCHER (concluded) . . . . .	156
Reviews . . . . .	159
New Issues and Discoveries . . . . .	161
Bibliography . . . . .	163
Notes and News . . . . .	164
Correspondence . . . . .	166
Advertisements . . . . .	lxxxix—xcii

All rights of publication and translation reserved.

Communications relating to the literary contents should be addressed to The Editor, 37 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, London, S.W. Those relating to Annual Subscriptions, Advertisements and to the Sale of Publications of The PHILATELIC RECORD, should be addressed to the Business Director, Mr. P. J. Evans, 124 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.

Telephone No. :—Gerrard 1561.

Inland Telegrams :—Puttickdom, Westrand, London (*counts as two words*).

Foreign Telegrams :—Puttickdom, London.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,  
 LITERARY, FINE ART and  
*PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,*  
 47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
 MAKE THE SALE OF  
**RARE POSTAGE STAMPS**  
 A SPECIALITY.

---

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the dates of their  
 Stamp Sales for the forthcoming season will be as follows :—

**1913 :—**

**OCTOBER 7th and 8th, 21st and 22nd.**

**NOVEMBER 4th and 5th, 18th and 19th.**

**DECEMBER 2nd and 3rd, 16th and 17th.**

---

Liberal Advances made pending realization if desired.

---

*For Terms and Full Particulars Address :—*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

Established 1794.

47 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**Advanced Collectors**, especially those wishing to dispose of good-class duplicates, are invited to join the

## OTTERDALE

STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

Established 14 years ago by the present Secretary, during which period no sheets have ever been lost.

Prompt Settlements guaranteed.

Members wishing to dispose of really attractive stamps at short notice, can send them to the **OTTERDALE**, and receive at once a substantial cheque on account of sales without extra charge.

Secretary and Founder:

**Mr. G. HERBERT DANNATT,**

*(Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society.)*

"Lyndale," Blackheath, S.E.

**J. E. LEA,**

Late of 13, OXFORD STREET,  
MANCHESTER,

Wishes to inform his clients that he has taken more commodious premises at

**49, PETER STREET,  
MANCHESTER.**

Right opposite the historic Free Trade Hall, and within 20 yards of The Midland Hotel.

*My Stock is replete with the Finest Copies.*

## Manchester Philatelic Auctions

HELD PERIODICALLY.

Catalogues sent regularly on application. Collectors are requested to forward their list of Wants.

Careful Attention and  
Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
Selections at Half Catalogue Rates

**D. OSTARA,**

Expert, Auctioneer,  
Valuer and Dealer in Foreign Stamps  
24, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER.

1913 Special Novelty in 1913  
**VARIETY PACKETS**

## The New 'Sans Pareil' Packets

IN SERIES.

**500** Varieties from **250** Different Countries.

No Packets of this description have ever been placed on the market before.

Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9, each contain 60 Varieties from 24 different Countries, each post free **2/-**.

Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10, each contain 40 Varieties from 26 different Countries, post free **2 6** each.

All Packets are entirely different, and contain different Countries. No Country is represented by more than five specimens.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE.

**Wm. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury**

**FISCALS**  
PRICED CATALOGUE OF  
BRITISH COLONIAL REVENUES,  
Post Free, 2/9.

**HANDBOOK AND PRICED LIST**  
OF CEYLON REVENUE  
AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS,  
150 pages—200 illustrations. Price 5/-

All kinds of Revenue Stamps for Sale.  
Selections on approval. Purchasing.—  
Submit Offers stating price required. Very  
common not wanted.

**A. B. KAY,**

18 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith,  
LONDON, W.

## LOCALS.

**LOCAL POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED**, particularly *used* copies on the original envelope. **LOCAL** entires (postcards and envelopes), used or unused specimens, also required. I also am a buyer of Great Britain Circular Delivery Companies' Stamps, Railway Letter Fees, and early issues of Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps. I shall also be glad of offers of anything in the way of Proofs, Essays, Reprints, or other philatelic curiosities.

**P. J. EVANS, 124, Brownhill Road,  
CATFORD, LONDON, S.E.**

PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

I have just acquired a **SUPERB COLLECTION** of British Railway Letter Fee and Railway Parcel Stamps.

Collectors interested in these varieties are invited to send me their Want Lists, or to correspond with me on the subject.

## My New MONTHLY CIRCULAR

Contains in each part a complete Specialised Reference List of the stamps of some popular country, together with an expertised article on the same, and other matters of current philatelic interest. Single Copies, 2d. each.

Annual Subscription, 1/6. post free.

The Special Offers to Subscribers, published each month, alone repay the cost of subscription many times over.

Specimen Copy gratis on receipt of postage.

**Captain F. F. FREEMAN,**  
17, New Oxford Street, LONDON, W.C.

## Special Offers.

**INDIA**, Service (King Edward), 3 pies to 1 rupee, mint set of 10 (Gibbons' 529a-538, Cat. 28/6), price 10/-; per dozen sets 100/-

**NARBA**, Service (King Edward), 1/2 anna to 1 rupee, mint set of 7 (Gibbons' 126-134, Cat. 16/-), price 6/-; per dozen sets 60/-

**INDIA**, King Edward, Telegraphs, "O.H.M.S.," superb, mint, entire, 2, 5, 10, 25 and 50 rupees. Price per set £12. (These stamps are of the greatest rarity, as the issue was suppressed and all remainders destroyed.)

Special List, "INDIA," post free.

**B. GORDON JONES,**

23 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley,  
LONDON, N.

**HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.**

170, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

We have an immense

**Stock of Rare Stamps  
of All Countries.**

We only sell stamps in finest condition at very reasonable prices.

Want Lists promptly attended to.

We have over 200 BOOKS containing stamps up to the GREATEST RARITIES ready to be sent on approval. A full list of these is published in every number of "GRIEBERT'S PHILATELIC NOTES & OFFERS," of which a copy is sent gratis to all applicants.

We are always Buyers of Important General or Specialised Collections, single rare stamps of any country, mixed lots, wholesale parcels, entire Dealers' stocks, Government Remainders, also Proofs, Essays, etc.

HUGO GRIEBERT & Co.,

170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WALTER MORLEY'S**

CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

OF THE

**Newspaper Tax Stamps**

OF

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

The list of Dies, Retouched Plates, and Names of Newspapers thoroughly revised.

Fully Illustrated.

Price—Cloth, 5/-; Linen, 4/-

Specimen pages on application.

**WALTER MORLEY,**

325, BROWNHILL ROAD,

**CATFORD,**

LONDON, S.E.

YOU ARE A

**Medium Collector,**

Send for  
Specimen  
Copy of  
"The  
West-End  
Philatelist."  
Free.

and you find the ordinary selection of stamps either too common or too rare.

**I Can Overcome**

**Your Difficulty.**

Send on a list of countries that you are interested in, and I'll do the rest.

If I can't please you with the first selection, I'll send you another which will please you, for I have one of the finest stocks of medium stamps in the World.

WRITE NOW.

**D. FIELD,**

Tel.: 4 & 5, THE ROYAL ARCADE,  
918 Regent OLD BOND ST., LONDON, W.

We wish to buy

**RARE UNITED STATES STAMPS**

and are prepared to pay high prices for Postmasters' Provisionals, the regular Imperforate Issues, Locals and Provisional Confederate States.

Extra high prices paid for pairs and blocks.

The most reliable guide for values of U.S. Stamps is *Ferris's Auction Review*

Price \$1.10., post free.

**EUGENE KLEIN, Inc.,**

Empire Building,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHILATELIC RECORD HANDBOOKS.

MR. LUFF'S

OTTO'S PRINTINGS OF THE TRANSVAAL  
STAMPS

IS NOW PUBLISHED.

With Three Collotype Plates. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS NET.  
Edition limited to 60 copies for sale, nearly the whole of which are  
already subscribed. The book can only be obtained direct from

MR. P. J. EVANS,  
*Business Director,*  
124 BROWNHILL ROAD, CATFORD,  
LONDON, S.E.

*The Philatelic Society of India,*

PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

"THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA,"

*The best and largest journal published out of England, and of the highest class, previously only issued to  
Members of the Society, now offered for general subscription.*

MONTHLY. 6s. per annum. All Subscriptions commence with the January number

A revised edition, in one volume, of **British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Chamba, Faridkot, Gwalior, Jhind, Nabha, and Patiala.** By C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and B. GORDON JONES. Illustrated. Ten Shillings.

**Notes on the Postage Stamps of Bhopal** (with many Illustrations). By G. A. ANDERSON. *All sold.*

**The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir.** By Sir D. P. MASSON, C.I.E. PART I.—With six Half-tone Plates. PART II.—With eleven Half-tone Plates.

**The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By C. S. Ft CROFTON, I.C.S., and WILMOT CORFIELD. Fully Illustrated. Price Ten Shillings.

**A Handbook on the Postal and Telegraph Stamps of British India.** By L. L. R. HAUSBURG, C. STEWART-WILSON, I.C.S., and C. S. CROFTON, I.C.S. With twenty-three full-size Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Price Forty Shillings, post free in United Kingdom; abroad, Forty-one Shillings and Sixpence.

**A Handbook on the "Postage Stamps of Afghanistan"** (containing 24 fine plates, etc., etc.) By Sir B. P. MASSON, C.I.E., and B. GORDON JONES. Price Twenty Shillings.

*For terms for Advertisements in the Society's Publications, and wholesale rates, apply to the  
Sole Agent outside of India:—*

W. T. WILSON, 18, Livingstone Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM,  
STOCK HELD IN BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.



KOHL'S Grosser Illustr.  
Katalog und  
**BRIEFMARKENHANDBUCH**

9th REVISED EDITION. 2 Vols.  
Price 10/-

Vol I.—Containing Europe and  
Colonies of European States .. 7/6

Vol II.—Containing the other  
Countries .. .. 2/6

Splendid Selections from our Grand  
Stock.

Our Permanent Albums are very much  
in use. 20 different styles and qualities,  
2 Systems.

Against Reply Card we Supply Specimen  
Copies of our "Mitteilungen,"  
Price Lists of Philatelic Accessories,  
Literature, etc.

**PAUL KOHL, G. m. b. H.**  
Chemnitz, Germany.

**Auction Sales Only**

From October, 1912, to June, 1913,

We conducted 12 Sales realizing  
**over £11,661,**

Since 1905 we have held 65 Sales  
**over £74,730.**

We shall resume in the Fall, holding  
Sales regularly each month.

**J. C. MORGENTHAU & Co.,**  
**87 Nassau Street,**  
**NEW YORK CITY,**  
U.S.A.

EVERY SATURDAY.

**STAMP  
COLLECTING.**

AN ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPER  
FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

CONDUCTED BY D. B. ARMSTRONG  
and R. E. R. DALWICK.

- ¶ Sixteen large pages of brightly written philatelic news and notes enlivened with entertaining pictures. Lavishly illustrated, beautifully printed, and conducted by experienced philatelists on modern journalistic lines.
- ¶ ORIGINALITY will be the key-note of "Stamp Collecting."
- ¶ All the news of the stamp world will be presented whilst it is news, and the illustrations will be without rival in the philatelic press.

ORDER YOUR COPY TO-DAY.

Postal subscription 5/- per annum. Specimen copy gratis and post free on application to

**THE PHILATELIC PRESS,**  
22. CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**STAMP AUCTION SALES**

HELD WEEKLY THROUGHOUT THE  
SEASON.

Next Dates September 24, 25,  
October 6, 11, 20.

Starting from October, Saturday Sales  
will be held alternate weeks commencing  
2 p.m.

Vendors are notified that lots can be  
included within 10 days of receipt.  
Settlements 14 days after Sale.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES.

**£1750** was obtained by the Sale of  
the Dresden Collection of  
Europeans.

CATALOGUES. FULL PARTICULARS FREE.

**Harmer, Rooke & Co.,**  
PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS,  
**69, FLEET STREET,**  
**LONDON.**

Established 1861.

## STOCK BOOKS.

WE are repeatedly told that our stock books contain the most complete selections and finest copies of any offered. Collectors of any countries, however advanced, may nearly always rely on finding some stamps of interest in our selections. Ecks are constantly being re-made, and the following are the most recent :—

### BRITISH COLONIALS.

Antigua	Malta	St. Vincent
Br. Guiana (2 vols.)	Mauritius	Seychelles
Br. North America	Montserrat	Transvaal
Canada (2 vols.)	Natal	Trinidad
Cayman Is.	New Republic	Victoria
Dominica	New Zealand	West Australia
Griqualand	Papua	Gt. Britain (8 vols.)
Jamaica	St. Lucia	

### FOREIGN.

Brazil	Ecuador	Phillipines
Chili	Dutch Indies	Porto Rico
China	Italy	Shanghai
Colombian States	Liberia	Spain
Costa Rica	Mexico	U.S.A. Depts.
Cuba	Monaco	Specimen Stamps
Dominican Republic	Paraguay	

OUR 1913 PRICE LIST, *Gratis*, gives our selling prices for most British Colonial stamps, and we have the stamps in stock.

*We particularly wish to purchase rare stamps, large and specialised collections, at full market prices. All the specialised collections recently offered by us have been sold.*

---

## BRIDGER & KAY,

### 71, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

---

Messrs. GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.,  
 THE LEADING PHILATELIC  
 NUMISMATIC AND FINE ART AUCTIONEERS,  
 THE ARGYLL GALLERY,  
**7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**  
 (Adjoining Oxford Circus Station)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "NULLIFIED," LONDON.

TELEPHONE NO. 4424 GERRARD.

Messrs. GLENDINING & Co., Ltd. beg to announce that the dates of their Stamp Sales for the forthcoming Season will be as follows:—

1913.—OCTOBER 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th.

NOVEMBER 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th.

DECEMBER 9th and 10th.

---

COINS, FINE ART PROPERTY, PAINTINGS, MINIATURES, MEDALS,  
 JEWELLERY, etc. ENGRAVINGS, CHINA, etc.

PROMPTLY CATALOGUED AND OFFERED FOR SALE.

LIBERAL CASH ADVANCES.

PROMPT SETTLEMENTS.

